

The ILLUMINATI Exposed!  
BEWARE THE MARK

by Ray Novosel

(Unabridged version – last updated December 2002)  
Note from Webmaster of [www.Jesus-is-Savior.com](http://www.Jesus-is-Savior.com):

You are about to be astounded with fascinating and startling information (and lots of it). You can delve into this as much as your curiosity will take you (or your stomach will allow). I had heard the term "Illuminati" many times throughout my life, but never took the time to check into it. In my mind, it was something that didn't really pertain to soul-winning Christians. I was very wrong. We must "come out of the closet" ourselves as Christians and start exposing the evils destroying America. The average person is completely ignorant of the truth. It is not only the responsibility of Christians to preach the Gospel of Jesus Christ to lost sinners, but also to expose the evils of our day. America's churches are woefully dead. Most believers are indifferent and apathetic. Why are the churches silent? We need Billy Sunday type revivals all across America! Billy Sunday hated booze and cried out aloud against it, eventually leading to the prohibition years. Likewise, we need Christians all across America to cry out against the woeful wickedness which has infested the United States of America.

It is extremely difficult to find information about the Illuminati written by born-again, doctrinally correct believers. I do NOT necessarily agree with all of the following information. However, this is some of the best information I have discovered exposing the depths to which Satanism in its various occult forms has infiltrated our society, government, and even many churches. I believe in a Pre-tribulation rapture and disagree with Mr. Novosel concerning the rapture; nevertheless, I greatly appreciate his years of research in preparing this excellent work. You will be astounded as I was. May God speak to your heart as these words speak to your mind. Once again, I do NOT agree with everything presented in the following pages. Your comments, suggestions and questions are welcomed.

PREAMBLE

A youngster viewing a puppet show will sit happily entranced and seemingly captivated by the animated, talking marionettes, believing that they are very much alive and real. One day however, when the child has grown a little older and sees the strings attached to the puppets for the very first time, the illusion is forever shattered. From that moment onwards, the child will always know that hidden hands control these lifelike figures. For the youngster, the extent of the puppet-theatre is a small box with curtains, where the strings rise up to the loving hands of parents and friendly neighbours. But for the adult, the "Virtual Puppet-theatre" is the controlled space between their ears. This is the space in which their whole belief-system can be manipulated, held entranced and fascinated by the puppet-masters, directing cleverly crafted plays, dramas and crises. Strong, invisible strings called "beliefs" rise up instead to dark, hidden hands, holding all global-wealth and power. As long as the illusion can be maintained, the audience can be held spellbound. For them, the "show," is the total sum of their perceived reality.

Most people living today have grown into adulthood without ever having known of, or seen, the hidden hands controlling their system of money, taxation, education, religion and social reform. These almost invisible strings are very well concealed, where the puppets themselves – the politicians, religious leaders, heads of educational institutions, scientists, foundations, various think-tanks, media moguls and other officials generally held in high-esteeem by the sheeple - act so incredibly convincing as to blend in perfectly with their audience. Extremely evil men of all religious and ethnic persuasions who make up the world's power-elite have cleverly cultivated a virtual pasture so beautifully grass-green that few people, seldom if ever, bother to look up from where they are grazing long enough to notice the brightly coloured tags stapled to their ears. These same people who cannot see their enslavement for the ever delicious

pasture grass, have a tendency to view as insane "conspiracy theorists," those of us seeming loons who have strained hard to see past the farm and into the parlour of the feudal lordship's castle.

This life on earth is the only one we get and decisions made here, determines where we spend eternity - and it is in THIS, that the puppet-masters have a vested interest. Time is our most precious asset; it is always and deliberately in short supply and usually expended on the wrong things. Why waste it allowing our potential, our personality, our values to be shaped, crafted, and limited according to the priorities and cares of this phoney world? There are many truly important decisions that are crucial to our physical, mental, and spiritual well-being, decisions that require information and research. But if it's an issue where money is involved, objective data won't be so easy to obtain. Remember, if everybody knows something, that image has probably been bought and paid for - because mammon rules. Real knowledge, discernment and understanding require a huge effort; it involves careful, systematic excavation down at least one level below what everybody else "knows," and will most certainly cost you something. And if you are not prepared to pay the price, then read no further because this is not for you!

The power to fit in with one's social peers is irresistible. To a human lemming, the commonsense logic behind an opinion doesn't count as much as the power, popularity and acceptance that comes with that opinion. Lemming hood is a survival trait, an inborn instinct in the vast majority of people and takes an enormous amount of courage to break free of it. Thankfully, there are those few who do possess both the courage and intellectual capacity to escape the shackles of lemming hood and accept the truth when it is presented in a clear and logical manner. And it is to those open minded and independent thinkers, that I wish to dedicate this work.

The people of the 21st century are the most conditioned, programmed lemmings the world has ever known. Not only are our thoughts and attitudes continually being shaped and moulded; our very awareness of the evolving design seems like it is being subtly and inexorably erased. The doors of our perceptions are carefully and precisely regulated. It is an exhausting and endless task to keep explaining to people how most issues of conventional wisdom are scientifically implanted in the public consciousness bit by bit - by a thousand media clips per day. Once the basic principles are clearly seen about how our current establishment system arose historically, the reader might be more apt to question any given popular "politically correct" opinion.

Each of our so-called "realities" is an abstraction of indoctrinated axioms and perceived truths that are constrained by our sensory perceptions. From the moment of birth, we each embark on a personal journey to construct our own unique abstracted reality, or as I like to call it, "reality matrix." In this matrix, each node consists of one or more of these perceived truths. During childhood, the foundational nodes of our reality matrix are laid, and shape the perception we will have as adults. For example, if you are born in England, you will learn to speak English with all its many and intricate cultural implications that will inevitably affect your life. If you are born in France you will learn French and so on. Additionally, we fine-tune our matrix with our own unique beliefs through our personal life's experiences, good and bad. The matrix that is given to us along with the smaller part of the matrix that we create for ourselves soon becomes the "filter" or "guardian" of our minds. New knowledge is always passed through this filter to see if it fits our subjective preconceptions. This is how we decide what we will, or will not accept as truth. This filter ultimately becomes so powerful, that it is capable of completely blocking out data that it deems worthless, unreal or unsubstantial and becomes even stricter with what it allows, the older we become.

"The matrix is everywhere. It is all around us. Even now in this very room. You can see it when you look out your window or when you turn on the television. You can feel it when you go to work, when you

go to church, when you pay your taxes. IT IS THE WORLD THAT HAS BEEN PULLED OVER YOUR EYES TO BLIND YOU FROM THE TRUTH. Morpheus – from the movie “The Matrix.”

Ideally we should judge each new idea on its merits, from a position of emotional neutrality and solely upon the evidence and related information that we can find to support it. If we do manage to find sufficient and convincing proof, then it can be reasonably regarded as true and thus incorporated into our reality, but this is far easier said than done. Reality matrices vary greatly from person to person and may contain many conflicting beliefs. From within a person’s reality matrix arise thoughts, expectations, intentions and emotions, which lead to the choices that are made in daily life. Many of us live so close to the beliefs of our reality matrix that we don’t recognize them as merely subjective beliefs. These entrenched ideas become absolute “truths” that must be held and defended at all costs. Our individual reality matrices are thereby kept in check and then reinforced by the collective matrix of the establishment-system, or what is colloquially termed as “political correctness.” This so-called “political correctness” is the expectation by the elite masters, for people to agree only with that information which the elite, through the controlled media everywhere, have conditioned the minds of the population to accept as being the truth. Much of this “truth” is nevertheless false, where critical facts upon which a true judgment depends are deliberately omitted or falsified, especially on critical issues which are generally upheld as being “public opinion” and thus to be accepted and believed.

Predictably, the very same people who place Presidents, Prime Ministers, Senators, and other representatives in positions of political power through the use of their multi-billion dollar fortunes are the same moneyed interests that have deliberately destroyed education. This cabal have long strived for a working class that was to be taught to do a particular job and not to think about social or political issues. They have now created an educational structure cleverly focusing on training instead of cognitive learning. This ruler-imposed system, enhanced by anti-intellectual activities such as meaningless minority-group studies and the merits and joys of multiculturalism, creates programmed lemmings that understand almost nothing of what occurs beyond the propaganda and mythology of the political-financial elite.

“Because state and corporate power depend on a similar set of unchallenged, unquestionable distortions and delusions, incoherence remains vital for their survival. After all, to present a coherent explanation as to why the Third World is starving, why the environment is falling apart, why there was a Cold War, why Panama was invaded, why there was a Gulf war, why forty per cent of British children live below the poverty line, and so on, would immediately involve revealing the truth that society is built on a set of necessary illusions. Consequently, the news we see and read, like education at school, must consist of a stream of disconnected, disembodied facts, with no context, no coherent explanation of meaning or significance, no background and no logical framework by means of which they could be understood. Because the only logical framework that fits—that the Western world is motivated by corporate profit at very nearly any human and environmental cost—is disallowed, a confused hotchpotch of ill-fitting, irrational frameworks must be invented and bolted together. Any number of surveys have revealed the extent to which the majority of people have no coherent grasp of what is happening in the world ”  
“Burning All Illusions” by David Edwards

The simple fact is, the education SYSTEM of today does ANYTHING-BUT to allow us to think freely. When you sit for an exam, the answers you provide are graded on how well they match with the indoctrination you have received during the year. Education is never about education in a real sense that

produces character, wisdom and understanding because this would produce an objective mind-set, a dangerous thing indeed to those pulling the strings. It is all about rewarding those that CONFORM to establishment concepts, where it was understood long ago, that if you can control what people are taught and how their individual "reality filter" functions, then you can control the nature of society as a whole and inevitably steer it in the direction that you want. "We are actively discouraged from thinking constructively and questioningly, and once an individual has accepted the numb acquiescence so encouraged, an insidiously vicious circle has been successfully promoted. Another rather convenient result of such a situation is that people, who don't think constructively, don't even realise it." Michael Timothy, *The Anti-Intellectual Ethic*

As unbelievable as it may seem, it's quite possible to be a Ph.D., Doctor, Lawyer, Businessman, Journalist, an Accountant, or Factory Hand and at the same time be an uneducated person in the true sense. The difference between real education and vocational training has been cleverly blurred in our time, so that we now have people successfully practicing their vocations, while at the same time being totally ignorant of the larger and more important issues of the world in which they live. An observation on curriculum from Alvin Toffler's: "The Covert Curriculum." "Built on the factory model, mass education taught basic reading, writing, and arithmetic, a bit of history and other subjects. This was the "overt curriculum." But beneath it lay an invisible or "covert curriculum" that was far more basic. It consisted -- and still does in most industrial nations -- of three courses: one in punctuality, one in obedience, and one in rote, repetitive work. Factory labour demanded workers who showed up on time, especially assembly-line hands. It demanded workers who would take orders from a management hierarchy without questioning. And it demanded men and women prepared to slave away at machines or in offices, performing brutally repetitious operations."

Another observation from John Stuart Mill on moulding people: "A general State Education is a mere contrivance for moulding people to be exactly like one another, and as the mould in which it casts them is that which pleases the dominant power in the government, whether this be a monarchy, an aristocracy, or a majority of the existing generation; in proportion as it is efficient and successful, it establishes a despotism over the mind, leading by a natural tendency to one over the body."

To clearly illustrate the crucial difference between training and cognitive knowledge, John H. Groberg tells the story of his experience with an elderly Tongan sailor. In his book called, "The Other Side of Heaven," it reads: ". . . I became convinced that many of those old captains were as sure where they were on their sea paths as we are on our land paths. The ocean is home to them and they develop a feel that is hard for us to comprehend. Let me give an example: I remember returning home from a long voyage in very contrary weather with heavy seas, strong winds, and a cloudy, rainy sky. We were out of sight of land all afternoon, all night and into the next morning. I became a little concerned and asked the captain if he knew for sure where we were.

He looked at me rather quizzically and then gazed at the shape of the sun through the heavy clouds for some time, felt the wind as he moved his head slowly back and forth, then put one hand in the water while holding the rudder with the other hand. After several minutes, he withdrew his hand from the water, pointed partway across the sky and announced, "When the sun is there, the island of Lofanga will appear there." His statement was strictly factual and non-emotional, and when he saw I accepted his word, he went back to concentrating on moving the sail and the rudder just so, feeling the currents, and intently watching the sky.

Several hours passed, but when the outline of the sun was right where he had pointed, the mists and shrouds seemed to lift and, almost like magic, the islands of Lofanga "na'e kite mai" (appeared). It was as though it materialized out of nowhere to fulfill his words. I looked at the island

and then looked at the old captain. He just smiled and nodded and continued concentrating on the sky, wind and current.

I marveled and thought, "We spend years going to school, getting an education in astronomy, weather forecasting, navigational engineering, or electronic maneuvering of various kinds, and then we say we know something. Yet encapsulated in this old man is more knowledge of celestial navigation than all the degrees the world can give." I realized that his eyes, his hands, his face to the wind, his sense of sight, sound, smell, and temperature were so refined that he knew exactly where we were and exactly how to set the sail, use the wind, and move the rudder to get us safely to our destination. We arrived home that evening and I thanked the captain for the safe journey. I asked how he knew where we were. He talked of the warmth and strength of the currents, of sun and moon and stars, of the feel of the wind and waves, but basically said, "I just knew." He couldn't really explain it to me, or maybe he knew I couldn't understand. I was glad I had "my captain" to take me over the sea paths of "my ocean." I thought of how we honour our great scientists and engineers and mathematicians for their seeming intelligence and understanding, yet that old man who had no degrees was more knowledgeable about currents and directions at sea than anyone I have ever known."

On educated people one discerning writer put it this way: "The reason that educated people are more susceptible to propaganda than uneducated people is that educated people tend to overestimate their own understanding. Simple ignorant people know their own limitations; educated people forget theirs. They mistake literacy for expertise. Knowing a smattering of many things, they confuse a dim awareness with sophistication. Flatter their intelligence a little, and they'll swallow anything - especially if they think it's the latest thing. The twentieth century was notable for many horrors, not least of which were the fads of the intellectuals - Marxism, Freudian psychology, existentialism, sexual freedom, "abstract" art, and so forth. Common sense and tradition fell into disrepute. The old idea of self-evident truths gave way to the glamour of the "counterintuitive." Anyone who could take a philosophy course could become a deep thinker, refusing to be taken in by the obvious. The obvious somehow became vulgar." Joseph Sobran - *The Decline of the Obvious*.

The ancient Greek philosopher Socrates taught his students that the pursuit of truth could only begin once they started to question and analyse every belief that they had ever held dear. If a certain belief passes the tests of evidence, deduction, and logic, it should be kept. If it doesn't, the belief should not only be discarded, but the thinker must also then question as to why he was led to believe the erroneous information in the first place. Not surprisingly, this type of teaching didn't sit well at the time with the ruling elite of Greece, as Socrates was eventually tried for "subversion" and for "corrupting the youth". He was then forced to take his own life by drinking poison.

Socrates was living proof that in a time of universal deceit, telling the truth becomes a revolutionary act – punishable by death.

There are now precisely six billion people on the planet. Most of them live and die without having seriously contemplated anything other than finding sufficient food, shelter, clothing and medicine to survive. As to the remaining ninety-nine percent of humanity, including the best and brightest of our establishment educated academics, intellectuals and so-called Bible scholars and teachers - very few will ever touch, let-alone pierce, this . . . "secret veil." In Jesse Pen-Lewis's 1912 absolute must read CLASSIC "War On The Saints," her opening statements in Chapter 1, dealing with satanic deception and lies, she writes: "Truth of every kind makes free, while lies bind up in bonds. Ignorance also binds up, because it gives ground to Satan. Man's ignorance is a primary and essential condition for deception by evil spirits. The ignorance of the people of God concerning the powers of darkness has made it easy for the devil to carry out his work as deceiver. Unfallen man in his pure state was not perfect in knowledge. Eve was ignorant of "good and evil," and her ignorance was a condition which lent itself to the deception of the serpent.

The devil's great purpose, and for which he fights, is to keep the world in ignorance of himself, his ways, and his colleagues, and the Church is taking sides with him when siding with ignorance about him. Every man should keep an attitude of openness to all truth, and shun the false knowledge which has slain its tens of thousands, and kept the nations in the deception of the devil.

To-day there is a special onslaught of deceiving spirits upon the Church of Christ, the fulfillment of the prophecy which the Holy Spirit expressly made known to the Church through the Apostle Paul, that a great deceptive onslaught would take place in the "later times." Since the utterance of the prophecy, more than eighteen hundred years have passed by, but the special manifestation of evil spirits in the deception of believers to day, points unmistakably to the fact that we are at the close of the age. The peril of the church at the close of this dispensation is foreshown to be especially from the supernatural realm, whence Satan would send forth an army of teaching spirits, to deceive all who would be open to teachings by spiritual revelation, and thus draw them away unwittingly from full allegiance to God."

Truth is hidden from all those, for whatever reason, close their eyes to truth. The main reason that people are deceived is that they will not receive "the love of the truth," (2 Thes. 2:10). We must become lovers of Truth no matter how much it hurts. It is the truth that will set us free only if we will learn how to recognize and receive the WHOLE truth and not just those things that we are comfortable with. To firstly KNOW and to then tell THE Truth is a responsibility not only to yourself but also to others. It is an honour, a duty, and your legacy for generations to come. It is part of their birthright in an age of spellbinding lies on the level of the supernatural. "Then you will know the truth, and the truth will set you free" (John 8:32) This declaration, "You shall know the truth, and the truth shall set you free," tells us something important about Jesus, but it also tells us something primarily about truth. It tells us that truth is liberating and it is worth fighting for! This foundational statement and spoken by The Lord Himself, claims that true freedom comes only through THE truth. It tells us that not only is our spiritual freedom and eternal destiny dependent on what is TRUE, but that our personal freedom on earth depends upon our understanding of that which is true, against that which is truly false. "To this end was I born, and for this cause came I into the world, that I should bear witness unto the truth. Every one that is of the truth heareth my voice." (John 18:37)

Please, this is not just another opinion piece! Everything you are about to review in this research paper is easily verifiable, with many links, which lead to other links, which I would encourage, no, urge, readers to explore and validate for themselves - the only way you can be really convinced of anything, is to DO

YOUR OWN RESEARCH. However, due to the fact that well organized efforts are under way to suppress these mainly historic facts, some of the links unfortunately are mysteriously disappearing.

God promised in His Word that secret wisdom and truths known only to Him would NOT be revealed to all, but only to those that had eyes to see and ears to hear – ONLY TO THOSE PRECIOUS FEW THAT WERE TRULY SANCTIFIED IN HIM AND WERE PREPARED TO PAY THE PRICE!

"The disciples came to him and asked, 'Why do you speak to the people in parables?' He replied, 'The knowledge of the secrets of the kingdom of heaven has been given to you, but not to them... This is why I speak to them in parables: "Though seeing, they do not see; though hearing, they do not hear or understand." In them is fulfilled the prophecy of Isaiah: "You will be ever hearing but never understanding; you will be ever seeing but never perceiving..." (Matthew. 13:10-14)

"The secret things belong to the Lord our God, but the things revealed belong to us and to our children forever, that we may follow all the words of this law." (Deut. 29:29)

"...He brings hidden things to light." (Job 28:11)

"From now on, I will teach you of new things, of hidden things unknown to you." (Is.48:6)

"Call to me and I will answer you and tell you great and unsearchable things you do not know." (Jeremiah 33:3)

"He reveals deep and hidden things; he knows what lies in darkness, and light dwells with him." (Daniel 2:22)

"When I came to you, brothers, I did not come with eloquence of superior wisdom as I proclaimed to you the testimony about God. For I resolved to know nothing while I was with you except Jesus Christ and him crucified...My message and my preaching were not with wise and persuasive words . . . not the wisdom of this age . . . we speak of God's secret wisdom, a wisdom that has been hidden . . ." (1 Corinthians 2:1-8)

"...that they may know the mystery of God, namely, Christ, in whom are hidden all the treasures of wisdom and knowledge..." (Colossians 2:2,3; 4:3 - see also 1:26,27)

If the purpose of the Old Testament, "Watchman on the Wall" was to blow the trumpet and raise the alert to the possibility of danger, then let the trumpet sound loudest to those of the lost sheep of the house of ISRAEL - largely in unbelief, blinded as to the joy of who they really are and scattered throughout a "nation and a company of nations," in these last days of planet Earth.

BEWARE THE MARK

Part I

"My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge:" (Hosea 4:6a)

## INTRODUCTION

For centuries, Christians of all persuasions have speculated about the end-times Mark of the Beast as described in the Book of Revelation. Nineteen hundred years ago the apostle John received a vision from the Most High, that in the last days, no one on earth will be able to buy or sell anything without this Mark. This is the first time in history, when technology has now been able to completely fulfil this prophecy.

The great apostasy that is soon to reach its climax had already begun to develop in the days of the apostles - an anti-Christ apostasy that was to eventually result in erasing important Bible truths from the minds of men for centuries. Paul wrote: "For I know this, that after my departing shall grievous wolves enter in among you, not sparing the flock. Also of your own selves shall men arise, speaking perverse things, to draw away disciples after them." (Acts 20:29,30).

The Apostle Paul told the faithful that this departure from the faith was to widen and grow to great proportions. A great "falling away," or apostasy, would ultimately result in ". . . and that man of sin, the son of perdition; who opposeth and exalteth himself above all that is called God, or that is worshiped; so that he as God sitteth in the temple of God, showing himself that he is God." (2 Thess 2:3,4). And the apostle John tells us more: ". . . and this is that spirit of Antichrist, whereof ye have heard that it should come; and even now already is it in the world." (1 John 4:3b).

The centuries that followed brought an ever-increasing fulfillment of these Scriptures, by the determined efforts of partially converted religious traditionalists and deliberate deceivers. As time went on, first hand truths began to be questioned and were gradually transformed into error, where a form of Gnostic apostasy grew and ultimately gained control of the leadership positions within the Church, as is primarily the case today.

## THE COMING CRASH

Just as the cashless society is now inevitable, so too is the total collapse of the present world monetary system. Both topics have now developed beyond the viewpoint of the lunatic fringe, to where bankers and economists are quite matter of fact about these subjects. Preparations for this unavoidable event include the introduction of EFTPOS, smart cards as a prelude to the injectable biochip, electronic banking, and the issue of unique ID numbers for all world citizens.

Central to this was to create the United Nations to move the world into a single economic trading system. Many landmark events in 1993 have brought this very close, the Maastricht treaty on Oct. 31, then NAFTA on Nov 18, and APEC followed on Nov. 19, then on Dec. 15 the fully functional GATT was finalised. The significance here is incredible for the world economy, where all future trade could be tied up in the space of 50 days! Soon these three blocs will be united to form a gigantic "single global trading system.

Just to illustrate what this is all doing; in April 2002, the number of unemployed workers in the U.S. was 3.84 million, and continues to rise despite claims of an "economic 'recovery.'" As only 4 out of 10 unemployed are receiving unemployment insurance, the real number of unemployed workers is actually around 9.5 million according to official figures. The staggering outstanding public debt of the US as of June 2002 is over SIX TRILLION DOLLARS. With an estimated population of just under 300 million, each citizen's share is around \$20,000 and equates to the national debt rising over ONE BILLION DOLLARS PER DAY.

It is estimated the combined debts of the world now exceed \$400 trillion. At a modest interest rate of 5%, this amounts to an annual figure of \$20 trillion - over \$3,300 for every living person on earth. And it is compounding exponentially. The result is an impassable chasm between the providence of God, which has provided abundance for all, and the whims of "The Lords of Poverty", who seek universal serfdom for

all in their new “global order.” The natural question to now ask is: To whom is this debt owed, and who are these so-called “Lords of Poverty?”

Debtor nations are bailing out other debtor nations to delay the inevitable crash. Recent bailouts have included Mexico and Russia, and currently Thailand, Indonesia and Korea, with Brazil and Argentina on the brink. At the same time, the IMF and World Bank bully debt ridden nations into privatising or parting with their tangible real assets in exchange for worthless paper money. Bankers will now not accept paper money for international debts as they can easily print their own - only tangible gold will suffice!

The G-7 finance ministers, in early May – 2002, voted down a move to institute voluntary bankruptcy procedures for bankrupt nations, even though this means people starve, live without shelter, adequate health care and education. All this because the wealth of bankrupted countries, which should be used to support them, is increasingly siphoned off to service the debts which have resulted from the deliberately imposed agendas of de-industrialization, deregulation, free trade and the like. This collapse of the global system will throw the entire world into a new Dark Age, as essential services such as health, transportation, food production and all else, completely collapse. The only answer is for governments to put in place, so-called, emergency measures. Such Solutions include promotion of War and terrorism funded and promoted behind the scenes by the financial oligarchy, which are responsible for the bankrupt situation in which we find ourselves and ever so pushed by the Jewish controlled media. The late Anthony Sutton's most monumental works: “Wall Street and the Bolshevik Revolution” and “Wall STREET and the Rise of Hitler,” shows conclusively, that Jewish money-power funded both regimes. Financing both sides was a strategy perfected and used by the Talmudic Rothschilds, where they discovered that a substantial portion of the cream of the white population of Europe could be killed-off by endless wars and regional conflicts. Regardless of the outcome, rivers of blood could always be offered as a tribute to the Rothschild's god of - Moloch/Mammon.

A total collapse of today's dollar-based debt-money economy will plunge the world into absolute chaos and confusion, thus presenting the ideal opportunity for the so-called, “King of the Jews” to be revealed! The Bible also says that when this powerful, demonised man with incredible supernatural powers seizes the world stage, that indeed a “grandiose government credit institution” will replace today's paper-based money system. The following article is one of the appendices of Louis Even's book, “In This Age of Plenty”: “The basic flaw of the present financial system is that the banks create money as a debt, charging interest on the money that they create. The obligation for the debtor countries to repay the banks money that the banks did not create, money that does not exist eventually brings about unpayable debts. The Financiers know quite well that it is impossible for these countries to repay their debts, that the present financial system is defective at its base, and that it can only bring about crises and revolutions. But this is exactly what they want! As Clifford Hugh Douglas, the founder of the Social Credit school, said: “The Money Power does not, and never did, want to improve the money system - its consequences in war, sabotage and social friction are exactly what is desired. Why? It is because the Financiers believe that they are the only ones capable of governing mankind properly, and in order to be able to impose their will upon every individual and control the whole world, they invented the present debt-money system. They want to bring every nation in the world to such a state of crisis that these countries will think they have no alternative but to accept the miracle solution of the Financiers to save them from disaster: complete centralisation, a single world currency, and a one-world government, in which all nations will be abolished, or forced to give up their sovereignty.”

“We are on the verge of a global transformation. All we need is the right major crisis and the nations will accept the New World Order.” David Rockefeller (real name ROTHAFEL)

POVERTY OF NATIONS

It is bad enough that the world is being deliberately pulverised into grinding poverty. But there is a much larger agenda here. First, let's look at some relevant quotes. As Frederic Morton wrote in the preface to "The Rothschilds:" "Someone once said that the Wealth of the Rothschilds consists of the bankruptcy of nations."

In his "The Empire of the City," E C, Knuth wrote: "The fact that the House of Rothschilds made its money in the great crashes of history and the great wars of history, the very periods when others lost their money, is beyond question."

US President Andrew Jackson, the only US President (1839/47) to totally abolish the National Debt, condemned the international bankers as "A den of vipers," one which he was determined to root out of American life. Jackson claimed that if the American people only understood how these "snakes" operate, . . . "There would be a revolution before morning"

Many years later President Woodrow Wilson made another revealing statement: "Some of the biggest men in the US, in the fields of commerce and manufacturing know that there is a power so organised, so subtler so complete, so pernicious, that they had better not speak above their breath in condemnation of it." Wilson was of course referring to the Talmudists, the insiders, the Globalists seeking a One World Order. For many years even talk of such an Insider conspiracy was dismissed as laughable. Not many people are laughing any longer. Right now even "blind Freddie" is seeing the truth of it all in Asia, Russia and Latin America and now in the good old U S of A.

The mega-rich Rothschilds, the Rockefellers and many others in the international banking system, including the big multinationals and the corporate insiders who support the New World Order, have huge influence within the IMF and World Bank. It is certainly no secret that the IMF, by deliberately and persistently providing incredibly bad advice at exactly the right time, played a major role in precipitating the ongoing global currency crisis. But why this scheme to push these countries over the brink?

While these collapses have been catastrophic for the nations and people involved, they have provided rich pickings for Jewish banking and financial interests. This has become strikingly apparent in Asia, where these corporate vultures have swooped down, buying everything in sight. Hotel chains, great office blocks, manufacturing plants, mansions, ocean liners, fishing fleets, art collections, golf courses; you name it, they have gobbled it up, as well as buying out local partners in existing joint ventures or increasing their stakes to controlling interests.

Big buyers and investment banks such as, Bankers Trust, Goldman Sachs, Morgan Stanley, Dean Witter and Merrill Lynch, have all have been busy snapping up Asian assets for as little as ten cents in the US \$. Indeed, for internationalists with connections to the NWO-supporting New York-based Council on Foreign Relations, or David Rockefeller's Trilateral Commission, buying up bankrupt assets for peanuts appears to be an important corollary to ruining national economies.

What we are now clearly seeing is Western banking institutions looting developing countries' central banks, plundering their foreign exchange reserves, undermining national governments, destabilizing entire national economies and deliberately promoting instability and unrest throughout the world. Over the last two years especially, a massive concentration of immense financial power has taken place in the hands of the Insiders. And all of it, we may be very sure, as just another important step towards their beloved New World Order.

The countries of the world are gradually transforming into a Police State. Local and state governments, mega global corporations and even communist dictatorships are being merged globally into a colossal world government. This world government is hell-bent on consolidating the resources of individuals, governments, sole-proprietorships, churches, charities, political parties, and armies under its

unaccountable, unelected quasi-governmental bureaucracies, like the WTO, IMF, World Bank, Central Banks, i.e. US Regional Governorship of the Federal Reserve. As individual as well as institutional awareness mounts to this modern megalomaniacal takeover, the control-freak psychotics of the CFR, Trilateral Commission, Bilderberg Group and others, are using all of their considerable influence to create a perceived enemy threat to the expanding paramilitary forces bristling at every layer of government. This new enemy, this new threat is, in reality, the truly separated individual simply trying to live his or her life and who wishes The Most High to control their destiny.

## THE EVOLUTION OF TECHNOLOGY

Most so-called Western Democratic Societies have been gradually transformed into a "consumer society," in which workers MUST buy and sell to live. Every part of life becomes a commodity, something to be bought and sold, whether it is a computer, the latest automobile, sporting or technological skills, our ability to work and even sex. In essence, Capitalism today is "generalised commodity production," the transforming of all life into a "thing," something that MUST be owned or traded. VULTURE capitalists call this commoditization of human life the "free-market-system" and force it upon virtually every nation throughout the world.

As buying and selling is the key to the New World Order, an amazing One-World credit system will eventually be established in which everyone who accepts it, will be permanently branded or marked with a credit number in their hands or foreheads! The mechanics and technology for this are now in place. It is fully functional, to be put into use on a worldwide scale at a moment's notice! The world government will possibly use this new computerized and cashless system in an attempt to deceive everyone on earth into the worship of this so called "King," because no one will be able to buy or sell without their system allocated and approved, credit mark or number.

A few years ago anyone who suggested that the European Economic Community was an embryonic super-state, designed to remove national sovereignty from its members was laughed off as a 'conspiratorialist'. Now it's openly touted as fact. Stephen Hall, from the Faculty of Law at the University of NSW gave details of the secret planning behind Monetary Union in The Australian Financial Review (Weekend, 9-10/2/02) "Jacques Delors .... was the driving force and the main architect of the single currency. For Delors and his followers, every economic development in the EU is but a step in the direction of their Holy Grail: a federal European super-state. Many Europeans do not share this goal, if opinion polls are any guide. Therefore, stealth is required and Europe's peoples must be made gradually worthy of the shimmering future long desired by the Euro-federalists. The single currency is not so much about economics as politics .... Politically, the Euro is the Trojan horse from which a federal Europe can be sprung on an unwilling public as an unavoidable necessity. The euro is the only currency in the world, which does not have a government. This will expose it to enormous pressures as a single interest and exchange rate policy cannot long survive a fiscal policy fragmented among numerous member countries, many of whom have a culture of fiscal incontinence...." To see such sentiments openly expressed in a mainstream newspaper shows how far we have come along the 'conspiracy road'. In fact, older news from the European Union stated that it was moving rapidly (Oct 2001) to issue its citizens a standardized "EU Social Security Number." Senior EU officials are pressing for a feasibility study into a common social security coding system for ALL Europeans. As of mid 2002, the EU now has it's own currency, parliament, anthem, flag, and passport. We are now witnessing the emergence of the United States Of Europe, or the USE. .

However, back in the 1970s, Dr. Hanrick Eldeman, Chief Analyst of the Common Market Confederacy in Brussels, unveiled a plan to "straighten out world chaos," via a three-story computer complex located in the administrative building of the headquarters of the Common Market, in Brussels, Belgium. The plan requires a system of digital enumeration of each human being on earth. Thus the computer would give each inhabitant of the world a number to be used for each purchase or sale. This number would be invisibly tattooed by laser (or implanted with a microchip) either on the forehead or on the back of the hand, which would establish a foolproof credit card system.

This number could be seen only through special infrared scanners, installed in verification centers or in places of business and is similar to the code readers currently in use in your local supermarket. Dr. Eldeman pointed out that by using three entries of six digits each, (in a version of the current Universal Product Code or UPC) every inhabitant of the planet would be given a personal, computerized number.

A recent Wired News article stated: "Security-Link, a subsidiary of telecommunications giant Ameritech, said the Satellite Monitoring and Remote Tracking system, or SMART, allows corrections officials to watch an offender's every move. It gives prisons and jails 'the ultimate electronic monitoring solution when they need it most,' said Security-Link project director Ed Maier."

Of course, one can only speculate as to exactly who "prisoners" may be in the future. The same technology that uses electronic ankle bracelets for tracking could also be effective with bio-implantable microchips such as the currently marketed "DIGITAL ANGEL" - implantable and GPS trackable. In fact the new "Ground Locator systems" can pinpoint the location of an object or person to within 10 feet of its actual position 90% of the time. Unlike satellite-based GPS, which works only on targets that are outdoors.

Texas Instruments markets the TIRIS (Texas Instruments Registration & Identification System), which is used in a wide range of applications (some of you may already use them on your auto for toll road authentication). TIRIS also comes in a 19mm glass capsule bio-implant model, a programmable hand-held reader, along with a multi-shot injector gun capable of high speed and high volume (was designed for livestock identification needs -- which is used in the European Union countries for agriculture inventory tracking and subsidy programs). It can encode 19 digits, which in a variety of combinations can be programmed with up to 34 billion code numbers.

Another version is AVID (American Veterinary Identification Devices). It is bio-implantable and about the size of a grain of rice. Their injector is just a single-use simple syringe device, which can be used with a portable hand-held reader, which can connect to a PC.

Yet another is the TROVAN PTS (Passive Transponder System). Is 11.5mm x 2.2mm, glass encapsulated. Can be used for both animate and inanimate object identification -- can be used with a syringe implanter. Trovan markets a number of passive transponder security card products based on their RF transponder designs. Can program up to 1 trillion code numbers.

Widely known is the Hughes Identification Device RF/ID tag. Their injectable transponder is the TX1400L, 11mm x 2.1mm, glass encapsulated. Product literature says: "Although specifically designed for injecting in animals, this transponder can be used for other applications requiring a micro-sized identification tag."

Right now there is a computer chip the size of a grain of rice (6mm long) and can carry all information on any individual and is self-charging. It is charged by the body's heat, and after planners invested 1.5 million dollars, they found out that the best places to put this chip would be in the right hand or if that is missing or impractical, in the forehead. This chip will be injected in the hand or in the forehead in the same way as a shot. There will be 18 digits, your zip code, plus the extra four digits after the dash and your social security number, burned on the chip. These 18 digits will be grouped in three groups of six numbers. (000000 000000 000000)

A few decades ago, before the invention of computers and microchips, such a system would have seemed far-fetched and inconceivable - a product of mere science fiction. Today we conduct our financial affairs through cash, check, credit card, or debit card. But what if these things become obsolete and the means for buying and selling require people to use a device that is implanted in their hand or forehead? A device that couldn't be lost forged, stolen or used by someone else? The assurance of financial security will be most appealing. So here comes the ultimate solution: to link people personally to their card, so there is no way they can lose it or have it stolen. And there you have it: a microcomputer chip that can be implanted under your skin, and/or a three, six-digital unit that can be tattooed precisely as described in the Book of Revelation.

In an October 5 - 2002 editorial in the Washington Times entitled, "Big Brother's National ID Card," comes the following interesting snippet: "A national Identification card — complete with biometric identifiers, such as fingerprints or retinal scans — is coming. Only it's not being called that. House Resolution 4633 — the Driver's License Modernization Act of 2002 — would effectively create a national ID if it were passed. The bill would require each state to adopt a uniform standard for driver's licenses and link their motor vehicle databases to a central computer registry. H.R. 4633 would "amend title 23, United States Code, to establish standards for state programs for the issuance of drivers' licenses and identification cards, and for other purposes." It would make use of "encoded biometric data matching the holder of the license or card." In other words, American citizens who have never committed any crime would be subject to fingerprinting (or something similar, such as a retinal scan) and compelled to carry a card with an embedded computer chip containing reams of personal information.

What the legislation calls for is, in fact, a national ID card that every adult American would effectively be forced to carry. The only way to opt out would be to give up one's driver's license — something that is not practical in an era when, outside of major cities, being able to drive is a necessity without which one cannot secure or maintain employment. And like the now-ubiquitous Social Security number — which, recall, was "never to be used for identification purposes," but which is now almost impossible to conduct any business without — the coming national ID/driver's license will almost certainly become an item without which one cannot open a bank account, obtain a credit card, purchase a car or home, and so on."

## VERICHIP

On October 22, 2002, 'Applied Digital Solutions' received word from the FDA that they would NOT regulate the chip under their regulations as it was to be used purely for identification and security purposes. ADS President, Scott Silverman stated shortly afterward, "We'll now go into high gear with our sales, marketing and distribution plans in the U.S.," No time was wasted and they have now gone into high gear putting already well laid plans and resources into action. On October 24, an ADS press release boasted, "The first 100,000 registrants and all qualified ADSX shareholders will be eligible for a special introductory savings of \$50 at the time of "chipping." Details on the "Get Chipped" promotion will be posted soon "

There are already 7 VeriChip distribution centres in the United States and has also begun a registration program to determine the location of future distribution centres. According to their press release, VeriChip is being plugged to be used for "Homeland Security" and act as "tamper-proof personal verification". In simple laymen's terms, this simply means it will be used as an irrefutable proof of identification. It is also being promoted as a valid means of electronic banking and commerce. How easy is it to "get chipped"? According to the same press release: "Getting chipped" is a simple, outpatient procedure that lasts just a few minutes and involves only local anesthetic and insertion of the chip."

## EVERYTHING IS READY

Everything will soon be in place for a super government that seeks to control everybody in every way. They will know everything about you - all that you buy, where and when you buy it, who you phone and how much money you have, will all be continuously inscribed onto this chip, on a day-to-day basis. And if for whatever reason you are classified as an "undesirable person" or perceived as an "enemy of the state," (according to the definition at that time) the system will simply erase your number from their central computer and you will no longer be able to buy or sell anything. You will in reality become a persona non-gratia, a "non-person."

A patent was issued in March, 1999 to Houston, inventor, Thomas W. Heeter, described as a "Method for verifying human identity during electronic sale transactions". Heeter's patent "abstract" reads: "A method is here presented for facilitating sales transactions by electronic media. A BAR CODE or a design is tattooed on an individual. Before the sales transaction can be consummated, the tattoo is scanned with a scanner. Characteristics about the scanned tattoo are compared to characteristics about other tattoos stored on a computer database in order to verify the identity of the buyer. Once verified, the seller may be authorised to debit the buyer's electronic bank account in order to consummate the transaction. The seller's electronic bank account may be similarly updated." The clear aim of the GLOBALISTS is the creation of a one-world system of financial, political and human control, or worldwide dictatorship. This secret, elitist conspiracy for world hegemony, envisions independent nations deprived of their sovereignty and subordinated to a global government, lead by a world dictator. All men and women on earth are to be remotely monitored and are to become controlled slaves of a few enlightened masters in a global dictatorship, a totalitarian police slave state.

This issue surrounding the phenomenon called "The Mark of the Beast" is much more complex than one truly realizes. On the surface, it seems as if it's merely something that is physical and related to commerce, identification and monitoring in the days of the antichrist. However, if one does a more in-

depth study, where traditional views are challenged as this essay attempts - one can still see some validity in this view, but will quickly realize however that there are many more crucial elements involved, that have been largely overlooked or ignored by most conventional expositors of Biblical Prophecy.

The big question is, will this new and high profile electronic system of commerce and monitoring really be the mystery mark of the beast, or will it be something completely unexpected? Will it perhaps be somehow related and sympathetic with the ancient mysteries and deep things of the occult from the time of their inception in ancient Babylon? Something of which the world even now is being subconsciously prepared to readily accept!

## THE PROTOCOLS

"And the Lord said unto me, A conspiracy is found among the men of Judah, and among the inhabitants of Jerusalem . . . For according to the number of thy cities were thy gods, O Judah; and according to the number of the streets of Jerusalem have ye set up altars to that shameful thing, even altars to burn incense unto Baal Therefore pray not thou for this people, neither lift up a cry or prayer for them: for I will not hear them in the time that they cry unto me for their trouble." (Jeremiah 11:9, 13-14)

That much maligned and infamous document known now as "The Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion" is one of the most important documents ever to see the light of day. In fact, it can be described as the blueprint for the domination of the world by a secret brotherhood fraternity. It is graphic in its contempt for those who will be its victims and has a most profound understanding of the human condition and mind. It is equally graphic in detailing the methodology it will use against, and with the complicity of, the world's population in such a way as to go unrecognised by the vast majority of the participants.

## ON POLITICS

"The political has nothing in common with the moral . . . Our right lies in force . . . Violence must be the principle and a cunning make-believe the rule if we are to bring all governments into subjection to our super government."

"The French Revolution was wholly the work of our hands. . . We were the first to cry among the masses the words Liberty, Equality Fraternity', since many times repeated by stupid poll-parrots. This helped us to destroy the natural aristocracy of the goyim, on whose ruins we have set up the aristocracy of our educated class headed by the aristocracy of money. . . Our subordinate agents are boring away at the last remnants of goy authority, striving to overthrow all established forms of order. . .

"We have advertised sedition-mongers as martyrs for the common good, though none will be permitted under our rule. This has brought many liberals into the ranks of our 'cattle' .

"Having used this freedom-shibboleth, we shall erase that word from the lexicon; when we come into our kingdom. Freedom of the Press, of speech, of association and conscience must disappear forever . . . We define freedom as the right to do that which the law allows; this serves our aim very well, for we shall make the laws!"

"For our purpose, wars must not result in territorial gain, the true battlefield will be the economic. Our international rights will then wipe out national rights."

"We need an intensified centralization of government to facilitate our control . . . We must so ferment things that the peoples of the world will eventually cry out for one global government. . . Useless changes of government to which we instigated the goyim in undermining their state structures will have so disheartened the people that they will suffer serfdom under us rather than go backward. . . One-third of our subjects will keep the rest under observation from a sense of duty. . . The goyim are a flock of sheep and we are their wolves.

"Though we have sacrificed many of our people in pursuit of the goal of world-government, it has paid us. Each victim on our side is worth in the sight of God a thousand goyim.

#### ON PROPAGANDA

"Our aim must be to debilitate the public mind by continually fomenting contradictory opinions and thus distract it from serious reflections which might cause resistance to our aims. . . Let the goyim be bewildered, for there is nothing so dangerous as personal initiative!"

"So that the true meaning of things shall not strike the goyim until the proper time, we shall mask it under an alleged ardent desire to serve the working classes. . If any States raise a protest against us, it is only pro forma and by our direction, for their anti Semitism is indispensable to us for the management of our lesser brethren.

"The Press is already in our hands. Not a single announcement will reach the public without our control. This we have already attained in large part through our control of those agencies by which all news items must pass. . . We shall put out our own journals, disguised as coming from elsewhere so that readers will in effect be following the flag we hang out for them; these will even be allowed to feign attacks on us, to convince people they are reading a free press.... Let them discuss themselves silly!"

"Distraction is one of our principal aims -through amusements gambling and games of all kinds. . . have we not very successfully turned the brainless heads of the goyim with 'progress' a fallacious idea except in terms of material invention, for truth is one and there can be no place in it for progress? "Progress" serves to obscure the truth so that none may know it except ourselves, the Chosen of God, its guardians."

"When we come into our Kingdom, ;it will be undesirable that there should exist any religion other than ours. We must therefore sweep away all other forms of belief . . . We have long taken care to discredit the priesthood of the goyim, whose influence falls lower day by day. But no one will ever bring our faith under discussion from its true point of view, since only we shall know that."

## ON EDUCATION

"We have bemused and corrupted the youth of the goyim by rearing them in principles and theories we know to be false.

"To destroy every collectivism except ours, we shall emasculate the universities. . . banning classical history and erasing from the memory of the goyim all historical facts unfavourable to us."

"To discourage independent thinking, our subjects will be schooled only for the occupations allotted to them. . . Students shall not busy themselves with questions of polity in which even their own fathers never had any power of thought."

"We shall choose goy administrators on their capacity for servile obedience. .:"

## ON FREEMASONRY

"Ours is an invisible force, for which Gentile Freemasonry unknowingly serves as a screen. . . The aims of our organization of secret masonry are not even suspected by these goy cattle attracted to it."

"We shall multiply Masonic Lodges as a means of gathering under our eye all those goyim who (promise to become prominent in public activity), particularly all agents of international police, for these are useful both to enforce and to screen our activity. We puff up their foolish egotism, their need for any little success, in order to keep them in line, for these tigers in appearance have the souls of sheep . . . They are incapable of the analysis and observation required for foresight, hence the inevitable subjection to ours of the brute mind of the goyim.

"Who will ever suspect that all these people have been stage managed by us according to a political plan which no one has guessed at these many centuries?"

## ON ECONOMICS

"Capital must be free to establish monopolies so that its leaders shall have political force."

"By centralizing in our own hands the money-power of the world, we can throw all goyim into the ranks of the proletariat . . . The goy aristocracy benefited by having their people healthy and strong, we are interested in just the opposite."

"Hunger creates the right of capital to rule the worker. By want and envy and the hatred it engenders we shall move the mob. . . This hatred will be further magnified by the effect of an economic crisis, which will stop dealings on the changes and bring industry to a standstill. By creating this crisis we shall throw upon the street whole mobs of workers simultaneously in all the countries of Europe."

"We shall surround our government with a whole world of economists, bankers and millionaires, because in substance everything will be settled on the basis of figures."

"We must tear out of goyim heads the very principle of Godhead, replacing it with arithmetical calculation and material needs . . . We must put industry on a speculative basis, for in that is our strength.

" Economic crises have been produced by us through the goyim by no other means than the withdrawal of money from circulation. Huge pools of capital have stagnated, forcing States to borrow from them and thus become their bond-slaves. . . in twenty years, a State which has borrowed money at 5% has paid the whole sum in interest without reducing the debt. . . The State is thus forced to impoverish its masses in order to pay off rich foreigners. Why could those stupid goyim not have taken the money they needed from their own people.

This important document, now nearing a century since its initial publication and translation into English by professor Sergyei Nilus, (an official of the Dept. of Foreign Religions in Moscow) has achieved great notoriety in its time. Essentially, the accusations levelled against it are that it is a fraud and a forgery. Some say it is a report of a genuine conspiracy that has been unfairly blamed on the Jews in order to hide its true origins and that to believe it to be genuinely "Jewish" shows one to be "anti-Semitic." This kind of conditioned response arises quite naturally in the course of events whenever any proof of the ancient conspiracy against humanity is uncovered. The cry of "anti-Semitism" is a standard reaction from ill-informed, if often well-intentioned individuals who have little background knowledge of the vast history and identity of the perpetrators of this "world revolution." The vast majority of people remain drastically unaware of any conspiracy, because a vital aspect of it is to hide itself behind many veils of secrecy. Those that would loudly cry "anti-Semitism," or that "there is no conspiracy," are ironically amongst the greatest victims of the very conspiracy they so vehemently deny.

Someone who has lived in a box without windows for their entire life might genuinely cry out; "there is no sun, it is a myth, a vicious and malicious lie." There remains, however the unalterable FACT - that there is a sun, and all those that point this out to the one in the box, in an attempt to enlighten and free them from their self-imposed ignorance, are not automatically "anti-boxists," nor do they feel any sort of hatred towards boxes or those who live in them.

The fact is that since the publication of the Protocols of 1905, world events have unfolded EXACTLY according to their detailed description and thereby cannot and MUST NOT be ignored. Like it or not, we are gradually being mobilized into a New World Order. A One-World Government is being facilitated by the gradual movement of nation states into larger power blocks such as the European Union and NAFTA etc. The United Nations has evolved into power as a global police force under the excuse of being a protector and benefactor of the world, exactly as outlined in the Protocols.

Make no mistake, THE PROTOCOLS are real and regardless of who wrote them, (and I do have some reservations on some terminology used) some powerful, elite group has carefully followed them with alarming precision for over 100 years. The greatest proof of their authenticity is that they are now nearing complete fulfillment. "Personally, I am more than ever inclined to believe that the Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion are genuine. Without them I do not see how one could explain things that are happening today. More than ever, I think the Jews are at the bottom of all our troubles." (Nesta Webster, in a letter written May 4, 1934, to Arthur Goadby, published in Robert E. Edmondson's, I Testify, p. 129

I think the following perceptive quote sums it all up: "The conspiracy is so great that it staggers the Gentile mind. Gentiles are not conspirators. They cannot follow clues through long and devious and darkened channels. The elaborate completeness of the Jewish program, the perfect coordination of its mass of details wearies the Gentile mind. Gentile mental laziness is the most POWERFUL ally the World Program has." (Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion)

It is also important to understand, that the very fact that such a conspiracy exists involving a large and powerful elite group of Cabbalistic Jews, does NOT necessarily implicate the remaining bulk of the people calling themselves "Jews," nor does it blame only those of Jewish persuasion for being complicit.

The purpose of this article is twofold - to awaken the heavily slumbering Elect of God, and to challenge hatred, racism and deceit at its source, NOT to foment it.

## ON ANTI-SEMITISM

"If you want to know where the power lies, then ask whom you cannot criticize" - Kevin Alfred Strom, Revisionist Historian

Howbeit no man spake openly of him for fear of the Jews. (John 7:13)

## THE JEWISH QUESTION

In Nature all organisms feed on other organisms. In that sense Mankind is parasitical because it feeds on other living things. However, the only human parasite that embeds itself in the sinews of other humans are the Jews. Their genius lies in cunning; in their chameleon-like ability to deceive; and, as Cicero points out, their malevolence in "appealing to the baseness that lies deep in the souls of all men." Publicly the Jews evoke pity by presenting themselves as JUDEANS, sadly wandering forever in unbelief and scattered throughout the four corners of the earth. Tragic, defenseless victims, persecuted by EVERYONE in a bigoted and anti-Semitic world that hates them! Beneath this carefully contrived charade, International Jewry is in fact a virulent, organized, powerful, and enormously wealthy Tetrad, combing NATION/LAW/RELIGION/CULTURE. This alone commands allegiance; traverses all national boundaries; and holds in utter contempt the non-Jewish nations that their genocidal g-d has commanded them to destroy. In truth, JEWS hold NO patriotism for their host country; NO love of the landscape, the State, its history, and its people. They see THEIR TALMUDIC WORLDVIEW as one without boundaries and upon "goyim" as THEIR sheep to be fleeced.

In a more or less confirmation of the above, this uncanny and revealing prophecy by Benjamin Franklin, was made in a "CHIT-CHAT AROUND THE TABLE DURING INTERMISSION," at the Philadelphia Constitutional Convention of 1787. This statement was duly recorded in the dairy of Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, a delegate from South Carolina. "I fully agree with General Washington, that we must protect this young nation from an insidious influence and impenetration. The menace, gentlemen, is the Jews. In whatever country Jews have settled in any great number, they have lowered its moral tone; depreciated its commercial integrity; have segregated themselves and have not been assimilated; have sneered at and tried to undermine the Christian religion upon which that nation is founded, by objecting to its restrictions; have built up a state within the state; and when opposed have tried to strangle that country to death financially, as in the case of Spain and Portugal.

For over 1,700 years, the Jews have been bewailing their sad fate in that they have been exiled from their homeland, as they call Palestine. But gentlemen, did the world give it to them in fee simple, they would at once find some reason for not returning. Why? Because they are vampires, and vampires do not

live on vampires. They cannot live only among themselves. They must subsist on Christians and other people not of their race.

If you do not exclude them from these United States, in their Constitution, in less than 200 years they will have swarmed here in such great numbers that they will dominate and devour the land and change our form of government, for which we Americans have shed our blood, given our lives our substance and jeopardized our liberty.

If you do not exclude them, in less than 200 years our descendants will be working in the fields to furnish them substance, while they will be in the counting houses rubbing their hands. I warn you, gentlemen, if you do not exclude Jews for all time, your children will curse you in your graves.

Jews, gentlemen, are Asiatics, let them be born where they will nor how many generations they are away from Asia, they will never be otherwise. Their ideas do not conform to an American's, and will not even thou they live among us ten generations. A leopard cannot change its spots. Jews are Asiatics, are a menace to this country if permitted entrance, and should be excluded by this Constitutional Convention.

The Jews are a syndicate - a type of "mafia" if you will, with a strong and unifying loyalty to the overall group mindset. A truly enviable trait! They have played a major role in the formation of Communism, political correctness, modernity and its moral hedonism and nihilism, "multiculturalism" and "diversity", relativism, and all of the other "isms" which have led to the near total destruction of Western Civilization. "Anti Semitism is the final consequence of Judaism, an unavoidable result from their own actions." - Nietzsche

If one closely examines the current issues of our day, one will inevitably find Jews at the centre of EVERY one of them. To most, the centrality of the Jew is not initially apparent. However it is becoming more and more obvious to a greater and greater number of ordinary people, who have no preconceived notions whatsoever about all things "Jewish."

The central questions we must ask ourselves calmly and rationally are these:

"What are the things that are destroying our society?"

The answer to that question begs another question:

"How do we counteract the things that are destroying our society?"

And after a closer examination, we must ask ourselves in the end:

"WHO is it that is promoting these things that are destroying our society - and WHY?"

The most difficult of all, is to then accept the truth of that answer and the important moral imperative that it brings. There is no more ignorant a fool than a man who refuses to learn anything about his enemies.

## ON JEWISH HATE

This weird halo of immunity, which surrounds today's Jews, is a highly interesting sanction and none should be faulted for defying it. To pretend that we must approach Jewish studies with some special reverence and reserve, fearful of causing offence to the "chosen," is the height of political correctness and intellectual suicide.

Notice how NOBODY out there worries about being called "anti-Italian," "anti-German" or especially "anti-Christian," these aren't words that launch avalanches of vituperation and make people afraid to be associated with you. But even seeming to be "anti-Semitic" is another thing entirely. It's pointless to ask what "anti-Semitic" means - it simply means trouble. It's an attack signal, the practical function of which is not to define or distinguish things, but to conflate them indiscriminately. It seemingly equates the soberest and clearest criticism of Israel or Jewish power with the murderous hatred of Jews - and it works. Oh, how it works!

Yet "anti-Semitism" has no precise definition. An "anti-Semite" may or may not hate JEWS, but he is certainly hated BY Jews. "Anti-Semitism" is therefore less a charge than a curse, an imprecation that must be uttered formulaically. Being a "bogus predicate," to use Gilbert Ryle's phrase, it has no real content, no functional equivalent in plain nouns and verbs. Its power comes from the knowledge of its potential targets - non-Jews, and where powerful people are willing to back it up with way-over-the-top penalties. For Jews to accuse a non-Jew of hating Jews is accepted as a noble act of human rights pique, but for a non-Jew to accuse a Jew of hating Gentiles is regarded as hateful, even if ample proof is offered. This mentality of the hypocritical double standard is uniquely JEWISH. This means that public discussion is cramped and warped by an unspoken fear - a fear journalists especially won't acknowledge, because it embarrasses their pretence of being fearless critics of power.

Control of the opinion-molding media is all but monolithic throughout the White Christian World. All of the Jewish controlled media - television, radio, newspapers, magazines, books and motion pictures speak with a single voice, each reinforcing the other. Despite the appearance of variety, there is no real dissent, no alternative source of facts or ideas accessible to the great mass of people, which might allow them to form opinions at odds with those of the media masters. We are presented with a single view of the world, glossy and in full colour - a world in which every voice proclaims the equality of the races, the inerrant nature of the Jewish "Holocaust" tale, the wickedness of attempting to halt a flood of non-White aliens from pouring into our countries, the danger of permitting citizens to keep and bear arms, the moral equivalence of all sexual orientations, and the desirability of a "pluralistic," cosmopolitan society rather than a homogeneous one. It is a view of the world designed by the media masters to suit their own ends and where the pressure to conform is overwhelming. Whether knowingly or unknowingly, people adapt their opinions to it, vote in accordance with it, and shape their whole lives to accommodate it, and woe-betide anyone that dares resist this evolving, Talmudic worldview.

Further, the very word, "anti-Semitism," exists also to cause confusion. Jews are seldom, if ever, unjustly persecuted. This isn't to say that Jews have never been persecuted; rather, Jews bring their persecutions upon themselves, as Jews do not enter into a society in order to belong and integrate as most other groups do. Instead, they deliberately set out to subvert, to corrupt, to dominate, to control and to exploit. "Anti-Semitism" in reality, is nothing other than a meager resistance by an increasingly indignant host nation and has now become an ethical obligation.

Jews ever infiltrate and dominate positions of power and authority within the host culture, resulting in this powerful and controlling minority installed within the power elite of the Arts, Sciences, Law, Medicine, Media, Broadcasting, Publishing, Academia and Government. Dominance is achieved by employing stealth nepotism, including name changes that mask their true identity. The fact is that Jews constantly vote themselves various Honours and awards, cementing their overt "achievements," and perpetuating a fraud upon an imprisoned and largely unsuspecting majority. Terrors are instilled with the selective use of brute force as in the case of the Middle East, and hypocritical "hate crime" legislation everywhere else. Other methods employed to subdue the host population are by orchestrated shunning, character assassination, and a professional death sentence, should any in the oppressed majority culture complain, or identify Jews as authors of any of the above. So when there are incentives to accuse but no penalties for slander, the result is predictable.

What is true of "anti-Semitism" is also true to a lesser degree of other bogus predicates like "racism," "sexism," and "homophobia." Other minorities have seen and adopted the successful model of the Jewish establishment and so our public tongue has become not only Jewish-oriented, but more generally minority-oriented in its inhibitions. We ought to be free to discuss excessive Jewish power and dominant Jewish interests like any others without being accused of denying the rights of Jews or worse. That should go without saying, however the truth is both otherwise and unmentionable. So why are "anti-Semites" so dangerous to organized World Jewry? Because most know of their hate teachings and their age-old program to subjugate the world. For example: Whoever dares make public that Jews are permitted and even encouraged to kill non-Jews, (according to Talmudic law) is considered by the echelons of Jewry as a "most dangerous" anti-Semite.

How have the Jews managed to keep teachings of this sort concealed from the non-Jews amongst whom they live? The truth of the matter is that they have not always been able to do so. Luther was not the only Christian scholar who learned Hebrew, peered into the Talmud, and was duly horrified by what he saw. There were times when the Jews were able to bribe the Christian authorities to overlook such things, but throughout the later Middle Ages there were prohibitions and burnings of Talmudic literature by shocked and outraged popes, bishops and others. The Jews thus developed a clever system of double bookkeeping to circumvent such "persecution". They modified or deleted the offending passages from new editions of the Talmud, and made up a separate compendium -- Talmudic Omissions, or in Hebrew Hesronot Shas -- which circulated surreptitiously only amongst the rabbis.

In Israel today, feeling cocky enough to dispense with most such deceptions, the Jews are putting the passages which formerly had been omitted or modified, back into the latest editions of the Talmud or the Shulkhan 'Arukh in their original form, although they are still careful with translations into Gentile tongues.

The late Jewish academic and Professor Israel Shahak in his classic "Jewish History, Jewish Religion," gives an EXAMPLE: "In 1962 a part of the Maimonidean Code ... the so-called "Book of Knowledge," which contains the most basic rules of Jewish faith and practice, was published in Jerusalem in a bilingual edition, with the English translation facing the Hebrew text. The latter has been restored to its original purity, and the command to exterminate Jewish infidels appears in it in full: "It is a duty to exterminate them with one's own hands." In the English translation this is somewhat softened to: "It is a duty to take active measures to destroy them." But then the Hebrew text goes on to specify the prime

examples of "infidels" who must be exterminated: "Such as Jesus of Nazareth and his pupils, and Tzadoqand Baitos [the founders of the Sadducean sect] and their pupils, may the name of the wicked rot." Not one word of this appears in the English text on the facing page (78a). And, even more significant, in spite of the wide circulation of this book among scholars in the English-speaking countries, not one of them has, as far as I know, protested against this glaring deception."

And here is a little more confirmation, where a prominent rabbi in Hebron was recently reported to say that annihilation of non-Jews is quite acceptable: OCCUPIED JERUSALEM November 16 2002. "A prominent Israeli rabbi with thousands of followers said during a Sabbath homily in the settlement in Kiryat Arba'a Saturday that halacha, or Jewish religious law, "essentially supported the annihilation of non-Jews in Israel." The rabbi, Rav Leor, said most rabbinic authorities "of the past and the present accepted the opinion that the lives of non-Jews don't enjoy the same sanctity as the lives of Jews." "Hashmadat goyem" (the extermination of non-Jews), he said was an established principle in Jewish theology. The rabbi is affiliated with the messianic Jewish movement known as Gush Emunim which is represented in the Israeli Knesset by seven Knesset members." IAP NEWS (iap.org). Redistributed via Press International News Agency (PINA).

## HATE CRIME LAWS

So-called "Hate Crime" is a NEW NAME for a very OLD GAME. The real object of the exercise is to stop all investigation and reporting of REAL hate crimes, and to prevent the exposure of the people behind them. The "Hate Crime" game is in reality a "Hate Truth" game. It's the Orwellian "doublespeak" in practice. It's Nietzsche's "transvaluation of values". It's Einstein's "relativity". It's Dewey's "new logic". And, behind all this, it is simply Satan's "angel of light deception"!

A recent news article by Julia Scheeres – Wired News of 10/11/02 reports: "The Council of Europe has adopted a measure that would criminalize Internet hate speech, including hyperlinks to pages that contain offensive content. Specifically, the amendment bans "any written material, any image or any other representation of ideas or theories, which advocates, promotes or incites hatred, discrimination or violence, against any individual or group of individuals, based on race, colour, descent or national or ethnic origin, as well as religion if used as pretext for any of these factors." It also obliquely refers to the Holocaust, outlawing sites that deny, minimize, approve or justify crimes against humanity, particularly those that occurred during World War II."

The 'Council Of Europe' decision marks the formal beginning-of-the-end of key free speech rights on the net, as we know them now. The blocking of sites and ISPs are now becoming common. The definition of 'hate speech' is as purposefully subjective as it gets, where these laws will be imposed selectively and specifically to suppress dissent and open/honest inquiry. It is truly incredible how a handful of NWO operatives have taken a once free and independent Europe into a new Dark Age. And barely a whimper from the sold out and hobbled population of dumbed-down Lemmings.

Similar laws will come to America and then there will be near TOTAL control. In fact, HB 889 is the precursor - a thought-control bill, providing punishment for what one thinks and believes. Where one may be driven to break laws for the benefit of a perceived greater good. Like those who claim to hate abortion-clinic killings of womb-babies; hate predatory homosexuals' Man/boy clubs; or ESPECIALLY THOSE that expose a certain minority and hate what their destructive influence is causing in white civil society.

"Truth", in this game, is the thing that is really hated. The enemy in this game - "The Truth seeker" - must be thwarted, slandered, libeled, eradicated and if necessary killed off the face of the earth. All Biblical values and Truths must be perverted and made "relative" and everyone gradually persuaded to become "tolerant" of the perversions. "Absolute Truths" are the most hated of all to the lovers of lies who devote themselves to this game. They declare in every classroom, that there is no such thing as "Absolute Truth"! So, the suppression and elimination of certain powerful Truths is what "Hate Crime" laws are all about. If these few loaded Truths were to get out of the bag world wide, the whole game of defeating factual reality would be over and the real criminals would be exposed. Thus, suppression and elimination and the spreading of endless lies and confusion about what REAL TRUTH IS are the top priorities. They must never relax their vigil, and they must be active with "democratic" sounding platitudes and ever mouthing strategies that will protect . . . "the evil they call `good" (Is. 5:20).

Thus, oozing "tolerance" and "altruism" initially, the scope of "Hate Crime Laws" steadily broadens. Increasingly stiff fines and long prison sentences are pronounced on those known to be "politically incorrect" or even guilty of "thought crimes"! Both Lenin and Stalin instituted similar Hate Crime laws early on in the officially atheistic Soviet Union. One of the first things done was to outlaw any anti-Jewish speech or writings, irrespective of the provable truths contained within them. Many countries are steadily moving toward following the Soviet/Communist model by enacting similar laws today. In the USA there is an unmistakable crescendo from the Jewish controlled ADL, WJC, ACLU, etc., for the passage of ever more broad and harsh Hate Crime laws with the exact same goals. I had never lost a case at trial until I got involved with these politically incorrect cases - they all opened my eyes to the prejudice of judges and juries. The politically incorrect quite simply can't get justice in America today. Edgar J Steele, "Attorney For The Dammed." HERE

The mechanism for implementing Hate Crime laws is, of course, through the courts. With a One World Government about to become reality, there will need to be a World Court. This Court, without jury, bail, or appeal, will see to it that Draconian Hate Crime laws (seen as progressive) are instituted which mandate slavery and death to all who dare challenge them. So then, if you hate blatant lies, (i.e., what the Government and its appointed court [and rubber-stamp legislature] says is true) you are regarded as guilty - period!

## GOD AND HATE

In our politically correct society we are taught that it's bad to hate, but I disagree! Hate can be a good thing. There are lots of things I hate and I feel no guilt whatsoever in admitting them. For example, I hate liars; I hate thieves; I hate drug dealers; I hate corrupt politicians, I hate banks and I particularly hate sexual deviants and child molesters. These are hates that are good for a person to have. Maybe if more people allowed themselves to hate these sorts of things and take a STAND against them, our world wouldn't be in the mess it's in. Think about that for a while. Hate can be good. Hate could actually save us. What! - that's a bit extreme you say? David teaches us that to love God, we have made a choice against God's enemies. God's enemies become OUR enemies! "For they speak against thee wickedly, [and] thine enemies take [thy name] in vain. Do not I hate them, O LORD, that hate thee? and am not I grieved with those that rise up against thee? I hate them with perfect hatred: I count them mine enemies. Search me, O God, and know my heart: try me, and know my thoughts: And see if [there be any] wicked way in me, and lead me in the way everlasting." (Psalms 139: 19-24)

After carefully reading the above passage, the crucial thing that comes through to me is that David is indirectly asking God if it's a sin and wrong to feel hate toward His enemies. David is probing God to see if He has any objection to him feeling this way, and if so, to tell him then and there. The reason that David was NOT rebuked, is that the Most High God Himself hates and HE is also not ashamed to admit it.

For example, God hates idolatry (Deuteronomy 12:31; Deuteronomy 16:22; Jeremiah 44:2-5); idolatrous celebrations (Isaiah 1:14); violence (Malachi 2:16); those who love violence (Psalm 11:5) haughty eyes, a lying tongue, hands that shed innocent blood, a heart that devises wicked schemes, feet that are quick to rush into evil, a false witness who pours out lies, and a man who stirs up dissension among brothers (Proverbs 6:16-19); plotting evil against one's neighbour and swearing falsely (Zechariah 8:17); divorce (Malachi 2:16); meaningless worship (Amos 5:21); the wicked (Psalm 11:5); and all who do wrong (Psalm 5:5). In addition, there are specific things the Bible instructs us to hate as well. We should hate: Dishonest or ill-gotten gain (Exodus 18:21; Proverbs 28:16); falsehood or what is false (Psalm 119:163; Proverbs 13:5); pride and arrogance (Proverbs 8:13); perverse speech (Proverbs 8:13); bribes (Proverbs 15:27); robbery (Isaiah 61:8); those who cling to worthless idols (Psalm 31:6); deeds of faithless men (Psalm 101:3); bloodshed (Ezekiel 35:6); iniquity (Isaiah 61:8); wickedness (Psalm 45:7; Hebrews 1:9); evil (Psalm 97:10; Proverbs 8:13; Romans 12:9); the practices of those who do evil (Revelation 2:6); even the clothing stained by corrupted flesh (Jude 1:23); and every wrong path (Psalm 119:128). God holds us responsible for rightly dividing HIS Word and this includes clearly knowing who His enemies are and NOT to side with them.

Another crucial element on our discussion of Hate, is an important verse specifically directed at ALL THOSE that hate the Most High God: "And Jehu the son of Hanani the seer went out to meet him, and said to king Jehoshaphat, Shouldest thou help the ungodly, and love them that hate the LORD? therefore [is] wrath upon thee from before the Lord." (2 Chronicles 19:2) This verse promises God's wrath on all those that "Love them that hate the Lord." In other words God's anger will be directed to all persons whether knowingly or unknowingly, that help or give support or comfort in any way to all those who exhibit a consistent, overt hatred for The Lord Jesus Christ.

## TERRORISM - HATE & MURDER

"If you want a picture of the future, imagine a boot stamping on a human face forever." — George Orwell 1984

Even the dullest amongst us who was forced to read "1984" in high school, can fail to hear a bell ringing somewhere. In George Orwell's dreary classic, the totalitarian state of Oceania is perpetually at war with either Eurasia or Eastasia. Although the enemy changes periodically, the war is permanent; its true purpose is to control dissent and sustain dictatorship by nurturing popular fears and contrived hatreds. This perpetual war undergirds every aspect of Big Brother's authoritarian program, excusing censorship, propaganda, secret police, and privation. In other words - it's terribly convenient. The following are some recent examples of 1984 style "authoritarianism," introduced at the speed of light since the N.Y. September 11 disaster: Just as in Oceania in Orwell's classic, Western Europe has enacted laws against "crimes of opinion." Every year, scores of courageous German journalists and non-establishment scholars are tried by the government in courts for so-called "inciting the public." This charge is highly subjective and includes expressing "unprogressive" and "insensitive" opinions. More Germans are languishing in prison for this Orwellian infraction than were in all the East German prisons before the fall of communism.

BRUSSELS, November 9 2001, the 43-nation Council of Europe is intending to ban racist and hate speech from the Internet by adding a protocol, or side agreement, to its cyber crime convention on how the Internet should be policed. The protocol would now add "racist" web page content and "hate speech" over computer networks, to their list of cyber crimes.

ON THE VERY SAME DAY, the German Parliament approved an anti-terrorism package costing DM3 billion (\$1.4 billion US) that includes measures to outlaw religious organizations deemed "extremist." The measures will be funded through higher tobacco and insurance premium taxes starting next year. A crucial element of the package allows the government to lift the legal protection of any religious organizations in Germany that are deemed to promote extremism or, "ideals that could be linked to terrorism."

At a Press Conference held two days earlier on Wednesday, November 7, 2001 in the Charles Lynch Room, (the House of Commons Press Gallery) Journalists were given details of an extraordinary "Anti-Terrorist Bill" recently introduced into the Canadian Parliament, targeting dissent & a truly free press, which the web has clearly become. Bill number "C-36," designed principally to gag the free-flow of information on the Internet under the nebulous auspices of "terror," will contain the following unprecedented "Police State" provisions:

- v Newspapers or e-zines, will be vulnerable to vague "hate" charges under the new act
- v Judges that can order "hate" content removed from any website on merely sworn information by virtually anyone
- v TRUTH AS NO DEFENCE against any charges of so-called "hate"

Even the liberal Canadian Bar Association fears that the rights of the innocent may be at risk unless the current definition of "terrorist activity" in Bill C-36 is re-defined.

Under Bush's hastily put together new HR 3162 "Anti-Terrorist Bill", the U S government can now secretly search a person's house without telling the homeowner for up to three months. During any of these so-called "sneak and peek" searches, authorities could legally implant a hidden "key-logger" device. This piece of high tech wizardry would be secretly installed inside a suspect's computer and record everything that is on it. The device lets authorities capture security passwords to unscramble formerly secure data files in otherwise-unbreakable codes. They can also use new, sophisticated commercial software such as "Encase," which can recover deleted computer files and search for incriminating documents on a seized computer.

The Office of the new and powerful "Homeland Security" has now ordered the FBI to search public library records, but It's not what mainstream media would have us believe. It's not just a selected search of would-be terrorists, it's part and parcel of accumulating a file on every American citizen above the age of 18. This is the beginning of the database of information to be contained in our National Identification card files. The aim is to find out every book that every citizen has checked out of the library. It's not people who have checked out books on the making of bombs or on surveillance techniques, they're looking for anyone that even vaguely . . . . "Espouse views contrary to the security of the state."

One of worst of the current Administration's "anti-terror" initiatives is now slowly taking shape, and it isn't a pretty sight. TIPS, Terrorism Information and Prevention System, HERE is a government plan for recruiting millions of Americans to spy and snitch on their neighbours. The recruitment focuses on people with access to homes and businesses, including letter carriers and utility employees. The results in the U.S. will be the same as in East Germany, where jealousies, rivalries, misperceptions, and inflamed imaginations will result in the reporting of many innocent people who will be investigated, questioned, detained and eventually framed. For example, career rivals and challengers for the attention of a member of the opposite sex will be tempted to nudge each other out of contention with bogus "suspicious activity" reports. As hysteria mounts, more people will feel a patriotic duty to report their neighbours, where political Jokes, and making light of what the establishment deems as serious, will all become evidence of disloyalty. This is not simply the enlargement of government power over private life; this is the extension

of government power into private life. There is a major and significant difference, the difference between merely bloated government on the one hand and systemic totalitarianism on the other.

The FBI's Joint Terrorism Task Force has recently and publicly issued a pamphlet encouraging people to help in identifying what the U.S. government regards as "domestic terrorists," or those engaged in "questionable activities." Some of the groups now targeted include: "Right Wing Extremists," "Christian Identity," "White Nationalists" and those "Common Law Proponents" who dare make numerous references to their rights under the U.S. Constitution. People like George W Bush, John Ashcroft, and all the other guttersnipe politicians who are committed to their beloved New World Order, really are determined to abolish the Bill of Rights. They want to bring U.S. law into line with that of Canada, the United Kingdom, France, Germany, and most of the rest of Europe, where anyone who speaks out against Jewish control or Jewish influence can be imprisoned. In fact, a "point by point" comparison of Australia's Howard government's new "anti-terrorism" legislation with that of Germany's February 28, 1933 Notverordnung, (Emergency decree) by which Hitler consolidated his dictatorship, shows the two to be virtually identical and apparently NOBODY in Oz has seemingly noticed.

The program the government and a compliant media are currently promoting is military-type court-martials and summary executions for suspected terrorists, (read dissidents) complete with secret evidence, no right to confront one's accuser and no jury. Just a polite military officer who decides whether or not to have you imprisoned or executed as a suspect.

The essence of Tyranny is lawless government - government that makes countless laws because it recognizes no law above itself.

#### ON 911

The lesson of self induced terrorism as a means to seize the American people, or anyone for that matter and stoke them into a war frenzy, is a crucial part of the game plan of the masters of George Bush Jr's administration - His father, George Bush Sr and the group of ruthless industrialists that he serves. At the same time as being an effective means to rally the masses for the coming wars necessary to impose the industrialist's unwanted arrogant Pax Americana on the world's populations, it is also a fabulously profitable form of psychological control as well. With a fear-frenzied population easily manipulated, there's no need to bow to public opinion or compromise with a reluctant Senate where the sky's-the-limit-baby, on arms sales and profits. Wherever these shadowy groups of private clandestine intelligence operators surface, extraordinary patterns of unexplained "suicides", cancers, car accidents, assassinations, plane crashes, wrecked economies, other accidents, civil wars, oil wars, civil unrests, genocides, suicides and document shreadings, all just conveniently . . . happen?

"The official version of the terrible events of 11 September, 2001, according to which four huge planes were overwhelmed by lightly armed Arabs, is utterly incredible and full of inexplicable anomalies. Horst Ehmke, who had coordinated the German secret services under Willi Brandt, said that terrorists could by no means have carried out such an operation without the support of a secret service, and Andreas von Bülow, who oversaw all three branches of German intelligence from 1969 to 1994, believes that the Mossad perpetrated the terrorist attacks in order to turn American public opinion against the Arabs.

Obviously, the US administration and the American media are conspiring to make matters worse by playing on the fears of the public to foment a domestic reign of terror and to suppress free speech under the pretext of fighting terrorism. Those journalists who questioned the government's conclusions were soon looking for new jobs. Here are some of the most obvious incongruencies of the official version:

v For weeks after the attack, cameramen were prevented from photographing the ruins from certain angles.

v New York Mayor Giuliani prevented fire fighters from retrieving the bodies of their fallen comrades.

v The gravity load of the towers was supported by concrete-clad steel columns at the center of each tower. The fact that they were reduced to fragments is not compatible with the fire theory, for no fire could have had this effect.

v In late July, two Jews, Larry Silverstein and Frank Lowy, secured 99-year leases on the towers. They insured the property for more than 3 billion dollars against terror attacks. Silverstein now claims that, as there were two separate attacks, he should receive twice the insured amount, more than 6 billion dollars.

v While we are told that the black recording boxes of two of the hijacked airplanes, which are built to withstand crashes and fire, have not been found, an alleged hijacker's passport was miraculously found on top of a pile of rubble near the World Trade Center!

v Why did the south tower collapse first although it was not as extensively damaged as the north tower, which burned for more than an hour and a half before collapsing? If the collapse was due to heated steel, why did it take 104 minutes for the fire in the north tower to reach the critical temperature?

v An explosives expert, Van Romero, said immediately after the attack that after the airplanes hit the WTC there were some explosive devices inside the building that caused the towers to collapse. In this case, the collision of the planes into the towers was but a diversionary attack. What caused the towers to implode were explosives. Eyewitnesses who reported hearing explosions while fleeing the building corroborate this version.

Most probably the planes were hijacked REMOTELY. This technology was developed in the 1970's to recover control and land planes that have been hijacked. It allows the control of a plane's computerized flight control system, leaving the pilot powerless to fly the plane. Once the remote control system is activated, the Cockpit Voice Recorder will contain no audible data. By October, crash investigators had recovered the CVIs from the Pentagon and Pittsburg aircrafts and publicly confirmed that both were completely blank. This explains the fact that there were no Arabs on the passenger lists and that several of the alleged terrorists are reported to be still alive, ie, The "Suicide Pilots" were non-existing people". Summary of 9.11, by Christopher Bollyn, writer and journalist for the American Free Press and his contribution to the 2002 International Conference on Global Problems of World History.

## ISRAELIS AND 911

An official Israeli source stated immediately after the 9.11 attack, that as many as 4000 Israeli business owners and workers were potentially within the Twin Towers and were feared dead. However,

recent confirmation that incredibly NOT ONE Israeli was killed in the WTC now comes from an impeccable source: The N.Y. City Medical Examiner's Office - Demographic Data on the Victims of the September 11, 2001 Terror Attack on the World Trade Center, New York City. Population and Development Review 28 (3), Sept, 2002, pp. 586-588.

#### WHY WERE THERE NO ISRAELI CASUALTIES AT THE WTC?

Here is yet another example of the Jewish campaign to suppress information of the 9.11 Israeli spy scandal. This has been largely swept under the rug, but perhaps you may recall that right after the 9.11 attacks, US law enforcement rounded up dozens of Jews and Israelis on suspicion of somehow being involved in the attacks. A number were reportedly Mossad agents and doubtless had some foreknowledge. There are also accounts that the Mossad even had agents in some of the Arab terrorist cells. This fits with the reports of cell phone calls and instant messages that warned Israelis in the WTC to leave just prior to the attack.

Evidence linking these Israelis to 9/11 is classified. I cannot tell you about evidence that has been gathered. It's classified information." -- US official quoted in Carl Cameron's Fox News report on the Israeli spy ring and its connections to 9-11.

"While I agree with you, if I say anything about US geopolitical interests with Israel, I might as well clean off my desk."-- Unnamed reporter as quoted in American Media Censorship and Israel

"Investigators within the DEA, INS and FBI have all told Fox News that to pursue or even suggest Israeli spying ... is considered career suicide." -- Carl Cameron, as quoted in The Spies Who Came In From The Art Sale

Here is a Fox news article by the courageous Carl Cameron, which was yanked within 24 hours of appearing. Fox News, USA, December 12, 2001, published an investigation Into the Israeli Infiltration of the U.S. Government: . . . "Some U.S. investigators believe that Israel is spying in and on the U.S. and may have known things they didn't tell us before September 11."

Fox News correspondent Carl Cameron has DETAILS in the first of a four-part series. "Since September 11, more than 60 Israelis have been arrested or detained, either under the new patriot anti-terrorism law, or for immigration violations. A handful of active Israeli military were among those detained, according to investigators, who say some of the detainees also failed polygraph questions when asked about alleged surveillance activities against and in the United States. There is no direct indication that the Israelis were involved in the 9.11 attacks, but investigators suspect that they Israelis may have gathered intelligence about the attacks in advance, and not shared it. A highly placed investigator said there are "tie-ins." But when asked for details, he flatly refused to describe them, saying, "evidence linking these Israelis to 9-11 is classified. I cannot tell you about evidence that has been gathered. It's classified information . . . ."

9.11 was designed to drive America into war in the Middle East - war to make "Eretz Yisrael" (a greater "Israel" – the counterfeit of the real) a man-made reality. There were no Muslim "suicide" pilots involved in 9.11, Muslims had the most to lose - with Israel certainly having the most to gain and did! The war on terrorism is a war on freedom. It is the final thrust to push what is left of the free world into global government based on the model of collectivism. Its purpose is to frighten us into abandoning our freedoms and traditions in exchange for protection from a hated and largely mythical enemy. This ploy has been successfully used before, and each time it has moved us one step closer to the final goal. This time we have taken the final stride.

Put simply, Bush's "War on Terror" in Afghanistan is a blatant lie and has nothing to do with "terror" as such. It's all about BIG MONEY from the drugs TRADE which provided nearly 80% of the world's #4 100% pure opium through American cartels and the CIA, UNTIL the Taliban took control in 1996. This so-called "War on Terror" was principally launched to get-rid of the Taliban and their stranglehold on the heroin reserves, "rightfully owned" by the Americans. In 2000, the Taliban government under advice from the United Nations Drug Control Program (UNDCP) imposed a total ban on opium production. Prior to the ban, according to the US Drug Enforcement Agency, (DEA) Afghanistan produced more than 70% of the world's opium in 2000, and about 80% of opiate products (meaning heroin) destined to the European market. The annual proceeds of the Afghan Golden Crescent drug trade (between 100 and 200 BILLION dollars) represented approximately one third of the worldwide annual turnover of narcotics, estimated by the United Nations to be of the order of \$500 BILLION.

#### KISSINGER AND 911

The Bush administration has been saying in public for several months that it does not desire an independent inquiry into the gross "failures of intelligence" that left U.S. society defenseless on September 11. By recently announcing that German-Jewish émigré' Henry Kissinger, that ageing "pillar" of the establishment, will now be chairing the inquiry that it did not want, Bush has now made the same point in a different way. But the blatant cynicism of the decision is a further gross insult to a failing democracy and to the families of the victims that it represents.

Kissinger first came to international prominence in 1968, as chief foreign policy advisor to the raving fascist, the late Senator Nelson Rockefeller, where he illegally used his trusted position to negotiate with the North Vietnamese Government. The purpose of these negotiations was to convince the North Vietnamese to boycott the Paris peace talks. These talks were at the heart of Herbert Humphrey's bid for president and his campaign promise that the democrats could bring peace. KISSINGER convinced the North Vietnamese that by undermining Humphrey they would help elect Richard Nixon, who would give them a "better" peace deal. This plan was successful; the North Vietnamese withdrew from the talks and Nixon won the election. In return for his help, Nixon appointed Kissinger to several positions in his administration, including Secretary of State. In this role, Uncle Henry extended the Vietnam War for several years, during which time 20,000 more young Americans were killed along with untold hundreds of thousands of Vietnamese, Cambodians and Laotians. In addition, Kissinger extended the war illegally into the neutral countries of Cambodia and Laos by ordering bombings of jungle areas, which supposedly harboured North Vietnamese supply lines. In order to gain support for these bombings, he knowingly lied to Congress by claiming that the areas being bombed were "unpopulated." Declassified documents however, including internal White House memos, show that he clearly knew otherwise. In addition to these acts, Kissinger again used his power and position to order, plan and support assassinations of

military and political leaders in the peaceful democratic nation of Chile. He also arranged U.S. support for genocides and other crimes against humanity in East Timor, Bangladesh, Cypress, and Angola. These allegations are supported by strong evidence including Kissinger's own memoirs, and recently declassified documents from the old Nixon administration. "Under Henry Kissinger's two terms as Acting President of the United States, agencies committed to genocide were made institutions of both the National Security Council and State Department." Lyndon H. LaRouche, Jr. Henry Kissinger is a classic case of the "self-chosen," ready and willing to sell his soul to further the Talmudic goal of world dominion. "It [The New World Order] cannot happen without U.S. participation, as we are the most significant single component. Yes, there will be a New World Order, and it will force the United States to change it's perceptions." -- Henry Kissinger, World Affairs Council Press Conference, Regent Beverly Wilshire Hotel , April 19th 1994

The clue to Kissinger's actual task is contained in the words of the demonized husk now inhabiting the White House when he noted that he and the seventy-nine year-old war criminal and pathological liar, "share the same commitments." Henry's lifelong task has been to extract the vital fluids, including huge volumes of blood, from America's imperial detritus and convince the world in that gravelly, authoritative baritone - with that oh-so-earnest, over-the-glasses look, that he has distilled a wondrous elixir for the benefit of us "goy cattle." The tragic shame of all this and the open contempt shown for the families of Kissinger's victims, ought to enrage the masses and cause a storm of protest but that just won't happen – his tribal kin will see to that.

I guess we now know for sure that we will NEVER be told the truth about 911!

#### BANKS, THE MAFIA AND DRUGS

Exactly the same people who run the Global Financial System run the Global Drug Trade. In EIR's blockbuster expose first published in 1978, revealed that the international narcotics trade is run by the International financial oligarchy as a political weapon against sovereign nations, and that a large section of the international banking system was devoted specifically to the laundering of the revenues from this illicit trade.

Consider for a moment the volume of cash - not just the dollar amount, but also the volume of the actual bills themselves, taken in by drug dealers each day in any major metropolitan area. Just handling the money is a major logistical problem and without a sophisticated money laundering apparatus, the drug trade would quickly choke on its own cash, so the key to laundering drug money is to get it into the banking system as quickly as possible at the local level. One method of doing this is to set up a number of fronts - restaurants, parking lots, sports concessions and the like which take in large amounts of irregular cash, mix in the dope money with the business revenue and deposit it all in the company's bank account. Once it gets into the banking system, it can be transferred through a maze of banks and accounts around the world.

The Federal Reserve's own figures showed how the cash piled up in the Federal Reserve Bank in Miami and then, when law enforcement operations in the Southeast United States caused the drug trafficking to shift to the Southwest, the surplus shifted to the Fed's branches in Los Angeles and San Antonio. It was obvious to all that it was drug money.

The overlords of Dope, Inc., would have us believe that the cocaine trade is run by the Colombians, and the trade in crack cocaine is run by inner city gangs, a myth akin to believing that the oil cartel is run by gas station operators. Those who handle the dope, are mostly low-level employees, and expendable; to find out who runs the drug trade, follow the money, through the banks to the boardrooms. They don't ever touch the stuff, but they always take the money. Many of the figures who seemed so powerful in their day, from Meyer Lansky - to Bernie Cornfield and Robert Vesco of Investors Overseas Services, to junk bond king Michael Milken, were nothing more than front men for the financial oligarchy's dirty money apparatus, dangled like puppets on a string for public consumption. The same holds true for today's titans such as hedge fund operator and drug legalizer and avid Talmudist George Soros.

The American people have also been led to believe that the (Mafia) crime syndicate in America is strictly an Italian affair. Our Jewish entertainment media has produced countless films and Television shows, (like the award winning "Sopranos") depicting Italo-Americans as the masters of the syndicate. But a closer look reveals that Jews, NOT Italians, founded and financed "the syndicate" in the early days before prohibition. From the late 1940s to the present, the upper structure of the syndicate has remained pretty much the same - Jewish Meyer Lansky dispatched his right-hand man, Bugsy Siegel, to Las Vegas in 1946 to start the gambling and prostitution rackets in that area. Lansky ordered Siegel's death when he learned that Siegel was embezzling from him. Siegel was then replaced by Morris Rosen, Gus Greenbaum, and Morris Sidwirts. In Los Angeles, Lansky's men were Jack Dragna and Mickey Cohen - all strictly "kosher."

The banks on the rare occasions when they are caught laundering drug money, shed rivers of crocodile tears, rub their eyes and whine how they were victimized by devious ole' dope dealers and when the evidence is too damning, they simply point the finger at the lowest level employee plausible. The fact is, that not only do the banks knowingly handle drug money, they compete avidly for the business. Whole sections of financial institutions, law firms, accounting firms, and consulting firms, have been specifically set up to run money-laundering operations; it is a huge, lucrative business and yet again, principally run by Jews.

In a recent article in the OBSERVER, London - Sunday, November 10, 2002, entitled "Ultra Orthodox US Jews accused of 'cleaning' Colombian coke cartel cash," reporter Ed Vulliamy, not only proves the point of covert Jewish involvement in CRIMINAL enterprises including drugs, but the article clearly illustrates how the belief system of the oh-so-pious Hassidic Jews, are a complete and utter sham! "British and American drug-busting authorities claim to have smashed one of the most bizarre money-laundering services ever operated for Colombian cocaine cartels: a circle of ultra-religious Hassidic Jews in New York. The ring is said to be one of the biggest to be 'cleaning' profits amassed by the Colombian coke barons, with the strange twist that it is run by a group from the Jewish community that acts as moral and spiritual guardian of the Orthodox faith. This is not the first time the Hassidim have been exposed as involved in the big-time drug trade. Last year, the trial ended of a circle run by Sean Erez, a Hassidic who oversaw a massive ecstasy smuggling operation, drawing recruits from the young Orthodox community . . . Sometimes, the evidence had a tragicomic edge. Wiretaps showed smugglers reluctant to take flights on the Sabbath and one of Erez's agents was picked up in Montreal with a suitcase full of ecstasy because she had refused to take the bus to New York on a Saturday. "

MURDER INC

The American People are Funding Global Terrorism and the Bush Family's International Criminal Enterprises and Mass Murder Programs and they don't even know it. The satanic Bush Crime Family and the CIA/FBI/MOSSAD/Mafia are murdering whole planeloads of people just to bump off their political enemies so that they can further destroy incriminating evidence at the American Tax Payer Funded Expense.

Remember all of the Federal documents that had been shipped to the Federal Murrah Building just prior to its planned bombing? Where witnesses had also disclosed that large teams of trucks were ready and waiting a block away just prior to the bombing and went in immediately to remove the stored documents that had to be "destroyed." These documents contained incriminating details that revealed in detail the Bush Crime Family, the CIA, the FBI, the International Banking Community's huge criminal enterprises and massive ripping off of the American people and is THE real reason for the Federal Murrah Building bombing. And it was done without any concern whatsoever for the murder of more than 170 innocent people including many children, using their CIA Mind Controlled slave Timothy McVeigh, who openly admitted to being a CIA experimental Mind Control Robot.

Thousands upon thousands of innocents die every day so that the Elites can continue with their Global Crimes. TWA 800 was deliberately SHOT DOWN with a ground-to-air missile, simply to murder the author Sally Denton, who wrote the book: "The Blue Grass Conspiracy," dealing with High Treason in the American Government. Sally was on board that fateful last flight of TWA 800 on her way to Europe to deliver her evidence to the European Publishing Houses on the Bush International Crime Family's Global CIA/Mafia Drugs, Money Laundering, Illegal Weapons Trades, Mind Control Operations, Experimental Disease programs, and Mass Murder Operations. They then had James Sanders, the author of the book, "The Downing of TWA Flight 800," arrested along with his wife, without any proper substantive reason other than to silence them and to cover up the proof that TWA 800 had indeed been blown out of the sky under the orders of the out of control criminal elements who are now controlling the U.S. Government.

The list is very long as to those that have been continually targeted for murder, but what about the thousands of others who were also slaughtered, just so the Bush Crime Family and their Elitist Associates could kill perhaps one or two of their political enemies. Innocent people who by their tragic misfortune, happened also to be on the same flights, or in the very buildings that the Bush/CIA murderers had targeted for destruction. This is how far these Judeo/Masonic Elites now firmly control the entire United States Infrastructure for their own sordid criminal enterprises. Under the auspices of "Global Terror," the Bush Family's three-ring-circus of International Criminal Enterprises and Mass Murder Programs, merrily rolls along and the dumbed-down LEMMINGS STILL have absolutely no idea.

The link below gives access to a list of bodies, directly or indirectly, involving the hand of the Bush family - a roster of the silent dead, who might have been called as witnesses had they not met their untimely ends. Some of the names on this list will give you pause. Some are rumor, some you may find incredible, and some downright frightening. Again, do your own RESEARCH, and then draw your own conclusions.

## OPIUM LORDS AND THE KILLING OF A PRESIDENT

After President John F. Kennedy was murdered in 1963, America became deeply involved in the Vietnam War. Within a few short years, heroin addiction in America reached epidemic proportions. In the

background, Israel aggressively expanded its borders by force and became a colonial empire ruling a nation of angry Palestinians. A new BOOK "Opium Lords" by Salvador Astucia - reveals how Israel exploited the Western powers' long history of opium trafficking as a means of toppling the young American president. The following points summarize the well-documented information presented:

Opium was the glue that held together the rivalling factions that conspired to kill JFK. The main factions in the conspiracy were Zionist instigators, the American Mafia (headed by Jewish mobster Meyer Lansky and his lieutenant, Santo Trafficante), French-Corsican crime syndicates in Marseilles, France and Southeast Asia, and the US military. Heroin smuggling was first introduced in the United States in the 1920s by Jewish gangsters such as Meyer Lansky, "Legs" Diamond, and "Dutch" Schultz. One of the reasons President Johnson escalated US involvement in Southeast Asia was because the American Mafia and French-Corsican heroin traffickers needed a new source of opium for their heroin factories. Turkey had been the main source, but its government was about to eradicate opium production.

Joseph Kennedy, Sr's three sons were viewed as a new American dynasty that threatened Israel's plans to expand its borders. The Kennedy Dynasty would last until 1985 if each son served two terms in the White House. It is widely known that Joseph Kennedy Sr developed a strong loathing of Jews from his business dealings with them in finance, Hollywood, and politics.

A decree was issued to kill JFK by Nahum Goldmann, founder of the World Jewish Congress and its president in 1963. Louis Bloomfield of Montreal was then assigned to set up the hit. He was an influential international lawyer with an extensive espionage background - including, British intelligence, Haganah, OSS and the CIA. Martin Agronsky and other Jewish journalists and media moguls collaborated in the plot by pushing a false cover story that Lee Harvey Oswald and he alone killed JFK. Right-wing extremists joined the coup initially but broke ranks and declared a holy war against Jews immediately after JFK was killed. The assassins were the lieutenants of French-Corsican heroin trafficker and convicted Nazi collaborator, Auguste Joseph Ricord. He was living in Argentina at the time of the assassination.

Later he moved to Paraguay, which became a major hub for smuggling heroin into the United States. The actual assassins were Lucien Sarti, François Chiappe, and Jean-Paul Angeletti—all French-Corsicans. Nixon, (no friend of the Jews) was driven from office because he destroyed Ricord's heroin cartel, established détente with the Soviet Union, withdrew forces from Vietnam, and ended the draft. Under Nixon's orders, police in Mexico City tried to arrest Lucien Sarti - the man who actually shot JFK in the head. When Sarti fled, Mexican police opened fire and he conveniently died in a hail of bullets on April 27, 1972.

JFK made powerful enemies within the military/Industrial establishment including Israel, when he attempted to establish détente with the Soviet Union in the summer of 1963. He also wanted to put an end to the evil of the Federal Reserve System and to prevent Israel from acquiring "the Bomb." Abolishing the Fed would have been a crucial blow to the establishment elite's dream of a New World Order, so it was decided that JFK simply had to go, by those that had the most to lose. It also sent a powerful message throughout the Washington establishment that has not been lost on potential "buckers" of the ZOG system.

## PRESIDENTS AND WARS

"A nation can survive its fools, and even the ambitious. But it cannot survive treason from within. An enemy at the gates is less formidable, for he is known and carries his banner openly. But the traitor moves amongst those within the gate freely, his sly whispers rustling through all the alleys, heard in the

very halls of government itself. For the traitor appears not a traitor; he speaks in accents familiar to his victims, and he wears their face and their arguments, he appeals to the baseness that lies deep in the hearts of all men. He rots the soul of a nation, he works secretly and unknown in the night to undermine the pillars of the city, he infects the body politic so that it can no longer resist. A murderer is far less to fear." Marcus Tullius Cicero 42 BC

## THE GREAT WAR

The oldest trick in the book, which dates back to Roman times, is creating the enemies YOU NEED to trick a gullible public into support for a needless war. When Europe became embroiled in the first 'great war', it has been written that nine of every ten Americans opposed U.S. intervention. They would not be aroused by all the propagandea of the controlled press and passionate speeches of Zionist lackeys in the government even then. Neither could the U.S. Congress be persuaded. So for this reason, a hostile act had to be committed by an enemy; namely Germany – the flower of European-White Culture.

Without going into all the truly ugly details of which many books have been written, suffice it to say that: Woodrow Wilson, Mandel House, J .P. Morgan (a Rothschild agent) and Winston Churchill (First Lord of the Admiralty at the time) conspired together to ensure that the passenger ship, Lusitania - carrying 1,195 passengers, 195 of which were Americans - would be sunk by a German U-boat. Part of the British Cunard line, the Lusitania had been secretly restructured, armoured and armed for combat. Along with her unsuspecting passengers, she was known to be carrying tons of ammunition and other war materials from the U.S. to England in clear violation of the protocols of war by 'neutral' powers.

In the case of the Lusitania, the German government had pre-paid for ads to be placed in fifty newspapers, mostly on the east coast, with the clear intention of warning Americans not to sail on the Lusitania. Of all the papers, only the Des Moines Register published the warning on the requested date. The U.S. State Department frightened off publishers by raising the possibility of liable suites if they published without prior clearance from State Department attorneys. The following is a transcript of the text of that ad from G. Edward Griffin's book, The Creature From Jekyll Island:

### NOTICE!

TRAVELERS intending to embark on the Atlantic voyage are reminded that a state of war exists between Germany and her allies and Great Britain and her allies; that the zone of war includes the waters adjacent to the British Isles; that, in accordance with formal notice given by the Imperial German Government, vessels flying the flag of Great Britain, or any of her allies, are liable to destruction in those waters and that travelers sailing in the war zone

On the ships of Great Britain or her allies do so at their own risk.

(IMPERIAL GERMAN EMBASSY Washington, D.C. April 22, 1915)

Even after the deaths of nearly 100 American citizens, it took almost two years for the press, along with constant pressure from President Wilson, to arouse the people and finally persuade the U.S. Congress to declare war against the evil Germany. So, on April 16, 1917 Americans were finally pressed into war, believing they were fighting for God and country. To accomplish this feat, over a thousand innocent lives were lost, military career men left their offices, William Jennings Bryan resigned as Secretary of State, the Lusitania's Captain Turner became a scapegoat, and in Defence of the World Order, U.S. soldiers left

their families, wives, and children to kill and be killed by their very own race, in a deliberately contrived war.

The influence of the press at that time was a result of the Morgan-Rockefeller scheme in buying up the major newspapers, in order to 'press' them into the service of the Internationalists. In Griffin's book mentioned previously, Griffin explained that: "When the ship was sunk off the coast of Ireland with 195 Americans aboard, it became the center of a national campaign to generate emotional support for coming into the war."

On page 262 of *The Creature From Jekyll Island* there is a reproduction of one of the campaign ads designed most effectively to reach into the very depths of one's heart. A painting depicts a young woman at the bottom of the ocean, holding an infant tightly in her arms, her hair and gossamer gown drifting in the current. The painting says it all. The single commanding word, in large, bold letters says simply:  
**ENLIST**

The United States' entry into the Great War filled the needs of both the British and the American Zionists. England needed U.S. military power – including the cream of American men and boys - and the Zionists wanted the 'Holy Land' for themselves. And it is for themselves and their ruthless plan for World Dominion, not for their lesser brethren. In exchange for the Zionists' promise to bring the U.S. into the war, the British government illegally promised a 'homeland' in Palestine for the so-called "Jews," the repercussions of which are still being felt.

This promise was made via a letter from Arthur James Balfour to Lord Rothschild on November 2, 1917, that became known as the Balfour Declaration. Incidentally, the Declaration did not promise a Jewish State for the Jews; it promised a homeland, along with certain and specific conditions, to wit: ". . . it being clearly understood that nothing shall be done which may prejudice the civil and religious rights of existing non-Jewish communities in Palestine, or the rights and political status enjoyed by Jews in any other country.. "

The snag accompanying the promise was the fact that Palestine was not England's to give, because at that time, Turkey ruled Palestine under a sort of home rule government. For nearly twenty years the Zionists had been wrangling for a homeland for the Jews, and they turned down offers made for other territory. It had to be Palestine! According to banned author Douglas Reed in his classic "Controversy of Zion.": "As the first decade of the 20th Century grew older the signs of the coming storms multiplied. In 1903 the British Government had offered Uganda to Zionism and Max Nordau had publicly foretold 'the future world war', in the sequence to which England would procure Palestine for Zionism. In 1905 the Protocols prophetically revealed the destructive orgy of Communism."

Then in 1906 one Mr. Arthur James Balfour, Prime Minister of England, met Dr. Weizmann in a hotel room and was captivated by the notion of presenting Palestine, which was not his to give to 'the Jews'. Rabbi Elmer Berger says of that time, "that group of Jews which committed itself to Zionism . . . entered a peripatetic kind of diplomacy which took it into many chancelleries and parliaments, exploring the labyrinth and devious ways of international politics in a part of the world where political intrigue and secret deals were a byword. Jews began to play the game of 'practical politics'."

It was arranged well ahead of the planned first Great War, that England would declare Turkey its enemy, gain control of Palestine, and hand it over to the Jews. It happened as planned. During the war, British leaders beholden to Zionist powers diverted men, weapons and planes from France to Palestine just prior to the German invasion of France, endangering the lives of hundreds of thousands of soldiers, and the possible outcome of the war. . . except they knew the U.S. would come to their rescue. Why did the Zionists specifically want Palestine?

First, it served to fulfil the mandates of their g-d that his 'chosen' would be given this territory as their reward for obeying all his cruel and bloody statutes. In their arguments to get what they wanted, Zionist leaders claimed that, "the Bible is our mandate". In fact, for the Jews, their mandate is the Babylonian Talmud, not the Bible. Secondly, the land in that area contains rich natural resources beyond comprehension. According to George W. Armstrong, in his book, "The Zionists.": "The value of the minerals of the Dead Sea is estimated at five trillion dollars. This estimate appears to be optimistic but it is supported in part by the report of the Crown Agents of the British Colonies entitled "Production of Minerals From the Waters of the Dead Sea" (page 2).

It is alleged that all copies of this revealing booklet containing the report have since been destroyed except those inaccessible few in the British Museum, Colonial Office, and House of Commons. This official report estimates the minerals, except oil, in 1925 as follows: Magnesium Chloride, 22,000 tons, value 600 billion dollars; Potassium Chloride, 20,000 tons, value 75 billion dollars; other minerals valued at 1,200 billion dollars; or a total of about three trillion dollars, exclusive of oil. A colossal sum of money at that time!

Mr. Armstrong did not mention the mineral and oil wealth of the Negev area, which was also included in the partitioning process. The Rothschilds however were well aware of these facts. The land stolen from the Arab Palestinians by the Zionists is considered veritably the Jewel Box of the world. It boggles the mind to realize the wealth controlled by virtue of those natural resources alone, and to be aware of the fact that Americans have supported Israel to the tune of \$10 billion a year, plus, since its very inception. Then there's the over-\$100 billion Germans have paid in false reparations, plus all the hundreds of millions of dollars bilked out of the lesser brethren for the cause.

## WORLD WAR II

President Franklin Delano Roosevelt needed a war. He needed the national fervour of a major war to mask the symptoms of a deathly ill economy struggling back from the Great Depression. Roosevelt wanted a WAR with GERMANY, but despite several provocations in the Atlantic, the American people, still struggling with their troublesome economy, were opposed to any wars. However, Scottish Rite Luminary Roosevelt, surrounded at every turn by Jewish advisors Henry Morgenthau, Felix Frankfurter and Sam Rosenman just to name a few, deliberately violated neutrality with lend lease, and ordered the sinking of several German ships in the Atlantic - but alas, Hitler refused to be provoked. Roosevelt desperately needed an enemy and if America would not willingly attack that enemy, then one would have to be tricked and maneuvered into attacking America. The way open to war was at last created when Japan signed the tripartite agreement with Italy and Germany, which pledged the mutual defence each other. Whereas Hitler would never declare war on the United States no matter what the provocation, the means to force Japan to do so were now readily at hand.

The first step was to place oil and steel embargoes on Japan, using Japan's wars on the Asian mainland as an excuse. This forced Japan to consider seizing the oil and mineral rich regions in Indonesia. With the European powers militarily exhausted by the war in Europe, the United States was the only power in the Pacific able to stop Japan from invading the Dutch East Indies, and by moving the Pacific fleet from San Diego to Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, Roosevelt made a pre-emptive strike on that fleet the mandatory first step in any Japanese plan to extend its empire into the "southern resource area."

Japan needed oil! They had to invade Indonesia to get it, and to do that they first had to remove the threat of the American fleet at Pearl Harbour. There was never really any other course open to them. To enrage the American people as much as possible, Roosevelt needed the first overt attack by Japan to be a disaster and as bloody as possible - appearing as a sneak attack much as the Japanese had done to the Russians. From that moment up until the attack on Pearl Harbor itself, ROOSEVELT and his associates made sure that the commanders in Hawaii, General Short and Admiral Kimmel, were kept in the dark as much as possible about the location of the Japanese fleet and its intentions, who were then later scapegoated for the attack. But as the Army board had concluded even at the time, and subsequent de-classified documents have now confirmed, Washington DC knew the attack was coming, knew exactly where the Japanese fleet was, and knew where it was headed.

FDR was clearly a traitor for maneuvering Japan into bloody conflict with the US and for sacrificing the cream of American youth. He deceptively and deliberately usurped the Constitutional power of Congress to make war. "Day of infamy," indeed! he chose his words precisely with a hidden double meaning. Four days before the attack, FDR could have sent telegrams of condolences to the families of the sailors he was going to allow to be killed. Even today there is a cover-up based on a transparently bogus excuse of national security, that shows that our government will not face the truth about what happened over a half-century ago. Truth we owe the men of Pearl Harbour. Until we tell the whole truth, we dishonour every soldier, sailor and airman who were sacrificed on the altar of lies and deceit.

In HIS "What Is Americanism," Julius Streicher in a 1944 article in "Der Sturmer" notes: "The American people wanted peace, but were manoeuvred into war by Delano Roosevelt, a tool of World Jewry, who himself has Jewish blood in his veins. It was the same in World War I, when Woodrow Wilson, also a tool of the Jews, manoeuvred it into the war. Cordell Hull, one of the most prominent Jewish lackeys, controls the foreign policy of the United States of America. Hull is a particular favourite of the Jews. He was the one who stood alongside as Roosevelt lied to the American people and said that no American mother needed to fear that her son would fight in Europe. He and Roosevelt did everything they could to bring the United States into the Second World War. It is claimed that Cordell Hull is not a Jew. His appearance however leaves no doubt that Jewish blood is working its mischief in him and is producing that spirit that is typically Jewish." . . . World Jewry has made clear its thanks to the Jewish lackeys President Delano Roosevelt and his Secretary of State Cordell Hull. Both Roosevelt and Hull received the highest honor World Jewry has to offer: "The American Hebrew Medal." It is the medal that World Jewry awards only for particularly valuable services. The President of the United States and his Secretary of State were made honorary Hebrews. Cordell Hull received yet another honour from the Jewish weekly "The American Hebrew." It ran a long article in praise of the Jewish lackey Hull in its 13 February 1942 issue. He was praised as Roosevelt's "diplomatic chief of staff," as "one of the greatest statesmen of the world," one who had earned a place in the ranks of "immortal Americans." He was even called a "saint in serge." Never before has a Gentile, a "Goy" been praised, even deified so unanimously by Jewry as this Jewish-related, Jewish-thinking, honorary Hebrew, the Jewish lackey Cordell Hull."

The role of establishment historians and the mass media is to obscure the Grand Plan and to beguile the masses into thinking they are free and their leaders genuinely represent their interests. This conviction was reinforced by Col. Curtis Dall's book, "FDR: My Exploited Father-in-Law" (1970). Dall, who was married to Franklin Roosevelt's daughter Anna, spent many nights at the White House and often guided FDR around in his wheelchair. He was also a partner at a Wall Street brokerage firm.

Dall maintained a family loyalty, but could not avoid several disheartening conclusions in his book. He portrays the legendary president not as a leader, but as a "quarterback" with little actual power. The "coaching staff" consisted of a coterie of handlers ("advisers" like Louis Howe, Bernard Baruch and Harry Hopkins) who represented the international banking cartel. For Dall, FDR ultimately was a traitor manipulated by "World Money" and motivated by conceit and personal ambition. FDR's main perfidy was deliberately suppressing information about the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor, at the cost of almost 3,000 lives. He did this because the bankers NEEDED US involvement in WWII, something of which 85% of Americans opposed. The Japanese had instructions to call off the attack if they lost the element of surprise.

Dall relates a less known but more telling anecdote. In 1956, George Earle, a former governor of Pennsylvania, told him that in 1943 the Nazis attempted to surrender. At the time, Earle was Naval Attaché in Istanbul when Admiral Wilhelm Canaris, head of the German Secret Service, approached him personally. Canaris told him that the German generals felt Hitler was leading Germany to destruction. However they could not accept Roosevelt's policy of "unconditional surrender," but if FDR would offer "honourable surrender," the army was prepared to stage a coup d'etat. The Germans correctly believed that Russia represented a common threat to Western Civilization and they were ready to present a non-Nazi German bulwark against Communist designs in Eastern Europe. To make a long story short, FDR repeatedly ignored this proposal, which could have ended the war in 1943 and saved millions of lives. As a result, Canaris and hundreds of other decent and honourable German officers and men were subsequently tortured and murdered by the Gestapo.

So how big a surprise was Pearl Harbor? The real answer is that the Jewish Roosevelt knew the attack was coming; He knew where and when it was coming; wanted it to come; encouraged it; did nothing to prevent it; kept all his military leaders in the dark about it; did everything he could to make it as horrific as possible and then in a blatant act of unbelievable "chutzpah," blamed his commanders for it. As he read the many and tragic dispatches about the thousands of young Americans killed at Pearl, the aircraft destroyed, the battleships sunk, the drowned men who still remain entombed on the Arizona, all sacrificed on behalf of world government ideals and the Soviet Union. This treasonous monster, with a conscience that must have been as the Bible describes as though "seared with a hot iron," must have joyed in the intense satisfaction one feels after months of treasonous hard work had finally paid off. Indeed it was Roosevelt himself and none other that gave us the much vaunted "day of infamy."

The bankers' policy, of whom FDR worked, (as exhibited by the intentional fire bombing of German cities) was clearly to 1) prolong the war and inflict maximum damage on Germany, 2) ensure that Soviet Russia occupy Eastern Europe to become a major world power and needed bogeyman. In a recent BBC News article entitled 'Churchill in war crimes' row,' a respected German revisionist historian questions Britain's role in the firebombing of German cities at the close of the war. BBC News Service -

Wednesday, 20 November, 2002. "British bombing raids killed a thousand German civilians a day when World War II was already won, says the historian sparking debate on whether Churchill was a war criminal. German historian Jorg Friedrich argues the UK killed more than 635,000 civilians, including 75,000 children, during 'indiscriminate' raids over five years. The controversy has erupted with the serialisation in German newspapers of Mr Friedrich's book, 'The Fire: Germany Under Bombardment 1940-45.' The historian told BBC Radio 4's Today programme:"It has been said by British historians for years that there was an indiscriminate bombing of civilian areas in the German cities over five years. It made no military sense - the peak of the bombing campaign was between January 1945 and April 1945 when the war was effectively won, said Mr. Friedrich."

## QUESTIONS ON INHERENT GERMAN WICKEDNESS

Consider this: What sort of Truth is it that crushes the freedom to seek the truth?

Some years back I read a book by a Mexican writer named Salvador Borrego. In his very big Spanish book *Derrota Mundial* (or "World Defeat") originally published in the late fifties - he made a lot of points that have made me wonder about the current "official history" version of WWII and its relationship to Adolph Hitler, the Germans and the Jews. Please ponder hard on the following and easily verifiable curiosities:

1. If the Germans were such barbarous murderers, how is it that they generally respected Geneva Convention rights of so many allied troops in their concentration camps?
2. How could there be so many Jewish survivors of the so-called holocaust/death camps? If six million Jews supposedly died in those camps, it stands to reason that no Jews would have been left in Europe – statistics prove this beyond doubt. [HERE](#)
3. Why would the Germans clearly let the British escape at Dunkirk?
4. Why did the Germans respect the neutrality and sovereignty of the Vatican and of Switzerland?
5. We hear of the barbarity of Hitler against the Christian Churches, yet Christians from all denominations and high-ranking clerics survived the war largely unmolested by the Germans.
6. Why were Churchill and Roosevelt so hell bent on saving the degenerate Stalin?
7. As I recall from my own mother's testimony, the so called "death camps" were not generally known about until the end of the War, and so the guilt trip that is hung onto the Christian Church, Germans and others for not "denouncing" these camps is an anachronism. How could anybody denounce something they didn't know about?
8. The only country that was barbarically bombed into the Stone Age was Germany. No similar fate befell cities in Britain, France or Italy. Even in Poland and Russia the cities were destroyed by the fierce combat that took place when the Russians were closing in on the retreating Germans. It seems that the "scorched earth" policy was very one sided.
9. Up until today, sixty years after the war, there are numerous Jews who claim to be survivors of the so-called death camps. This, when most people barely alive then, are now over sixty years old, and where most adults then, are now well into their eighties.
10. There are many statements that the pictures of the dead bodies in the death camps are in reality pictures of the dead from the air raids in Hamburg, Dresden and other places.

11. Why do the official figures from AUSCHWITZ vary by over 3 million people?

12. While Germany was savagely raped, pillaged, divided and humiliated, the Germans never did the same to the French or their other foes after the defeat of the latter in the campaign in 1940.

13. Why is it that scores of Russians fought WITH the Germans AGAINST the communists?

Why this monstrous, gigantic disinformation campaign destined to make the memory of National Socialist Germany forever a loathed chapter in history, especially when documented Japanese and Russian atrocities were by comparison, far worse? Were the Germans as bad and monstrous as they are still to this day painted? - a people steeped in the high culture of Mozart and Goethe, of such great theologians, renowned writers and classic composers? Were such highly educated/cultured people truly responsible for the countless monstrosities of which they continue to this day to be duly, "tried and convicted?"

#### THE TRUTH ABOUT CONCENTRATION CAMPS

It is time for the citizens of our 'democratic' Western slave states to speak out, whether the Jews like it or not. The fact is that the 'Nazi gas chambers' (which serve as the pretext for the present system of tyranny) never existed. The impossibility of their functioning in the manner described has been repeatedly proven in expert chemical and engineering reports to which our slave masters have no answer. The ruling classes (in Germany and elsewhere) cannot prove the existence of any 'Nazi gas chamber'; they don't even try. All they do is fine and imprison all those who dare to defend the honour of the German people." [Excerpt from private letter from Carlos W. Porter to the Mayor of Munich for which Carlos W. Porter was sentenced in absentia to five months imprisonment.]

The conclusions of U.S. Army investigations as to the facts about wartime German concentration CAMPS have since been corroborated by all subsequent investigators and can be summarized thus:

1. The harrowing scenes of dead and dying inmates were not the result of a deliberate German policy of "extermination," but rather the result of epidemics of typhus and other diseases brought about largely by the effects of Allied aerial attacks.

2. Stories of Nazi super criminals and sadists who turned Jews and others into handbags and lampshades for their private profit or amusement were deliberate lies and fantasies. In fact, the German authorities consistently punished corruption AND cruelty on the part of camp commandants and guards.

3. In a strange twist of irony, the representations of the newly liberated inmates to have been saints and martyrs of Hitlerism were quite often very far from the truth; indeed, most of the brutalities inflicted on camp detainees were the work of their own fellow prisoners, in clear contravention of German policy and German orders.

4. The alleged homicidal showers and gas chambers had actually been used either for bathing camp inmates or delousing their clothes; the claim that they had been used to murder Jews or other human beings is a contemptible fabrication.

Orthodox, Establishment historians and professional "Nazi hunters" have quietly dropped claims that inmates were gassed at Dachau, Buchenwald, and other camps in Germany. They continue, however, to keep silent regarding the lies especially about Dachau and Buchenwald, as well as to stifle any open discussion of the evidence for homicidal gassing at these and the other camps.

Inmates of a Polish detention/labour camp shortly after it was liberated by advancing Soviet forces.

Note carefully the absence of any emaciated figures here.

In order to make the Allies look like the "good guys" of World War Two, the Jewish world media HAD to invent the Holocaust lie - which the decadent western powers eagerly supported to justify their involvement in World War Two and their ban on Fascist and National Socialist parties in Europe. The Holocaust lie also suppresses National Socialist or Fascist parties in America by giving them an insurmountable "horror" stigma. The Holocaust story cleverly draws attention away from the ghastly Communist butchers, who mercilessly slaughtered innocent people in far greater numbers than the mythical Holocaust story. If it were not for the deliberate overwhelming nature of the "Holocaust," people might take a closer look at Communism and discover that most of the murderous commissars employed by Stalin were Jews – a FACT of history. Obviously, an honest assessment of the Twentieth Century would then portray Communists as the murderous butchers that they were, and still are, with the Jews as the leaders, instigators and perpetrators of the worst atrocities ever committed in Europe. The forces of National Socialism and Fascism would then be the heroic forces of good, fighting the twin evils of Jewish-controlled Communism and Jewish-controlled Capitalism. The fact that the Jews have had to invent the Holocaust fable clearly exposes the fact that they have to massively distort history to cover up their many crimes. And because more and more lies tend to compound exponentially - it is now all slowly beginning to unravel. "Terrible crimes were committed, yet no one could talk about them,". "How could we raise these issues when weighed Against the German-inflicted horrors of the concentration camps? How could we point a finger at the British and Americans who were feeding us and teaching us democracy?" Jorg Friedrich, author of: "Der Brand." (The Fire)

The following are but two excerpts from a rare 60-page BOOKLET entitled "German Soldiers in the Soviet Union: Letters from the East." It is an account of various first hand experiences when the Germans invaded the Soviet Union in June 1941. The booklet consisted mostly of personal letters and testimonies from soldiers to whomever, reporting on conditions that they had encountered there. The book begins with the following quotation from Goebbels: "Lying enemy propoganda never tires of accusing us of giving the German people a false or incomplete picture of the battles in the East. They are best refuted by letters from our soldiers."

German Soldier Fred Fallnbigl writing to his Parents in Salzburg, 17.7.41: "I wrote in my last two letters about Russian atrocities, and could fill volumes more. But a bit more from the Soviet Paradise. I'll especially tell you about things that happened in Lemberg-Tamopol and Tromborla. Tromborla is due south of Tarnopol. I saw the prisons in Lemberg, and saw things that struck me deeply. There were men with their ears and noses cut off, etc. They had nailed children alive by their hands and feet to the wall, butchering them. The blood was ankle deep. It didn't make any difference if they were alive or dead. They doused the piles of bodies with gasoline and set them on fire. The stench was terrible. I saw similar things in Tamopol and Tromborla. In T. seven Ukrainians were hauled out of their beds after the Germans had arrived. The next morning their bodies were found in the woods, beaten until they were unrecognizable. I have seen all of this myself, they are not matters I heard about. Feel free to tell them to others, particularly those who may still think well of the Soviet Union. I always think how fortunate we are that this scourge of humanity never made it to our country. I don't think that even years of preparation would make Germans capable of such atrocities."

Corporal J. F., Military Post Number 26,280, writing to his Local Group In the Field, 3.8.41: "What we have seen of the so-called Soviet paradise is worse than we ever imagined. Anyone back home who still has any doubts should come here. All his doubts will disappear. Everywhere we go, the people are happy to be freed from Bolshevism, and looks to the future with confidence. We soldiers can say to those back home he [Hitler] saved Germany and all of Europe from the Red Army. The battle is hard, but we know what we are fighting for, and, confident of the Führer, we will win."

This wartime, German propoganda booklet then ends with a most telling quote: "Mr. Churchill, these are your Bolshevik allies for which you ask English churches to pray, and for whom English workers should forge new weapons! This is the culture of those you are protecting, Mr. Roosevelt. You want to save the world from "Nazi barbarians" with their help. With their help you are supposedly fighting for freedom and justice for smaller countries. And that, Mr. Stalin, is the judgment of millions of men on your Bolshevik policies, men whom you hoped to recruit as cannon fodder for the Bolshevik world revolution."

So much and for so long have our opinion makers deliberately distorted the facts about the war and blatantly lied about inherent German wickedness, that on the eve of the "Liberation Celebrations" on 25 April 1995, Reinhold Elstner, a retired 75-year-old chemical engineer and weary WWII Wehrmacht veteran had had enough. He walked up the steps of the Feldhermhalle - Germany's "Hall of Heroes" - there to douse himself with a flammable liquid and set himself alight. Attempts by bystanders to rescue him failed. Twelve hours of unimaginable agony later, he was dead. This is the tragic note he left. "Fifty years of unrelenting smear campaigns and demonization of an entire people are enough. Fifty years of incessant insults hurled at German war veterans are enough. At the age of 75, not much is left for me to do, but perhaps through my act of self-immolation, I can give a clarion call and set one visible example of reflection. If even one single German wakes up and finds his way back to the truth, my self-sacrifice will not have been in vain."

#### GENERAL PATTON'S WARNING

At the end of World War II, one of America's top military leaders accurately assessed the shift in the balance of world power which that war had produced and foresaw the enormous danger of communist aggression against the West. Alone among U.S. leaders, he warned that America should act immediately, while her supremacy was unchallengeable, to end that danger. Unfortunately, his warning went unheeded, and he was quickly silenced by a convenient "accident" which took his life.

Thirty-two years ago, in the terrible summer of 1945, the U.S. Army had just completed the destruction of Europe and had set up a government of military occupation amid the ruins to rule the starving Germans and deal out victors' justice to the vanquished. General George S. Patton, commander of the U.S. Third Army, became military governor of the greater portion of the American occupation zone of Germany.

Patton was regarded as the "fightingest" general in all the Allied forces. He was considerably more audacious and aggressive than most commanders, and his martial ferocity may very well have been the deciding factor, which led to the Allied victory. He personally commanded his forces in many of the toughest and most decisive battles of the war: in Tunisia, in Sicily, in the cracking of the Siegfried Line, in

holding back the German advance during the Battle of the Bulge, in the exceptionally bloody fighting around Bastogne in December 1944 and January 1945.

During the war, Patton had respected and appreciated the courage and the fighting qualities of the Germans - especially when he compared them with those of some of America's allies - but he had also swallowed whole, the hate-inspired wartime propaganda generated by America's alien media masters. He was led to believe, as were others, that Germany was a menace to America's freedom and that Germany's National Socialist government was an especially evil institution. Acting on these contrived beliefs he talked incessantly of his desire to kill as many Germans as possible, and he exhorted his troops to have the same goal. These bloodthirsty exhortations led to the nickname "Blood and Guts" Patton.

It was only in the final days of the war and during his tenure as military governor of Germany - after he had gotten to know both the Germans and America's "gallant Soviet allies," that Patton's understanding of the true situation grew and his opinions changed. In his diary and in many letters to his family, friends, various military colleagues, and government officials, he expressed his new understanding and his apprehensions for the future. His diary and his letters were published in 1974 by the Houghton Mifflin Company under the title, "The Patton Papers." After a visit to the ruined Berlin, he wrote his wife on July 21, 1945: "Berlin gave me the blues. We have destroyed what could have been a good race, and we are about to replace them with Mongolian savages. And all Europe will be communist. It's said that for the first week after they took it (Berlin), all women who ran were shot and those who did not were raped. I could have taken it (instead of the Soviets) had I been allowed."

This conviction, that the politicians had used him and the U.S. Army for criminal purposes, grew in the following weeks. During a dinner with French General Alphonse Juin in August, Patton was surprised to find the Frenchman in agreement with him. His diary entry for August 18 quotes Gen. Juin: "It is indeed unfortunate, mon General, that the English and the Americans have destroyed in Europe the only sound country -- and I do not mean France. Therefore, the road is now open for the advent of Russian communism."

Later diary entries and letters to his wife reiterate this same conclusion. On August 31 he wrote: "Actually, the Germans are the only decent people left in Europe. it's a choice between them and the Russians. I prefer the Germans." And on September 2: "What we are doing is to destroy the only semi-modern state in Europe, so that Russia can swallow the whole."

By this time the Morgenthauists and media monopolists had decided that Patton was incorrigible and must be discredited and destroyed. So they began a non-stop hounding of him in the press, a la Watergate, accusing him of being "soft on Nazis" and continually recalling an incident in which he had supposedly slapped a shirker two years previously, during the Sicily campaign. A New York newspaper printed the completely false claim that when Patton had slapped the soldier, who happened to be Jewish, he had called him a "yellow-bellied Jew."

Then, in a press conference on September 22, reporters hatched a scheme to needle Patton into losing his temper, making statements which could be used against him. The scheme worked. The press

interpreted one of Patton's answers to their insistent questions as to why he was not pressing the Nazi-hunt hard enough as: "The Nazi thing is just like a Democrat-Republican fight." The New York Times headlined this quote, and other papers all across America ran with it.

The unmistakable hatred, which had been suddenly directed at him during this press conference, finally opened Patton's eyes fully as to what was afoot. In his diary that night he wrote: "There is a very apparent Semitic influence in the press. They are trying to do two things: first, implement communism, and second, see that all businessmen of German ancestry and non-Jewish antecedents are thrown out of their jobs. They have utterly lost the Anglo-Saxon conception of justice and feel that a man can be kicked out because somebody else says he is a Nazi. They were evidently quite shocked when I told them I would kick nobody out without the successful proof of guilt before a court of law . . . . Another point, which the press harped on, was the fact that we were doing too much for the Germans to the detriment of the DP's, most of whom are Jews. I could not give the answer to that one, because the answer is that, in my opinion and that of most nonpolitical officers, it is vitally necessary for us to build Germany up now as a buffer state against Russia. In fact, I am afraid we have waited too long."

And in a letter of the same date to his wife: "I will probably be in the headlines before you get this, as the press is trying to quote me as being more interested in restoring order in Germany than in catching Nazis. I can't tell them the truth that unless we restore Germany we will insure that communism takes America."

Eisenhower responded immediately to the press outcry against Patton and made the decision to relieve him of his duties as military governor and "kick him upstairs" as the commander of the Fifteenth Army. In a letter to his wife on September 29, Patton indicated that he was, in a way, not unhappy with his new assignment, because "I would like it much better than being a sort of executioner to the best race in Europe."

But even his change of duties did not shut Patton up. In his diary entry of October 1 we find the observation: "In thinking over the situation, I could not but be impressed with the belief that at the present moment the unblemished record of the American Army for non-political activities is about to be lost. Everyone seems to be more interested in the effects which his actions will have on his political future than in carrying out the motto of the United States Military Academy, 'Duty, Honor, Country.' I hope that after the current crop of political aspirants has been gathered our former tradition will be restored."

And Patton continued to express these sentiments to his friends – and those he thought were his friends. On October 22 he wrote a long letter to Maj. Gen. James G. Harbord, who was back in the States. In the letter Patton bitterly condemned the Morgenthau policy; Eisenhower's pusillanimous behaviour in the face of Jewish demands; the strong pro- Soviet bias in the press; and the politicisation, corruption, degradation, and demoralization of the U.S. Army, which these things were causing.

He saw the demoralization of the Army as a deliberate goal of America's enemies: "I have been just as furious as you at the compilation of lies which the communist and Semitic elements of our government

have levelled against me and practically every other commander. In my opinion it is a deliberate attempt to alienate the soldier vote from the commanders, because the communists know that soldiers are not communistic, and they fear what eleven million votes (of veterans) would do."

His denunciation of the politicisation of the Army was scathing: "All the general officers in the higher brackets receive each morning from the War Department a set of American (newspaper) headlines, and, with the sole exception of myself, they guide themselves during the ensuing day by what they have read in the papers. . . ."

In his letter to Harbord, Patton also revealed his own plans to fight those who were destroying the morale and integrity of the Army and endangering America's future by not opposing the growing Soviet might: "It is my present thought . . . that when I finish this job, which will be around the first of the year, I shall resign, not retire, because if I retire I will still have a gag in my mouth . . . I should not start a limited counterattack, which would be contrary to my military theories, but should wait until I can start an all-out offensive . . ."

Two months later, on December 23, 1945, General George S. Patton - courageous soldier, fervent patriot, devoted father and husband - was silenced forever.

## WWII – A JEWISH CREATION

"In death as in life, I defy the Jews who caused this last war [WW II], and I defy the powers of darkness which they represent. I am proud to die for my ideals, and I am sorry for the sons of Britain who have died without knowing why." "William Joyce," [Lord Haw Haw] his last words just before Britain executed him for anti-war activism in WW II)

The Second World War, much more clearly than the First, followed the EXACT course chartered by the Protocols of 1905. As predicted, the embroiled and deceived masses wreaked destruction and vengeance on each other, not for their own salvation, but for the furtherance of a plan of general enslavement under a despotic, "world government".

At the end of the First World War, Germany was essentially tricked [see Paul Johnson A History of the Modern World (1983) p24 and H Nicholson Peacemaking 1919 (1933) pp13-16] into paying massive reparations to France and other economic competitors and former belligerent countries in terms of the so-called Treaty of Versailles, thanks to the liberal American President Woodrow Wilson. Germany was declared to be solely responsible for the war, in spite of the fact that: "Germany did not plot a European war, did not want one, and made genuine efforts, though too belated, to avert one." (Professor Sydney B Fay The Origins of the World War (vol. 2 p 552)

As a result of these massive enforced financial reparations, by 1923 the situation in Germany became desperate and inflation on an astronomical scale became the only way out for the government. Printing presses were engaged to print money around the clock. In 1921 the exchange rate was 75 marks to the dollar. By 1924 this had become about 5 trillion marks to the dollar. This virtually destroyed the German middle class (Koestler The God that Failed p 28), reducing any bank savings to a virtual zero.

According to Sir Arthur Bryant the British historian (Unfinished Victory (1940 pp. 136-144): "It was the Jews with their international affiliations and their hereditary flair for finance who were best able to seize such opportunities. They did so with such effect that, even in November 1938, after five years of anti-Semitic legislation and persecution, they still owned, according to the Times correspondent in Berlin, something like a third of the real property in the Reich. Most of it came into their hands during the inflation. But to those who had lost their all, this bewildering transfer seemed a monstrous injustice. After prolonged sufferings they had now been deprived of their last possessions. They saw them pass into the hands of strangers, many of whom had not shared their sacrifices and who cared little or nothing for their national standards and traditions. The Jews obtained a wonderful ascendancy in politics, business and the learned professions (in spite of constituting) less than one percent of the population. The banks, including the Reichsbank and the big private banks, were practically controlled by them. So were the publishing trade, the cinema, the theatres and a large part of the press - all the normal means, in fact, by which public opinion in a civilized country is formed. The largest newspaper combine in the country with a daily circulation of four millions was a Jewish monopoly. Every year it became harder and harder for a gentile to gain or keep a foothold in any privileged occupation. At this time it was not the 'Aryans' who exercised racial discrimination. It was a discrimination that operated without violence. It was exercised by a minority against a majority. There was no persecution, only elimination. It was the contrast between the wealth enjoyed - and lavishly displayed - by aliens of cosmopolitan tastes, and the poverty and misery of native Germans, that has made anti-Semitism so dangerous and ugly a force in the new Europe. Beggars on horseback are seldom popular, least of all with those whom they have just thrown out of the saddle."

Strangely enough, in a book unexpectedly published by Princeton University Press in 1984, Sarah Gordon's, "Hitler, Germans and the "Jewish Question" essentially confirms what Bryant says. According to her: "Jews were never a large percentage of the total German population; at no time did they exceed 1% of the population during the years 1871-1933." But she adds: "Jews were overrepresented in business, commerce, and public and private service. They were especially visible in private banking in Berlin, which in 1923 had 150 private Jewish banks, as opposed to only 11 private non-Jewish banks. They owned 41% of iron and scrap iron firms and 57% of other metal businesses. Jews were very active in the stock market, particularly in Berlin, where in 1928 they comprised 80% of the leading members of the stock exchange. By 1933, when the Nazis began eliminating Jews from prominent positions, 85% of the brokers on the Berlin Stock exchange were dismissed because of their "race". At least a quarter of full professors and instructors (at German universities) had Jewish origins. In 1905-6 Jewish students comprised 25% of the law and medical students. In 1931, 50% of the 234 theatre directors in Germany were Jewish, and in Berlin the number was 80%. In 1929 it was estimated that the per capita income of Jews in Berlin was twice that of other Berlin residents."

Arthur Koestler confirms the Jewish over-involvement in German publishing: "Ullstein's was a kind of super-trust; the largest organization of its kind in Europe, and probably in the world. They published four daily papers in Berlin alone, among these the venerable Vossische Zeitung, founded in the eighteenth century, and the B.Z. am Mittag, an evening paper. Apart from these, Ullstein's published more than a dozen weekly and monthly periodicals, ran their own news service, their own travel agency, etc., and were one of the leading book publishers. The firm was owned by the brothers Ullstein - they were five, like the original Rothschild brothers, and like them also, they were Jews" (The God that Failed (1950) ed. RHS Crossman, p 31).

Edgar Mowrer, Berlin correspondent for the Chicago Daily News, wrote an anti-German tract called *Germany Puts the Clock Back* (published as a Penguin Special and reprinted five times between December 1937 and April 1938). He nevertheless notes: "In the all-important administration of Prussia, any number of strategic positions came into the hands of Hebrews. A telephone conversation between three Jews in Ministerial offices could result in the suspension of any periodical or newspaper in the state. The Jews came in Germany to play in politics and administration that same considerable part that they had previously won by open competition in business, trade, banking, the Press, the arts, the sciences and the intellectual and cultural life of the country. And thereby the impression was strengthened that Germany, a country with a mission of its own, had fallen into the hands of foreigners."

Mowrer continues: "No one who lived through the period from 1919 to 1926 is likely to forget the sexual promiscuity that prevailed. Throughout a town like Berlin, hotels and pensions made vast fortunes by letting rooms by the hour or day to baggageless, unregistered guests. Hundreds of cabarets, pleasure resorts and the like served for purposes of getting acquainted and acquiring the proper mood." (pp. 153-4). Bryant describes throngs of child prostitutes outside the doors of the great Berlin hotels and restaurants. He adds: "Most of them (the night clubs and vice-resorts) were owned and managed by Jews. And it was the Jews among the promoters of this trade who were remembered in after years." (pp. 144-5).

Douglas Reed, Chief Central European correspondent before WWII for the London Times, was profoundly anti-German and anti-Hitler, but nevertheless he reported: "I watched the Brown Shirts going from shop to shop with paint pots and daubing on the window panes the word "Jew", in dripping red letters. The Kurfurstendamm was to me a revelation. I knew that Jews were prominent in business life, but I did not know that they almost monopolized important branches of it. Germany had one Jew to one hundred gentiles, said the statistics; but the fashionable Kurfurstendamm, according to the dripping red legends, had about one gentile shop to ninety-nine Jewish ones." (Reed *Insanity Fair* (1938) p. 152-3). In Reed's book "Disgrace Abounding," of the following year he notes: "In the Berlin (of pre-Hitler years) most of the theatres were Jewish-owned or Jewish-leased, most of the leading film and stage actors were Jews, the plays performed were often by German, Austrian or Hungarian Jews and were staged by Jewish film producers, applauded by Jewish dramatic critics in Jewish newspapers. The Jews are not cleverer than the Gentiles, if by clever you mean good at their jobs. They ruthlessly exploit the common feeling of Jews, first to get a foothold in a particular trade or calling, then to squeeze the non-Jews out of it. It is not true that Jews are better journalists than Gentiles. They held all the posts on those Berlin papers because the proprietors and editors were Jewish." (pp238-9).

Even the Jewish writer Edwin Black notes: "For example, in Berlin alone, about 75% of the attorneys and nearly as many of the doctors were Jewish." (Black, *The Transfer Agreement* (1984) p58).

To cap it all, Jews were perceived as dangerous enemies of Germany after Samuel Untermyer, the leader of the World Jewish Economic Federation, more or less declared war on Germany on August 6, 1933. (Edwin Black *The Transfer Agreement: the Untold Story of the Secret Pact between the Third Reich and Palestine* (1984) pp272-277) According to Black: "The one man who most embodied the potential death blow to Germany was Samuel Untermyer." (p 369). This was the culmination of a worldwide boycott of German goods led by international Jewish organizations. The London Daily Express on March 24, 1933 carried the headline *Judea Declares War on Germany*. The boycott was particularly

motivated by the German imposition of the Nuremberg Laws, which ironically were similar in intent and content to the Jewish cultural exclusivism practiced so visibly in present-day Israel.

Joseph P. Kennedy, U.S. Ambassador to Britain during the years immediately preceding WW2 was the father of the famous American Kennedy dynasty. James Forrestal the first US Secretary of Defense (1947-1949) quotes him as saying: "Chamberlain (the British Prime Minister) stated that America and the world Jews had forced England into the war". (The Forrestal Diaries ed. Millis, Cassell 1952 p129).

Count Jerzy Potocki, the Polish Ambassador in Washington, in a report to the Polish Foreign Office in January 1939, is quoted approvingly by the highly respected British military historian Major-General JFC Fuller. Concerning public opinion in America he says: "Above all, propaganda here is entirely in Jewish hands when bearing public ignorance in mind, their propaganda is so effective that people have no real knowledge of the true state of affairs in Europe. It is interesting to observe that in this carefully thought-out campaign no reference at all is made to Soviet Russia. If that country is mentioned, it is referred to in a friendly manner and people are given the impression that Soviet Russia is part of the democratic group of countries Jewry was able not only to establish a dangerous centre in the New World for the dissemination of hatred and enmity, but it also succeeded in dividing the world into two warlike camps. President Roosevelt has been given the power to create huge reserves in armaments for a future war which the Jews are deliberately heading for." (Fuller, JFC: The Decisive Battles of the Western World vol 3 pp 372-374.)

Hugh Wilson, the American Ambassador in Berlin until 1938, the year before the war broke out, found anti-Semitism in Germany 'understandable'. This was because before the advent of the Nazis: "the stage, the press, medicine and law [were] crowded with Jews among the few with money to splurge, a high proportion [were] Jews the leaders of the Bolshevik movement in Russia, a movement desperately feared in Germany, were Jews. One could feel the spreading resentment and hatred." (Hugh Wilson: Diplomat between the Wars, Longmans 1941, quoted in Leonard Mosley, Lindbergh, Hodder 1976).

Sir Neville Henderson, British Ambassador in Berlin said further: "that the hostile attitude in Great Britain was the work of Jews and enemies of the Nazis, which was what Hitler thought himself." (Taylor, AJP: The Origins of the Second World War Penguin 1965, 1987 etc p 324).

Hitler was well aware of the takeover of Russia and the Soviet states by the Jews in their Bolshevik revolution and knew that all of the top communists were Jews. This was the main thrust in his efforts, to keep the same thing from happening in Germany and the rest of Europe. He actually admired his fellow Aryans and had no interest whatever in ever fighting England, France, etc. His focal point was on the Jews from the East, (many of whom had relocated to Germany after WW I) whom he wanted to send back "to the desert." Hitler simply wanted to destroy Communism, a fact that earned him the immense hatred and animosity of all the Jewish organizations, media and politicians of the West. After all, according to the Jewish writer Chaim Bermant, although Jews formed less than five percent of Russia's population, they formed more than fifty percent of its revolutionaries. "It must be added that most of the leading revolutionaries who convulsed Europe in the final decades of the last century and the first decades of this one, stemmed from prosperous Jewish families.. They were perhaps typified by the father of revolution, Karl Marx.. Thus when, after the chaos of World War I, revolutions broke out all over Europe, Jews were everywhere at the helm; Trotsky, Sverdlov, Kamenev and Zinoviev in Russia, Bela Kun in Hungary, Kurt Eisner in Bavaria, and, most improbable of all, Rosa Luxemburg in Berlin. To many

outside observers, the Russian revolution looked like a Jewish conspiracy, especially when it was followed by Jewish-led revolutionary outbreaks in much of central Europe. The leadership of the Bolshevik Party had a preponderance of Jews. Of the seven members of the Politburo, the inner cabinet of the country, four, Trotsky (Bronstein), Zinoviev (Radomsky), Kamenev (Rosenfeld) and Sverdlov, were Jews.." (Bermant *The Jews* (1977), chapter 8.

Hitler came to power with two main aims, the rectification of the unjust provisions of the Versailles Treaty, and the destruction of the Soviet/ Communist threat to Europe. He had no plans or desire for a larger war of conquest, as Professor AJP Taylor showed in his book "The Origins of the Second World War" to the disappointment of the professional western political establishment. Britain and France were the ones that declared war on Germany, not the other way around. Hitler wanted peace with Britain, as the German generals admitted (Basil Liddell Hart, *The Other Side of the Hill* 1948, Pan Books 1983) with regard to the so-called Halt Order at Dunkirk, where Hitler had the opportunity to capture/kill the entire British Army, but chose not to. Liddell Hart, one of Britain's most respected military historians, quotes the German General von Blumentritt with regard to this Halt Order: "He (Hitler) then astonished us by speaking with admiration of the British Empire, of the necessity for its existence, and of the civilisation that Britain had brought into the world. He remarked, with a shrug of the shoulders, that the creation of its Empire had been achieved by means that were often harsh, but 'where there is planing, there are shavings flying'. He compared the British Empire with the Catholic Church - saying they were both essential elements of stability in the world. He said that all he wanted from Britain was that she should acknowledge Germany's position on the Continent. The return of Germany's colonies would be desirable but not essential, and he would even offer to support Britain with troops if she should be involved in difficulties anywhere." (p 200).

According to Liddell Hart: "At the time we believed that the repulse of the Luftwaffe in the 'Battle over Britain' had saved her. That is only part of the explanation, the last part of it. The original cause, which goes much deeper, is that Hitler did not want to conquer England. He took little interest in the invasion preparations, and for weeks did nothing to spur them on; then, after a brief impulse to invade, he veered around again and suspended the preparations. He was preparing, instead, to invade Russia" (p140).

David Irving, the most lambasted and hated (by Jews) of all the revisionist scholars, in the foreword to his book "The Warpath" (1978) refers to: "the discovery, that at no time did this man (Hitler) pose or intend a real threat to Britain or the Empire." The fact is that Uncle-Joe Stalin was Hitler's principal focus. He knew that the Soviet leader had long planned an invasion of the West, where instead Germany launched a surprise and costly pre-emptive strike called "The Battle of Barbarossa." For several years now, a former Soviet military intelligence officer named Vladimir Rezun has provoked heated discussion in Russia for his startling VIEW that Hitler attacked Soviet Russia in June 1941 just as Stalin was preparing to overwhelm Germany AND WESTERN EUROPE as part of a well-planned operation to "liberate" all of Europe and bring it under Communist rule. In "The Last Republic," Suvorov adds to the ample evidence presented in his two earlier books to strengthen his argument that Stalin was preparing for an aggressive war, in particular emphasizing the ideological motivation for the Soviet leader's actions. The title refers to the unlucky country that would be incorporated as the "final republic" into the globe-encompassing "Union of Soviet Socialist Republics," thereby completing the world proletarian revolution. If this is indeed true, (check it out for yourself) it now gives a completely different complexion not only to Hitler and the war, but also to the successful containment of this crucial information during the conflict and afterwards - where Hollywood has played and is still playing a pivotal role in its falsification and suppression.

Adolf Hitler has been made planet earth's number one hereditary monster, (Saddam is but a distant second) essentially because the Nazi leader sought the forcible removal or "transfer" of the Jews from Germany and German-occupied territory. That any similar fate has been engineered for the Palestinians by the Israelis is fiercely denied by Internet stalwarts like Joseph Farah and blowhards of the airwaves such as Rush H. Limbaugh. Prof. Benny Morris of Ben Gurion University offers the diligent student of inconvenient facts, a glimpse at the authenticated criminal history of Zionism and the Israeli state. If Hitler must bear the Mark of Cain for all eternity for expelling parasitic Jews from Germany, what sort of stigma and what kind of war-crimes sanctions ought to be imposed on the Israelis for perpetrating and plotting the very same action against the 'sub-human' ("Amalek") Palestinians? read more...

Today's pampered, egotistical historians with their greedy snouts feeding from the Establishment trough, know only too well where the boundaries lie within which they can paint their pictures of any war and its aftermath and the consequences of venturing beyond those boundaries, irrespective of the truth of the evidence. Unfortunately, only too few have been prepared to have the courage to break out of this dreadful straitjacket of official and unofficial censorship. And to where the minority "revisionists" are now becoming more than just a serious irritant to those salaried sell-outs that dare venture beyond the framework of political correctness.

### Ravishing the Women of Conquered Europe

Another of this century's greatest and virtually unknown crimes was the mass rape of the conquered women of Europe after the Judeo-Communist victory there in 1945. The perpetrators were mainly Red Army soldiers, many of them non-White troops from the Far East and Central Asian Republics of the Soviet Union. They were permitted and even encouraged to indulge their lower than bestial urges by official "Allied" policies which incited hatred particularly against the Germans, but also against those of other European nationalities which were then allied with Germany in an anti-Communist bloc. One cannot contemplate this great mass orgy of rape, gang rape, and sexual slavery of innocent women and little girls without revulsion.

In April 1946, Dr. Austin J. App, a professor and scholar of English literature at Catholic University, published the work upon which this portion is based, entitled "Ravishing the Women of Conquered Europe." He was a lone voice crying out for justice in an America still high on war propaganda and on a "victory" that in the later Cold War years and after, would be seen clearly as a defeat for America and the West as much as it was for Germany.

According to his factual research, which included extensive eyewitness testimony, as the Red Army advanced in 1945, the city of Berlin had become a city virtually without men. Out of a civilian population of 2,700,000, 2,000,000 were women. It is small wonder that the fear of sexual violence and rape raced through the city like a plague. Doctors were besieged by patients seeking information on the quickest way to commit suicide, where poison was in great demand.

In Berlin stood a charity institution, the Haus Dehlem, an orphanage, maternity hospital, and foundling home. When Soviet soldiers entered the home, they repeatedly raped pregnant women and those who had just given birth. This was not an isolated incident. No one will ever know how many women were

raped, but doctors' estimates run as high as 100,000 for the city of Berlin alone, their ages ranging from 10 to 70.

On March 24, 1945, our "noble Soviet allies" then entered Danzig. A 50-year-old Danzig teacher reported that her 15 year old niece, was raped seven times, and her other niece, 22, was raped fifteen times. A Soviet officer told a group of women to seek safety in the Cathedral. Once they were securely locked inside, the beasts of Bolshevism entered, and while ringing the bells and playing the organ, "celebrated" a foul orgy through the night, raping all the women, some more than thirty times. A Catholic pastor in Danzig declared, "They violated even eight-year-old girls and shot boys who tried to shield their mothers."

The Most Reverend Bernard Griffin, British Archbishop, made a tour of Europe to study conditions there, and reported, "In Vienna alone they raped 100,000 women, not once but many times, including girls not yet in their teens, and aged women."

A Lutheran pastor in Germany, in a letter of August 7, 1945, to the Bishop of Chichester, England, describes how a fellow pastor's "two daughters and a grandchild (ten years of age) suffer from gonorrhoea, [as a] result of rape" and how "Mrs. N. was killed when she resisted an attempt to rape her," while her daughter was "raped and deported, allegedly to Omsk, Siberia, for indoctrination."

The day after our noble Soviet allies conquered Neisse, Silesia, 182 Catholic nuns were raped. In the diocese of Kattowitz 66 pregnant nuns were counted. In one convent when the Mother Superior and her assistant tried to protect the younger nuns with outstretched arms, they were shot down. A priest reported in Nord Amerika magazine for November 1, 1945, that he knew "several villages where all the women, even the aged and girls as young as twelve, were violated daily for weeks by these animals."

Sylvester Michelfelder, a Lutheran pastor, wrote in the Christian Century: "Bands of irresponsible bandits in Russian or American uniforms pillage and rob the trains. Women and girls are violated in sight of everyone. They are stripped of their clothes."

On April 27, 1946 Vatican Radio charged that in the Russian occupation zone of Eastern Germany cries of help are going up "from girls and women who are being brutally raped and whose bodily and spiritual health is completely shaken."

The rapists did not all wear a red star. John Dos Passos, writing in Life magazine for January 7, 1946, quotes a "red-faced major" as saying that "Lust, liquor and loot are the soldier's pay." A serviceman wrote to Time magazine for November 12, 1945 "Many a sane American family would recoil in horror if they knew how 'Our Boys' conduct themselves, with such complete callousness in human relationships over here." An army sergeant wrote "Our own Army and the British Army ... have done their share of looting and raping ... This offensive attitude among our troops is not at all general, but the percentage is large enough to have given our Army a pretty black name, and we too are considered an army of rapists."

An Italian survivor of American bombing states that Black American troops, stationed in Naples, were allowed by their superiors free access to poor, hungry, and humiliated Italian women. The result of this interracial rape and sexual slavery was the production of a generation of pitiable mixed-race children, a legacy of the brutal conqueror.

According to an AP dispatch of September 12, 1945, entitled "German - American Marriages Forbidden", the Franklin Roosevelt government instructed its soldiers that marriage with the inferior Germans was absolutely forbidden, but those having illegitimate children by German women, whose husbands and boyfriends were conveniently dead or held as prisoners or slave laborers, could count on allowance money. And, according to Time magazine of September 17, 1945, the government provided these soldiers with an estimated 50 million condoms per month, and graphically instructed them as to their use. For all practical purposes, our soldiers were being told: "Teach these Germans a lesson — and have a wonderful time!" Such were the great crusaders who brought "democracy" to Europe.

For the Americans and British, open rape was not as common as among the Soviet troops. The Soviets simply raped any female from eight years up and if a German man or woman killed a Russian soldier for anything, including rape, 50 Germans were killed for each incident, as reported in Time magazine, June 11, 1945. But for most of our boys, having that "wonderful time" depended a great deal on the "cooperation" of the German and Austrian women. From the starving and the homeless, of course, sexual "cooperation" could be bought for a few pennies or a mouthful of food. I don't think we ought to dignify this arrangement with any other than its true name of debauched sexual slavery.

The Christian Century for December 5, 1945 reported "the American provost marshal, Lieutenant Colonel Gerald F. Beane, said that rape presents no problem for the military police because a bit of food, a bar of chocolate, or a bar of soap seem to make rape unnecessary. Think that over, if you want to understand the situation in Germany." The Weekly Review of London, for October 25, 1945, described it thus: "Young girls, unattached, wander about and freely offer themselves for food or bed ... very simply, they have one thing left to sell, and they sell it ... as a way of dying it may be worse than starvation, but it will put off dying for months — or even years."

George N. Shuster, president of Hunter College, wrote in the Catholic Digest of December 1945 after a visit to the American Zone of occupation, "You have said it all when you say that Europe is now a place where woman has lost her perennial fight for decency because the indecent alone live." By official policy, the Allies created conditions in which the only way German mothers who could keep their young children alive were those who themselves or whose sisters became mistresses of the occupying troops. Our own officials admittedly brought the Germans down to a total daily food intake less than that of an American breakfast, a level which leads to slow but sure death unless relieved.

According to testimony given in the United States Senate on July 17, 1945, when the colonial French troops under Eisenhower's command, presumably mostly Africans, entered the German city of Stuttgart, they herded German women into the subways and raped some two thousand of them. In Stuttgart alone, troops under Eisenhower's command raped more women in one week than troops under German

command raped in all of France for four entire years. In fact, of all the major belligerents in World War II, the German troops had by far the smallest record of rape and looting. The German army's incidence of rape in all of Germany's occupied territories was even lower than that of American troops stationed on their OWN soil!

According to the International News Service in London, January 31, 1946, when American soldier's wives were brought to Germany, they were given special authorization to wear military uniforms because "the GIs did not want their wives mistaken for Fraeuleins by other occupation troops." A writer for the New York World Telegram January 21, 1945 stated "Americans look on the German women as loot, just like cameras and Lugers." Dr. G. Stewart, in a health statement submitted to General Eisenhower, reported that in the first six months of American occupation, venereal disease jumped to twenty times its former level in Germany.

I want you imagine an orgy of rape like this happening in your country, in your neighborhood, to your family, to your wife, your sister, your daughter. I want you to imagine what it would feel like to be totally powerless to stop it from happening, completely unable to bring the criminals to justice. And I want to ask you, were there ever any "war crimes" or "hate crimes" trials of these butchers and rapists and inciters to butchery and rape? Few today remember that in the 1940s, the Allies, who even then were calling their world-government-in-the-making the "United Nations," were pursuing a policy of unconditional surrender, which meant that the Germans would be obligated to accept an occupation government whose announced intentions, the infamous and genocidal Morgenthau Plan, would have reduced Germany to medieval conditions and cut her population by enforced starvation. Go to a large library or to the net, and check out Secretary Morgenthau's book, *Germany Is Our Problem*, Harper and Brothers, 1945. You will note the use of the term "United Nations" on the front flyleaf and mentioned in the foreword by Franklin D. Roosevelt.

A prominent Jewish writer in America, Theodore Kaufman, had in 1941 written a book entitled *Germany Must Perish*, which advocated the extermination of all Germans by sterilization. Kaufman's book received favorable reviews in major American magazines and newspapers. Other books, such as Louis Nizer's *What To Do With Germany*, also contributed to this atmosphere of strident anti-German hatred. War propaganda and official policy combined to create an image of the German as sub-human and deserving of almost infinite punishment if not annihilation. (Henry Morgenthau, Jr., was FDR's Jewish Secretary of State.)

Churchill said to the Germans in January 1945, "We Allies are no monsters. This, at least, I can say, on behalf of the United Nations, to Germany ... Peace, though based on unconditional surrender, will bring to Germany and Japan immense and immediate alleviation of suffering and agony."

Against that false claim the late Dr. Austin App proclaimed the truth: Those Allies who were "no monsters" literally raped more European women than had ever before been raped in the history of the world. They put Germany on a starvation-level diet. Under direct orders from Dwight Eisenhower, they killed more than a million German POWs. They looted 12 million people of their homes, goods, food, and even clothes and drove them from their homelands. They took one-fourth of their farmland, they took their ships and their factories and their farm implements and then told them to live by farming. They abused

and starved to death more German babies than there ever were Jews in Germany. They raped and debauched hundreds of thousands of German, Austrian, and Hungarian girls and women from eight to eighty, leaving emotional scars still there today. They brought to their death five times as many Germans in one year of peace as died during five years of war. Yes, yes, of course, these men of the United Nations, these men of the New World Order are no monsters.

To graphically illustrate the truth of what you have just read; recently I viewed a documentary on the invasion of Berlin filmed by a Russian film crew in which they entered the bombed remains of a suburban house on the outskirts of the city. It showed a middle-aged man, neatly dressed in a suit that had had just committed suicide by hanging and beside him laid the bodies of his wife and family. Three lovely little girls aged around six; eight and twelve all dressed in their finest clothes and carefully laid neatly in a row alongside their once pretty mother – all shot in the head at close range. Never in my life have I been so disturbed by such images, that of a desperate and loving father having to make such a decision as this. Try if you can, to place yourself in the same position for a moment. Imagine the unbelievable HORROR of a loving father who MUST KILL HIS WHOLE FAMILY, rather than to allow his own flesh and blood to fall into the hands of a barbarous and pitiless enemy where their fate would be deemed far worse than death.

Quite apart from any ethnic or ideological considerations, World War II was a war between the elitists who created Communism as a way station on the road to their beloved New World Order and those who were in opposition to it. It is an Ironic tragedy of monumental proportions that America and Britain were induced to KILL OFF THEIR OWN RACE and on the side of their historic enemies - the Jewish masters of Communism.

A new book, Tob Shebbe Goyim Harog! (Kill the Best Gentiles), by WWII, American PT Boat Captain, James W. von Brunn, is a must read for all veterans and all those who have lost a father, son, brother or other loved ones in war. This important book documents the reasons why good men have had to give up their lives by the millions, in wars inspired solely by Talmudic blood lust. Wars of blatant lies and outright deception, that were NEVER in the best interests of their countries. The fact is that the g-d of the Talmud has an insatiable appetite for blood. He wants as much as he can get, and from the whiter the skin the better. The suppressed horrors of Dresden is testimony to that!

War then, is simply a means to that end, a sacrificial blood-rite by the satanic creatures of the Jewish elite who are rewarded by their god molech, with material wealth in direct proportion to the volume of blood shed.

TOB SHEBBE GOYIM HAROG! (Kill the best Gentiles!) TALMUD: Sanhedrin 59

## THE VIETNAM WAR

President Lyndon Johnson wanted a war in Vietnam. He was just another dangling puppet that needed to reward financial support from corporate friends and associated moneyed interests by creating the profitable business that war inevitably brings. Yes, Johnson needed war but most of all, he too needed the right provocation to convince the American people yet again, that there really was, "no other choice."

On August 5, 1964, newspapers across America reported, "renewed attacks" against American destroyers operating in Vietnamese waters, specifically in the Gulf of Tonkin. The official story was that North Vietnamese torpedo boats had launched an "unprovoked attack" on the USS Maddox while it was on "routine patrol." The truth is that USS Maddox was involved in aggressive intelligence gathering in coordination with actual attacks by South Vietnam and the Laotian Air Force against targets in North Vietnam. The truth is also that there was no such attack by torpedo boats against the USS Maddox. Captain John J. Herrick, the task force commander in the Gulf, cabled Washington DC that the report was the result of an "over-eager" sonar operator who had picked up the sounds of his own ship's screws and panicked. But even KNOWING that the report was false, Lyndon Johnson went on national TV that night to announce the commencement of air strikes against North Vietnam, "retaliation" for an attack that had never occurred. Recently released TAPES of White House phone conversations strongly indicate the attack never happened. Genealogical and historical evidence also suggests that the 36th US President and his wife were secretly JEWISH. This is highly significant when one considers that President Johnson joined America and Israel at the hip - a policy that has now been in place for nearly 40 years, a bewildering policy which most of the world neither understands nor endorses. "We did not lose (Vietnam & Korea) because of lack of bravery on the part of our fighting men, or because we had inferior equipment. We lost both these wars because of the immorality of national leaders, who sent our men into political wars which were no benefit to the United States, and where they had no intention of winning." The late Patriot and Christian, Lt. Col. Gordon "Jack" Mohr, A.U.S. Ret.

In the preface to his excellent on-line BOOK "The Secret Team – The CIA and its Allies in control of the United States and the World." L Fletcher Prouty, for many years a high-ranking CIA insider writes: ". . . Consider the past half-century. How many major events--really major events--have there been that simply do not ring true? How many times has the entire world been shaken by alarms of major significance, only to find that the events either did not happen at all, or if they did, that they had happened in a manner quite unlike the original story? The war in Vietnam is undoubtedly the best example of this. Why is it that after more than thirty years of clandestine and overt involvement in Indochina, no one had been able to make a logical case for what we had been doing there and to explain adequately why we had become involved; and what our real and valid objectives in that part of the world were? The mystery behind all of this lies in the area we know as "Clandestine activity", "intelligence operations", "secrecy", and "cover stories", used on a national and international scale. It is the object of this book to bring reality and understanding into this vast unknown area.

## DESERT STORM

President George Bush Sr. wanted a war in Iraq. Long time Bonesman, George Bush was/is very much motivated by money, specifically OIL money - a Bush specialty. Back in the late 80's, with the OPEC alliance failing to keep limits on oil production in the Mideast, the market was being glutted with oil pumped from underneath Iraq, which sat over roughly 1/3 of the oil reserves of the entire region. George boy wanted a war to stop that flow of oil, to keep prices (and profits) from falling any further. But like Roosevelt, he needed the "other side" to make the first move.

Of course, Americans were not about to send their sons and daughters to risk their lives for petroleum products. So George Bush arranged a hoax, using a public relations firm, Hill and Knowlton, which has grown rich on taxpayer money by being the most industrious and creative of liars! This PR firm concocted a monumental fraud in which the daughter of the Kuwaiti Ambassador to the United States, went on TV pretending to be a nurse, and related a horror story in which Iraqi troops looted the incubators from a Kuwaiti hospital, leaving the premature babies on the cold floor to die. The media, part of the swindle from the start, never bothered asking why this "nurse" didn't just "pick the babies up and wrap them in blankets or something." Enraged by the contrived incubator story, Americans wholeheartedly supported

operation Desert Storm, which never intended to remove Saddam Hussein from power (because he was a needed bogeyman for the future) but did however take Kuwait's oil off the market for almost 2 years and has limited Iraq's oil exports to this very day - the real objective of the war.

That thousands of our beloved sons and daughters came home sick and dying with serious and lingering medical illnesses, was apparently not too great a price to pay for increased oil profits for the already super-rich Bush boys. In fact, around 700,000 U.S. troops served in the Persian Gulf region during Operation Desert Storm. Of those, 148 were killed in action and 467 were wounded. But since the end of that conflict, nearly 7,800 Desert Storm veterans have died and continue to die on a daily basis, according to an April 2002 report from the Department of U S Veterans Affairs. Nearly 200,000, about 28 percent of all those who were deployed to the region, have filed claims with the VA for compensation for their mysterious ongoing medical problems. In his book "Gassed in the Gulf," (Insignia Press), Patrick Eddington, a nine-year CIA intelligence analyst, charged that retired General Colin Powell knew that U.S. soldiers went into Desert Storm wearing defective gas masks and protective suits. The manufacturer "Isratex Inc.," netted \$44 million in defence contracts in the late 1980s and early 1990's to make the protective suits. Since then, the "plant manager and quality manager have pled guilty to criminal charges in the federal probe of shoddy work and fraud by the Brooklyn-based business."

Following the so-called "victory" in Iraq, yet another war was in the offering in the mineral rich regions of Bosnia. Yet again, a clever hoax was used to create support for that military action and so it goes. In fact, the blatant crimes of Bill Clinton and those of the hook-nosed "wicked-witch-from-the west," Madeline Albright - are far too numerous to include here.

#### BUSH'S REAL GOAL IN IRAQ

The official line on Iraq has never made sense, even to the dullest out there. The connection that the Bush administration has tried to draw between Iraq and al-Qaida has always seemed contrived and artificial. In fact, it was hard to believe that smart people in the Bush administration would start a major war based on such flimsy evidence. So this is not really about Iraq, neither is it about weapons of mass destruction, terrorism, baaad ole' Saddam, or U.N. resolutions. This war, should it come, is intended to mark the official emergence of the United States as a fully-fledged global empire, seizing sole responsibility and authority as THE planetary policeman. It would be the culmination of a plan, many years in the making, carried out by the Cabbal who believe the United States must seize the reins of global domination, even if it means becoming the "Great Satan" that their enemies always believed they were. It is a plan for permanent U.S. military and economic domination of every region on the globe, unfettered by international treaty or concern. And to make that plan a reality, it envisions a stark expansion of its global military presence. "America, must be ready to go to war, and many should be PREPARED TO DIE, for the principle of NATO EXPANSION..." The US Deputy Secretary of Defense Paul Wolfowitz.

Incredibly, a diehard Zionist/Jew occupies the 2nd highest position in the U.S. Defence Dept. And his race-kin pal Richard Perle, (Captain Zion) is the chairman of the Pentagon's advisory Defence Policy Board, a group of outside-the-Pentagon military advisors to the Department of Defence. Paul Wolfowitz & Richard Perle are both on the Board of Advisors of "Washington Institute For Near East Policy," which was founded by the most feared, most ferocious ISRAELI Lobby, "AIPAC" in Washington. They both are the MOST DANGEROUS people in the world and the most Hawkish of the Hawks according to many reports. A letter from Jude Wanniski to Secretary of Defence said: "Richard Perle and his pal Paul Wolfowitz have been calling all their friends in the press corps, urging them to beat the drums for WAR WITH IRAQ. . . ."

Perle, chair of the Defence Advisory Board, which consults with the Pentagon on policy, is credited with arranging a recent briefing by a Rand Corporation associate who called Saudi Arabia, "the font and

sponsor of terrorism” and recommended that the US occupy its oilfields, freeze its assets and topple its rulers. Cheney and Rumsfeld are said to agree with this assessment.

The US government is attempting to conceal from the American public that it is embarking on a criminal military adventure, using a multiplicity of false pretexts, from “weapons of mass destruction” to a contrived “terrorism” and even feigned concern for the suffering of the Iraqi people. It is preparing a war of aggression in which tens, if not hundreds, of thousands of innocents will die in the seizure of Iraq’s prized oil fields by U.S. petroleum corporations, so that these greedy, demonized parasites can continue to live in the obscene luxury to which they have now become accustomed.

## CORPORATIONS RULE

"All wars are economic in origin." -- Bernard Baruch

A thorough common sense analysis of the recent swirl of events, people, nations, motivations, propaganda, personalities and histories involved in this current moment in history, leads to only one conclusion; that clandestine forces aligned with George W Bush, are planning to attack the US population, blame it on Islamic terrorists and use the attacks as a pretext for a total clamp-down on dissent, basic civil liberties, normal democratic processes and In the confusion that will follow, they will wage unchecked war and aggression against Iraq. This will eventually include other nations, Islamic and otherwise, who also have natural resources and particularly large oil reserves that this unbelievably evil group of petrochemical and arms industrialists are thirsting for.

Make no mistake, corporations rule! Nothing comes close to matching the power that the world’s 500 biggest corporations have amassed over us. The collective clout of every politician on earth is nothing compared to the mind boggling power of these predatory behemoths that now roam the globe, working their will over all competing interests. So no matter which political party is in control, the government only pretends at doing its job in order to serve the lust for low-paid workers, ever-growing CONSUMERISM for ever greater profits. We are witnessing the consolidation of the corporate state and the law can't save it because politicians, many of whom are controlled in turn by these same business interests, control all the laws. For every honest Congressman, and there are precious few, there are overwhelming scores of Congressional and White House politicians huddling with business lobbyists to stifle prosecutions, reforms and investigations.

## DEGENERATE CORPORATE KINGS

The American political system of today is awash in a tidal wave of corporate blood money. Special interests manipulate the machinery of government for their own ends, and some who call themselves public servants eagerly do the bidding of those who do not have the best interests of their constituents in mind. Untold millions of dollars in political contributions, gifts, and other forms of largesse, keep lawmakers in Washington and in state legislatures right where it wants them - in its pocket!

Most would be shocked to learn that many of the state laws under which they live and work have been formulated and written by major U.S. corporations and NOT by the state legislators that have been elected to represent them. This approach to lawmaking at the state level has been championed and carried out over the years by the American Legislative Exchange Council. Through ALEC, corporations pay to have their special interest legislation openly promoted to state legislators across the country. Based on their financial contributions, corporate members can take the lead in proposing legislation to be considered by the various industry committees and can then sit on those committees and have the power

to veto any proposed "model" bill that does not meet their specifications. "Pay to play," is the name of the game.

In his twilight years, General Smedley Butler unburdened his soul, as did other career militarists in the service of Corporate America such as Admiral Hyman Rickover, who admitted that fathering the nuclear Navy was a mistake and Robert McNamara, who almost found the words to apologize for overseeing the Viet Nam war. Unlike Rickover and McNamara, Butler named names and exposed those for whom the system works. "I helped make Mexico safe for American oil interests in 1914. I helped make Haiti and Cuba a decent place for the National City Bank boys to collect revenues in. I helped in the raping of half a dozen Central American republics for the benefit of Wall Street. I helped purify Nicaragua for the International Banking House of Brown Brothers in 1902-1912. I brought light to the Dominican Republic for the American sugar interests in 1916. I helped make Honduras right for American fruit companies in 1903. In China in 1927 I helped see to it that Standard Oil went its way unmolested." Butler acknowledged that he'd spent most of his 33 years in the Marines as "a high class muscle man for Big Business, Wall Street and the bankers. In short, I was a racketeer, a gangster for capitalism."

Thus did Butler simply and effectively expose a largely unknown truth! How the military serves the strategic interests of corrupt and degenerate kings in their huge corporate realms in the familiar practice of war profiteering. David Edwards in his timely book, "Burning All Illusions," sums up the effects of today's corporate consumerism by hitting the nail squarely on the head: "The goals of corporate consumerism require that we accept its values, that we fail to seek better alternatives, that we reject the possibility of finding better alternatives ('psycho-babble'), that we fail even to see the existence of a problem to be solved, that we therefore live according to an entirely inadequate set of values, that we therefore live in complete confusion, that we therefore suffer profound and devastating psychological, physical and environmental disease; that we suffer and, if necessary, die for profit."

The arrogant, indulgent and largely freemasonic executives who run today's autocratic and secretive corporate states have effectively become our sovereigns. From who gets health care, to who pays taxes, from what's on the news, to what's in our food they have usurped the people's democratic authority and now formulate these important social decisions in private, based solely on the interests of their great god mammon. This attitude was forged back in 1882, when that villainous old robber baron William Henry Vanderbilt spat out: "The public be damned! I'm working for my stockholders." "The government of the United States at present is a foster child of the special interests. It is not allowed to have a will of its own... The government of the United States in recent years has not been administered by the common people... the masters of the government of the United States are combined capitalists and manufacturers of the United States - The big bankers, the big manufacturers, the big masters of commerce, the heads of railroad corporations and of steamship corporations." President Woodrow Wilson, 1913-1921

Believe it or not, your whole life's labour and everything you've worked for, including your precious children, have become the legal, commercial collateral of the BANKRUPT U.S. Our NWO elite leaders are totally committed to the program of corporate globalisation, where they are compelled to this strategy by the need to keep their capital-pool growing. Reducing Western populations to Third-World slave status is a necessary part of their plans for the globalisation of the economy and the consolidation of all power in their centralised bureaucracies. The installation of police-state regimes is being purposely pursued in order to force this elite program on Western populations.

To prove these claims, use the links to the actual law, statute, presidential order or record as it is written and to articles which elucidate the proof of that claim. Please research the links provided so that you can come to KNOW the truth for yourself.

## GOVERNMENT SPONSORED TERRORISM

Terrorist attacks and assassinations are almost always planned by government funded intelligence agencies – the Israeli Mossad being a classic and historically well-documented example. So asking "what did the CIA know and when?" is like asking the fox when it knew it was going to raid the hen house. The inner circle of the CIA and all the world's intelligence agencies do not necessarily owe their allegiance to the nations that finance them. Rather, they are controlled by the people who are pushing "globalisation," the UN and world government. This so-called elite consists of the world's oil, banking, media and defence cartels, organized crime, and various powerful Satanic and occult secret societies. It is coordinated by the Royal Institute of International Affairs and its US branch, the Council on Foreign Relations. Essentially, this is the Anglo American establishment, known in the US as the "Eastern Establishment" where Rothschild and Rockefeller money is at its heart. It has expanded its worldwide grip to include the "Bilderbergers" group and the Trilateral Commission. These parasitic, Pharisaic vampires have been feeding off the United States and the world for the past 100 years and are responsible for countless economic and other catastrophes and in all of our wars.

### The 1933 anti-terror laws precedent

On February 28 1933, using the excuse of a conveniently rigged Reichstag fire, an emergency decree was rammed through the German cabinet, which overturned the Weimar constitution and thus gave Hitler his power. The key paragraph said: "Restrictions on personal liberty, on the right of free expression of opinion, including freedom of the press; on the rights of assembly and association; and violations of the privacy of postal, telegraphic and telephonic communications and warrants for household searches, orders for confiscations as well as restrictions on property, are also permissible beyond the legal limits otherwise prescribed." The decree served as the basis for Hitler's dictatorship. Hitler had previously been financed to power by City of London and Wall Street interests as they were afraid Germany would otherwise default on the unpayable usury they themselves were inflicting.

Similarly, the global financial system is presently blowing out at an accelerating rate due to unpayable debt caused by the deliberate running down of the global Physical Economy. This is by governments globally, who have been following the nation bankrupting free trade and deregulation policies of the same British financier oligarchy who operate under the British Crown and its secretive global Mont Pelerin Society. Anti-terror laws therefore, which are being pushed by governments globally in preparation for the final blow-out, will embellish new potential dictators with the same powers as those of Hitler. Laws such as the 'anti-terror' laws before the Australian parliament, and Bush's new Department of Homeland defence framework in the U.S. are examples. All this is based on the excuse of the September 11 attacks in America; attacks which were more than obviously conducted by sponsored terrorism for a specific purpose, just as the Reichstag fire in 1933 was set for a specific purpose. Incredible – YES!

A house divided against itself cannot stand; therefore, the United States of America has already fallen. It has fallen because America has been replaced by the dollar driven Corporation State. It has fallen because the American Republic has been replaced with the United States Corporation. And it is this Corporation that the rest of the world despises and will eventually destroy. It's a long story from the Weishaupt beginnings of 1776, to the Corporate Police State called the United States of America in

2002. A multigenerational effort has been successful in perverting and capturing the American Republic and turning it into an "anything for profit" Corporate Empire. A series of degenerate economic, political, military, educational and cultural policies have essentially replaced America's Constitutional Republic with global imperialist/Talmudic policies.

Conservative estimates reckon that the Iraqi war will cost US taxpayers between \$200 and \$300 billion dollars; even as elderly Americans on fixed incomes live in poverty, unable to afford proper medications and care; even as our environment, our schools, highways, mass transit, and railroads deteriorate from lack of funds; even as the quality of American life sinks so that the quality of Israeli life, based on the illegal occupation of Palestinian land (condemned by U.N. resolutions), may improve.

The United States is collapsing around our ears. It's mixture of politically correct lunacy, corporate fascism, media spin control and economic decay is simply not sustainable for much longer. What the whole media parades as strength is really weakness. What we are told is wisdom is stupidity. What we are told about economic prosperity is in reality a rigged fraud, careening into a black hole of bankruptcy. Our deliberately undermined economic system will soon come crashing down, just as our historic enemies have carefully planned. The basic aims of American international strategy have barely changed at all since the end of the Second World War. The difference is in the degree of frankness with which the brute realities of U. S. world domination, (with Jews firmly at the helm) are now discussed.

#### ISRAEL – LESS THAN A FAITHFUL FRIEND

Israel is an unashamed apartheid state. Blatant hypocrisy when you consider its staunch support for the dismantling of segregation in South Africa and its force-fed program of multiculturalism throughout the world. This alone should be sufficient reason for America to stop supporting Israel. But even if you don't find this a compelling argument, let's look at whether Israel has really been a loyal ally to the U.S., or whether the U.S.-Israeli relationship is just a little one-sided.

Surely a FRIEND wouldn't spy on that friend and sell its military secrets to their enemies: "Israel ranks second only to Russia as a weapons-system provider to China and as a conduit for sophisticated military technology, followed by France and Germany," stated a report this year by the US-China Security Review Commission, a panel established by Congress to examine security and economic relations between the two countries. "Recent upgrades in target acquisition and fire control, probably provided by Israeli weapons specialists, have enhanced the capabilities of the older guided missile destroyers and frigates" in the Chinese navy's inventory, it said. The commission cited Israel as a supplier to Beijing of radar systems, optical and telecommunications equipment, drones and flight simulators . . . . And former US officials report that Israel made unauthorized sales of US thermal-imaging tank sights to, among others, China. The sights were installed on China's 69 MOD-2 tanks, some of which were sold to Iraq. The United States acquired physical evidence of this transfer after these tanks were used against US marines in the 1991 Gulf War." Israel's role in China's new warplane: by David Isenberg – Asia Times article - 3 December 2002. Nor would a supposed friend, pirate America's technology, stockpile weapons of mass destruction and deliberately attack an American vessel in international waters and then deliberately kill or standby while Americans died and then try to cover it all up. A new book is alleging that Israel's 1967 attack on the USS Liberty - an intelligence ship attacked by sea and air off the coast off the Sinai coast on the fourth day of the Six Day War - was deliberate, aimed at halting US eavesdropping on Israeli military activity. The book, called "Body of Secrets: Anatomy of the Ultra-Secret National Security Agency from the Cold War through the Dawn of a New Century," was written by author James Bamford, who dabbled in government conspiracies in a 1983 book called "The Puzzle Palace." The new book alleges that a full-scale US cover-up, which included President Lyndon B. Johnson and the US Congress, took place after the attack on the USS Liberty, which killed 34 and injured 171 sailors. Citing evidence from

crewmembers aboard a US spy plane listening in on the attack at the time, interviews with sailors aboard the ship and National Security Agency officials, Bamford dismisses Israel's claim that the attack was an accident. Bamford writes "Despite the overwhelming evidence that Israel had attacked the ship and killed the American servicemen deliberately, the Johnson administration and Congress covered up the entire incident,"

This is but a small sampling of Israel's fully documented legacy to America – ironic in the fact that congress recently approved to give a further 3 billion dollars; money it can ill afford, to AID its "friend." The reasons behind this largely unopposed, continuous aid to Israel by America, has the spin-doctors working overtime with this beautiful piece of almost poetic prose. "The \$3 billion in aid that the U.S. government provides annually to Israel has come to represent the immutability of the U.S.-Israel alliance. But the aid is much more than symbolic; it brings very real benefits to both sides. It serves U.S. security interests by supporting a strategic American ally in a vital but volatile region. It helps with the defense of Israel against the common threats of radical Islam and international terrorism, enabling Israel to act as an effective U.S. ally. It promotes the Arab-Israeli peace process by allowing the Israelis to take greater risks for peace. It helps the government of Israel to absorb hundreds of thousands of immigrants, further enhancing Israel's effectiveness as a U.S. ally. Lastly, the U.S. aid to Israel is provided to a fellow democracy that fully shares the most fundamental values of the American people." Raphael Danziger, research and information director at the American Israel Public Affairs Committee and editor of Near East Report, and Bradley Gordon is legislative director at AIPAC.

#### THE HARASSMENT OF A WHISTLEBLOWER

The harassment against ex-FBI agent GERAL SOSBEE, has become ever more extreme, with daily vandalism to his car, invasions of his home and continued poisonings. GERAL has been targeted with the most brutal form of political persecution because he continues to expose corruption within the FBI and because during his service, unlike many of his fellow agents, he stood up for what was ethical and Constitutional. While in the FBI he was trained and assigned in the areas of espionage, counter-intelligence and foreign intelligence. "As shown in the summary of events that follows (and as more fully documented in my court filings) agents and operatives of the FBI and the CIA (including at times members of the general population) engage from time to time in a subtle form of homicidal conduct for personal gain, to cover up crimes, to silence political critics, or to otherwise neutralize specific individuals who attempt to report FIEND/OR CIA gross abuse of power and possible crimes against humanity. My government and the media in the United States are aware of my allegations and are in receipt of abundant evidence to support my claims. I have established on the record that the FBI and the CIA are corrupt, that the United States Congress and the courts to date are cowardly in failure to address the corruption, and that the American people are generally unaware of the extent of the problem."

The government of the United States, as represented by the FBI/CIA thugs, assassins and terrorists, now leads the bound and gagged people of that nation toward destruction. No nation can endure when its intellectual foundation is replaced with the low-level mentality of the sell-out cutthroats who are assigned to enforce corrupt laws. These hell-bound satanic creatures are now in complete control of the United States and where this courageous man GERAL SOSBEE, is but one lone witness, of perhaps hundreds, who continues to pay the price to report this fact to the Lemmings of the world.

The "war on terrorism" is a war of conquest. Globalization is the final march to the "New World Order," dominated by Wall Street and evil men within the U.S. military-industrial complex. September 11, 2001 was the moment the Bush Administration Illuminists had long planned-for - the so-called, "useful crisis"

which provided a pretext for waging a war without borders. The hidden agenda consists in extending the frontiers of the American Empire right around the world to facilitate complete U.S. corporate control outside the U.S. and an iron fisted police state, now taking place on the inside.

## THE ILLUMINATI

History records that on May 1, 1776, Dr. Adam Weishaupt founded the Bavarian Order of the ILLUMINATI. Weishaupt was a Professor of Jewish Canon Law at the University of Ingolstadt in Bavaria, Germany. He was born to Jewish parents and later "converted" or more correctly, "infiltrated" Roman Catholicism. He became a high-ranking member of The Order Of The Jesuits, whom he subsequently left to form his very own organization at the clear behest of the newly formed "House Of Rothschild."

It was the Jewish Weishaupt's belief that only a chosen few could qualify for enough "illumination" to guide and rule the world. The problem was, where could he find enough intellectual "light bearers" to start the ball rolling? He subsequently found them in various lodges and orders of the day, such as the various Masonic lodges, the Rosicrucian Order and other legitimate and sincere orders of antiquity. This is confirmed yet again by Edith Starr-Miller in her classic, "Occult Theocracy." "As the organization of the Illuminati developed, so did its ambitions, which ended in a plot to subvert Freemasonry to its aim of world domination by any and all means ..... After obtaining control of certain Masonic Lodges, Weishaupt and his associates recklessly vaunted their growing power."

But all this didn't happen without reprisal. Many members of the lodges and various orders, realising that they and their harmless societies and organizations had been duly infiltrated, warned Weishaupt to discontinue his activities. Fortunately for Weishaupt, Thomas Jefferson, in 1784, had recently been named the United States Ambassador to France. Jefferson, an avowed Mason, favoured Weishaupt's "New Order" and became sympathetic to his cause. This "New Order" was now guaranteed to continue, where it eventually dominated all others and became known as the "Order of the Illuminati."

While casually flicking through Edith Starr-Miller's classic "Occult Theocracy" recently, I noticed that the author clearly reveals an interesting Jesuit/Jewish link - where the third General of the Jesuits, after its Spanish founder Inigo de Loyala, was that of a Belgian Jew named Eberhard Mercurian. He held the title for 7 years between 1573 to 1580 and would no doubt have had a significant and consequential Judaising influence on the Jesuit order, and hence upon the Roman Catholic Church. On P313 she writes: "From the Jesuit College at Ingolstadt in 1776 is said to have issued the sect known as 'The Illuminati of Bavaria' founded by Adam Weishaupt, its nominal founder." In fact, some of the most influential Jesuits in history, such as Francisco Ribera and Emanuel Lacunza were Jews. Seeing that many of the Jesuit doctrines are similar to those found in the Babylonian Talmud, is it possible that the RCC is simply another "Agent Provocateur" that the Pharisaic serpents have used yet again to Paganise and destroy true Christianity through the vain 'traditions of men?'

The Illuminati, under the renegade Weishaupt, gradually became an openly destructive luciferic society, with everything in its doctrines and rituals the exact antithesis of Christianity. It begins by enticing its victim into the first few initial degrees by the most beautiful altruistic and fraternal ideals and noble aspirations possible. However it gradually and almost imperceptively weaves a net of murderous Satanism as it descends into the higher degrees.

Weishaupt wanted a deistic republic of truly global dimensions, even if it brought about violent worldwide revolution and rivers of blood. His "benevolent dictatorship" had six main points dealing with the abolition of:

1. Ordered or nationalistic governments in the form of monarchies.
2. Private property.
3. Inheritance rights.
4. Patriotism to nationalist causes.
5. Social order in families, sexual prohibition laws and all moral codes.
6. All religious disciplines based on faith in a living God, as opposed to faith in nature, man and reason.

(It's interesting that this is almost word-for-word from Karl Marx's THE COMMUNIST MANIFESTO and that these six points are also perfectly consistent with the Protocols in general, once again proving their legitimacy).

#### ILLUMINISTS MARX AND FREUD

History records that "Karl" Moses Mordecai Marx Levy (1818-1883) was born on May 5, 1818, in the city of Trier in the Rhine Province of Prussia (now Germany). His mother, Herietta Pressburg, was from Holland and like Karl's father, was Jewish and also a descendent of a long line of rabbis. Marxists view the family as the primary obstacle to dismantling nation-states and thus establishing a collectivist Utopia. The social and political health of a nation-state is inversely proportional to the degree of racial, lingual, and religious diversity within it. In other words, the greater the "diversity" in a nation-state the less stable and enduring it is - a principle well understood by Communists everywhere. Marxism is less an economic theory, than it is a state of mind from which certain theories and practices have evolved. This state of mind is maternal and group-centred, and includes the view that Man's natural state is collectivist, or communal. Individual needs and wants must be subjugated to the needs of the community or state - to the needs of a borderless world or "Global Village."

Karl Marx, the Jewish radical who inspired Lenin and Trotsky with his communist theories, was secretly a High Priest of Satan (see Richard Wurmbbrand's book, Marx and Satan). Shown here in his official portrait, Marx is giving an enigmatic Masonic hand sign (see Richardson's Monitor of Freemasonry

In 1841, Moses Hess, brought Marx into a society called the League of the Just, and taught him collectivist ideologies. Hess wrote: "Dr. Marx, that is the name of my idol, is still a very young man who will give medieval religion and politics their death blow...." [The portable Karl Marx, page 22] George Jung, another friend of Marx, wrote in the same year: "Marx will surely chase God from His heaven, and will even sue Him." [Mystery 666, page 144]

Bukharin, one of Marx's associates in the First International, was an anarchist and by all accounts, an ardent Satanist. He wrote: "Satan is the first free thinker and saviour of the world. He frees Adam and

impresses the seal of humanity and liberty on his forehead, by making him disobedient." Thus in 1917, when the second revolution took place and the Bolshevik government came to power in Russia, the hand that led the people may have been the hand of Lenin, with the words of Karl Marx, but the voice was unmistakably that of Satan.

In Marxism, society's past needs to be repaired. In the psychobabble nonsense of Freudianism, individual pasts need to be repaired. In both worlds, these god-like Jewish thinkers believed that their deity hides things necessary for human perfection from all men from the beginning of time and that only through "extrication" of society (Marx) and of the unconscious mind (Freud) could the reality of the forbidden fruit of "perfection" be achieved. Thus, both philosophers failed to extricate themselves from their own kin's perversion of history in forging their ideas. So, instead of creating new sciences of economics and psychology based on a confirmed reality, Marx and Freud simply believed in their own vanities and mixed in some excerpts of the Talmudic World View they grew up with, blending them with subjective observations of a fabricated history to produce a "New Eden" for their gullible and largely neurotic clients.

By applying their Jewish religious learning into Talmudic ways of thinking, Marx and Freud cleverly destroyed the objective principles of Christianity into which the world had been gradually evolving for centuries. Caught between the primary conflict of a finite Christian morality together with common-sense Biblical ethics - versus the Judeo acceptance and promotion of deviation in all areas of life, both Marx and Freud committed the world to violent upheaval and dangerous hazards, the results of which have been utterly catastrophic with their full consequences yet to be revealed. Conflicts which from the creation of Adam until today, have been the result of man's ambition to make himself equal with God, or like Nietzsche, to create God in his own image, or to proclaim, like Marx and Ben-Gurion, that there is no God and therefore man has no further need for moral laws.

Man thus demonstrates his disdain by propagating ideas of complete freedom from conscience, and to think and act in absolute disregard and opposition to all the well established and necessary/commonsense laws required for the maintenance of decent civil, moral and natural order. This has resulted in the environmental catastrophe, and global chaos we see all around us. Rebellious, self-glorifying ideas, which invariably lead to the mass worship of devilish leaders who advocate these insane theories and who, unfortunately, are keenly followed by the unthinking masses who are either stupid, shy or too proud to announce that the king really does have no clothes.

## PSYCHIATRY AS RELIGION

The religion of psychiatry is mainly defined as related to human behavior and the brain, thus excluding the spirit or soul of man, even though "psych" means soul. Through this denial of the soul, psychiatry and all its associated evils, such as "psycho-therapy" are destroying the spirit of man and has become a powerful and respectable cult. With this failure to address the soul, psychiatry has no alternative but to view human beings as merely animals that can be trained. As a result, psychiatry has developed methods that can only be interpreted as a subtle form of brainwashing. This indoctrination has been so sweetly packaged that we barely notice psychiatry's true nature. Neither do most of us see how contrived words such as dyslexia and ADD, have been infused into our societal thought patterns so strongly that we've come to accept these as true "diseases." Psychiatry took over our society, first by infiltrating our schools and churches under the disguise of counselling. Since most people had problems and because both churches and schools deal with people's problems, it was easy to convince church and school leaders that they had another tool to handle difficult situations. Leaders accepted the "free" tool paid for

with our tax dollars. As a result psychiatry easily manipulated and penetrated all our institutions of learning.

The dangers of psychiatry have even been recognized by some within its own ranks such as psychiatrist Dr. Thomas Szasz, who long ago wrote: "The Myth of Mental Illness" and again in the 80's by William R. Coulson, Ph.D., from USIU (United States International University) School of Human Behaviour. Dr. Coulson addressed school boards throughout the country presenting the ominous message about drug education, values clarification and sex education programs he helped design for public schools along with Dr. Carl Rogers and Dr. Abraham Maslow. Dr. Coulson said that controlled studies had now proven that drug and sex education programs that he helped create, had the exact opposite effect. He said that values clarification programs surreptitiously placed in America's schools through the years - rather than teaching values, actually eroded and destroyed them.

There is another danger imposed by psychiatry that should concern everyone. It is the application of questionable psychiatric techniques and the availability of government psychiatrists that allows agencies such as the CIA and FBI to develop "psychological operations" (psy ops) programs. Some of these dangerous programs that were under the power of this psychic mumbo-jumbo included the infamous LSD experiments, the current MK ULTRA Mind Control program and the CIA's STARGATE program. These experiments could be considered unethical, illegal, unconstitutional and damaging to one's mental health, and is why psychiatry needs to be eradicated. It is destroying our society! It is an established cult that has mesmerized our nation in such a way, that to disagree with its techniques, outcomes, and programs is to be falsely accused of mental illness; as were tens of thousands of anti-government protestors and political dissidents that received virtual death sentences in the many Jewish run gulags of the "formerly communist" Soviet Union.

"We need a program of psychosurgery for political control of our society. The purpose is physical control of the mind. Everyone who deviates from the given norm can be surgically mutilated. "The individual may think that the most important reality is his own existence, but this is only his personal point of view. This lacks historical perspective. "Man does not have the right to develop his own mind. This kind of liberal orientation has great appeal. We must electrically control the brain. Some day armies and generals will be controlled by electric stimulation of the brain." Dr. Jose M.R. Delgado Director of Neuropsychiatry Yale University Medical School Congressional Record, No. 26, Vol. 118 February 24, 1974

### Copernicanism AND The Cataclysmic Impact On Every Field Of Modern Man's Knowledge

The Christian Bible (and the Koran) both declare the earth to be motionless. The mathematical Copernican model says the earth rotates on an "axis," (at over 1000 MPH) orbits the sun, (at 30 times rifle bullet speed) and is whooshing around a galaxy (at 250 times rifle bullet speed) - all at the same time. Over the centuries, superstars in the physical sciences established the Copernican model as an unchallenged fact. Copernicanism is a concept that is protected in a bunker under a 50 foot thick ceiling of solid "scientific" concrete. It is meant to be impregnable. It is a concept that has become ensconced in men's minds as an indestructible cornerstone of enlightened modern man's knowledge. Virtually all people everywhere have been taught to believe - and do believe - that this concept is based on objective science and dispassionate secular reasoning, now long since freed from silly religious superstitions based on the Bible.

Indeed, it was this Copernican heliocentrism concept that gradually broke the back of Bible credibility as the source of Absolute Truth in Western Culture. Once the Copernican Revolution had conquered the physical sciences of Astronomy and Physics and put down deep roots in Universities and lower schools everywhere, it was only a matter of time until the Biological sciences launched the "Darwinian Revolution."

This embrace of Darwinism then quite predictably emboldened increasingly secular-minded mankind to further reject Biblical Absolutism and replace its teachings with yet more new "truths," in areas of learning having to do with economics and government. Thus was unsuccessful and floundering Marxism given new life. Marx openly tried to dedicate his own books to Darwin, exulting: "You have given me the basis for my system." Thus, the "Social Science" disciplines were born and began to make their contributions to the destruction of Bible credibility.

Marx's less famous and under-rated benefactor, Friedrich Engels, not only recognized the anti-Bible nature of Darwinism and Marxism, he - more than Marx or any of the rest of those early Communist revolutionaries - fully grasped the overriding importance of protecting the Copernican foundation of the envisioned New World Order from any and all attacks. He worked diligently to fortify against any lingering sporadic counter-attack against the Copernican foundation (by the Lutherans chiefly). He understood that the continued hardening of the Copernican paradigm into unchallengeable "fact" status was absolutely essential to the success of Marxism. Engels wrote: "...one of the basic theses of dialectic materialism [Communism], is the inseparability of movement from matter..." (Anti-Communists, think on that a minute!!) Also: CHECK pp.25-27 in "THE EARTH IS NOT MOVING," for this statement and for other quotations by Communist physicists and mathematicians about how mathematics were "created" and how Leninist theory "reconstructed the mathematical sciences" to rule out any non-moving (inert) body in the universe, i.e., to rule out the Biblical model of a stationary Earth at the centre of God's Creation and simultaneously give atheism its "scientific" foundation.

Notice then the progression after the conquest of the physical sciences, to the biological sciences, to the social sciences and thence to the behavioral sciences. Now enter Sigmund Freud from far left stage. Freud - thoroughly marinated in evolution's juices and ready to turn every sexual perversion from the Talmud's pages (HERE) into normal behaviour and world notoriety stated flatly: "Man is not different from, or better than, the animals." He also declared that "...science is no illusion. But it would be an illusion to suppose that we could get anywhere else what IT cannot give us."

Lest today's younger generation be unaware of the ineffably pervasive impact that Freud's evolution-based, ostensibly secular "knowledge of the mind" witchcraft [i.e., psychology] has had, here are just a few assessments: "Sigmund Freud's name is as cardinal in the history of human thought a Charles Darwin's." "Few others in the history of the world have had a more profound influence on the way man thinks about himself." The very intellectual air we breathe has been infused with Freud's categories of thought." No other thinker in modern times has had a comparable effect upon so many branches of knowledge." (Several revealing pages on Freud at this source: (HERE).

And too, lest we forget that the evolution-based revolutions sparked by the Darwin/Marx/Freud triumvirate in the late 1800's were TOTALLY dependent on the previous success of the Copernican Revolution, consider the bottom line of what was happening over in the Physics and Astronomy Departments while Freud was at the university in Paris in the mid-1880's: That bottom line is that the negative results of the Michelson-Morley interferometer experiments conducted in Europe and the U.S. in

the 1880's consistently showed no orbital motion of the Earth around the sun. No motion. Period. (Shades of Joshua: "Sun, stand THOU still!" [Jos.10:12])

"...this unexpected result kept the scientific world long in perplexity....." wrote Hans Reichenbach in his insightful book "From Copernicus To Einstein." He further noted: "This result, announced in 1887, dumfounded scientists...." ("Dumfounded" means "astonished, amazed, astounded, bewildered, confounded, flabbergasted, shocked and stunned".) This was serious stuff! The whole cult with its "science" idol was in jeopardy! Over three centuries of carefully layered propaganda and indoctrination had defeated, and all but buried the Bible's account of a stationary Earth. The outer wall of the Bible's claim to Truth had been battered down by radical members of the scientific priesthood. And now they were on the verge of breaking through the second line of defence with the Evolution battering ram. This breakthrough was designed to defeat and bury not only the Creation account of man created in the image of God, but the whole Creation scenario set out in the Bible. No Creation; no Garden of Eden; no Satan; no Temptation; no Fall; no need for Jesus Christ to redeem from the fallen condition.... What's left of Christianity but a bunch of rituals and traditions?!

The long and the short of all this is that the science establishment was thrown into an absolute funk with a capital "F" by the interferometer experiments! The word "unthinkable" got a lot of exercise. World class scientists such as Poincare', Maxwell, Lorentz, and FitzGerald heaved and sweated mightily to hold the establishment's house of cards together - the situation was desperate!

Then alas, in 1905, a saviour appeared. This saviour - this man who rescued the ruling theoretical science establishment from its potentially lethal enemy (The Truth!), this saviour - who advanced a theory of Relativity which seemingly ruled out forever any challenge to the Communist physics which forbade any inertia in the universe, was feted as usual with the full red carpet treatment, and parades and statues in capitols around the world. His name became synonymous with unequalled IQ-busting human intelligence. From a long list of great men and women at the end of the 20th Century, Einstein was chosen "Man of the Century". His crowning achievement? Why so glorified by a humanist/Jewish controlled media and education? Well, after all, he did rescue the Copernican foundation of all modern man's "knowledge"! He deserved what he got from those who willingly gave to him.

On pages 110-133 (and elsewhere) in "The Earth Is Not Moving," one can see how the shenanigans posing as science that led to the secular canonization of Einstein developed. Suffice it to say here what the evidence plainly demonstrates:

1) Einstein's Relativity hypothesis rescued heliocentricity from the findings of over 200 experiments which showed that the earth was NOT moving.

2) These experiments threatened to undo over 300 years of successful labour to transmute fictionalized mathematics into the basis of modern science.

3) Moreover, by threatening the Copernican Paradigm, i.e., the very foundation - the *raison d'etre*, of this successful transmutation, these experiments contained the deadly potential of thwarting the rooting process of Darwinism, Marxism, Freudianism, Einsteinism, and (later) Saganism. These isms were essential to victory in this spiritual warfare, which intended to get rid of the Biblical God, and especially His Son Jesus, and return to Paganism. Atheist philosopher Nietzsche summed up what was really at

stake just before the experiments threatened the whole unfolding secular game plan: "God is dead", "We have killed Him with our science."

4) From F. Engels on, Communist (atheist) physics would allow nothing to be motionless in the universe, thereby "scientifically" ruling out the Biblically mandated stationary and immovable Earth.

5) Einsteinian Relativity is anti-Biblical, but it is not a wholly secular concept. Indeed, it is an essential part of another "creation account" given in another "holy book", i.e., the Cabbala. This "holy book", with its 13th century Rabbinical concept of a "Big Bang-Expanding Universe" (HERE), is an instrument of another religion which, along with the Talmud, specifically targets the Bible and especially the New Testament of Jesus Christ for destruction.

6) It is a surpassingly interesting coincidence that the Cabbala also describes Relativity (!), Zionism, and Dispensationalism (HERE & HERE).

Anti-Bible, Anti-Christ Cabbalism/Talmudism rules modern man's "knowledge."

"...profane and vain babblings, and oppositions of science falsely so called." (I Timothy 6:20).

## THE ILLUMINATI AND COMMUNISM

From the time of Christ, around 2000 years ago, the leaders of Pharisaic Judaism have ever warred against Christianity. Around the middle ages, an alliance between the secret societies of "Pharisonry" and the leaders of Judaism coalesced into the "Permanent Revolution" or "The Conspiracy" – in the final revolt against the Divine Plan for Order established by Christ, and conspiring against white Christian civilization.

The first time these diabolical vultures called "Jews" saw a land base to own and contaminate was in 1917, when their funded agents (local gangsters) assassinated the entire Romanov family and established the first Communist country in Russia. This was the beginning of the ultimate disaster for civilization and decency. This new Communist government was always funded, backed and supported from the Judmas (Judeo-Masonic) conspirators in New York, Washington D.C. and London (See "National Suicide" by Anthony Sutton, as well as numerous other well documented works). As Fr. Denis Fahey put it in: "The Rulers of Russia": "The book shows Bolshevism (Communism) in its proper perspective, namely, as the most recent development in the age-long struggle waged by the Jewish Nation against the Supernatural Messiah, our Lord Jesus Christ, and His Mystical Body . . ."

The intention of Communism was to break up the old order in the more incorrigible parts of the world with the utmost brutality. This commenced in Russia, where "anti-Semitism" was made a crime punishable by death as soon as the Communists took over. In fact when Lenin, financed by the International Bankers, overthrew the Russian government and established the first totalitarian dictatorship in 1917, the flag was red with a hammer and sickle, over which was superimposed the Star of David. Communism also smashed the old order in China behind the Moscow-educated murderer Mao Tse Tung, as it was done in Eastern Europe after the Communist takeover after World War II.

By 1989, it was decided that the task of Communism was complete. The old order was sufficiently broken up and/or corrupted, where the New World Order could now be quietly announced. Suddenly the

New York media was cheerleading for the crowds demonstrating against Communism in Eastern Europe and Russia, and – instead of being mowed down by tanks as in the past – the Communists mostly gave way and all became “social democrats,” where they continued to figure prominently in the running of the formerly communist countries.

Let’s look at what two world leaders had to say about the REAL goal of the Permanent Revolution, which used Communism as only one of its masks. The first quote is from the first (and, at the time of this quote, former) Prime Minister of Israel, David Ben Gurion, given to “Look Magazine” in 1962, January 16th, edition: “The image of the world in 1987 as traced in my imagination: The Cold War will be a thing of the past. Internal pressure of the constantly growing intelligentsia in Russia for more freedom and the pressure of the masses for raising their living standards may lead to a gradual democratization of the Soviet Union. On the other hand, the increasing influence of the workers and farmers, and the rising political importance of men of science, may transform the United States into a welfare state with a planned economy. Western and Eastern Europe will become a federation of autonomous states having a Socialist and democratic regime. With the exception of the USSR as a federated Eurasian state, all other continents will become united in a world alliance, at whose disposal will be an international police force. All armies will be abolished, and there will be no more wars. In Jerusalem, the United Nations (a truly United Nations) will build a Shrine of the Prophets to serve the federated union of all continents; this will be the seat of the Supreme Court of Mankind, to settle all controversies among the federated continents, as prophesied by Isaiah.”

Ben Gurion missed calling the end of the Cold War by only two years, as it actually “ended” in 1989. His optimistic dream is becoming a real nightmare for Israel and the world, as his party, Judeo-masonry, continues to strive against the real order of the world, against the Kingship of Christ as explained clearly in the writings of Fr. Denis Fahey. But few can doubt that Ben Gurion was part of the inner circle that devised the game plan, as well as had the game plan in his possession. Next world leader, Pope Benedict XV in 1920, offers a more realistic view of where the program of Communist/Judeo-Masonry was heading: “The advent of a Universal Republic, which is longed for by all the worst elements of disorder, and confidently expected by them, is an idea which is ripe for execution. From this Republic, based on the principles of absolute equality of men and community of possessions, would be banished all national distinctions, nor in it would the authority of a father over his children, or of the public power over the citizens, or of God over human society, be any longer acknowledged. If these ideas are put into practice there will inevitably followed a reign of unheard-of terror.” From “Moto Proprio, Bonem Sanc,” July 25, 1920.

Note how Pope Benedict XV sees right through Communism, which was then raging in Russia, and was merely a disguise - the “destroyer’s” mask, worn by the World Revolution of Judeo-Masonry. He prophetically sees that, after the destruction phase was over, Judeo-Masonry would call their hoped-for World Rule a “Universal Republic”, never for what it really was, that of a Communist tyranny.

Let’s put it another way: the goal was always for the International Bankers and the Monopoly Capitalists, to put in practice the Talmudic principle that the Jews deserve to own everything, and the goyim (non-Jews) deserve to own nothing. So Communism either smashed all the enemies of the International Banksters, or served as a threat to keep the Free World off balance until the Banksters in the “free” countries could use their incredible money issuing power to take over the media and the governments of the so-called “free” countries. The Talmudic Supremists did all this in conjunction with the upper echelons of Freemasonry of which The Independent Order of the B’nai B’rith is TODAY its supreme governing body. “The Communists are against religion (Christianity), and they seek to destroy religion; yet, when we look deeper into the nature of Communism, we see that it is essential nothing else than our religion (Judaism).” (A Program for the Jews and Humanity, Harry Waton, p. 138).

If you have got this far, only the terminally blind will deny that Marxist/Talmudic Jews wield immense power and influence worldwide, especially in the United States and where the so-called “Jewish lobby” is a decisive factor in the slavish support for Israel. As long as this incredibly powerful religious influence

remains entrenched, there will be no end to the systematic and deliberate distortion of current affairs and history, the Jewish-Zionist domination of the U.S. political system, Zionist/Nazi style oppression of the Palestinians and the Israeli threat to world peace.

### Communism AND Zionism

If your goal were to enslave humanity, would you announce your intentions as such? Of course not! You would cleverly bait your hook with promises of public ownership, sharing and universal brotherhood. This appeals to the ignorant sheeple's naiveté, idealism, and self-interest. Many think that Zionism is the struggle by the Jews for a land of their own. Zionism is much more than the Jews establishing a Palestinian homeland. That is merely a cover for a much grander plan to rule the world. Zionism is the child of the Talmud, and Talmudism is communism. The communist revolution in Russia was planned and executed by Jews according to the clear doctrines of their Talmud. Of the 556 leading conspirators in the Bolshevik state in 1918-19 there were 17 Russians, two Ukrainians, eleven Armenians, 35 Latvians, 15 Germans, one Hungarian, ten Georgians, three Poles, three Finns, one Czech, one Karaim, and 457 Jews. As pointed out by Robert Wilton in his 1920 book "The Last Days of the Romanovs," the communist revolution was not an insurrection by Russians, but rather a secret invasion by Jews. As of 1983, the Premier of the Soviet Union was a Jew (Andropov) and 23 out of 25 members of the Politburo (the Soviet ruling clique) were Jews. In addition, every top member of the military and of the Soviet police, were Jews.

As pointed out by the late Colonel Jack Mohr: "One of the greatest difficulties of the Talmudic Pharisees has been that of bringing communism into power while trying to conceal its Talmudic origin." However, the substantial evidence that the COMMUNIST revolution in Russia was a conspiracy perpetrated by Talmudic Jews is overwhelming. Once the communists in Russia seized power, the first law they passed made anti-Semitism a crime punishable by death. While Christian church buildings were turned into animal stables, slaughter houses, and dance halls, the Jewish synagogues were untouched. Christian pastors were removed from their pastoral duties and made to work on roads and in slave labor camps, yet the Jewish rabbis were permitted to continue just as before.

The Jews attempted to eradicate all vestiges of the traditional Czarist social structure that was built along Christian lines, a system of which had worked well for hundreds of years. In the collectivization of the Ukrainian farmers, (kulaks) an estimated 10 million peasants were starved to death or shot. Millions more died in mass executions in the Baltic, with massacres of Cossacks and Volga Germans, in the genocide of three million Muslims, and in Gulag slave labour camps - just to mention a few.

At its heart, Communism is a system of social control and oppression dedicated to smashing the pillars of Western Civilization, nationhood, democracy, Christianity, free enterprise and the structure of the family. It cares for no other principle than raw power and exercises it ruthlessly. Members of the Comintern referred derisively to people who bought the party line as "innocents." This is the Communist "modus operandi." There is a publicly stated goal (like equal rights) that appeals to everyone. Only the inner circle knows that the true agenda is to subvert social institutions and gain arbitrary power. If you want to undermine the social order, you empower incapable minorities that are ostracized by society. Robert Wilton again writes, "Taken according to the number of population, the Jews represented one in ten; among the commissars that rule Bolshevik Russia they are nine in ten, if anything the proportion of Jews is still higher." (391)

What the JEWS did to the people of Eastern Europe is THE story of the 20th century. It remains largely untold because the descendants of these demon possessed rapists and atrocity-mongers are the

very same people who still write the laws and control the media in the world today, so it's little wonder we don't hear much about what Jewish Communists perpetrated in the USSR.

## FEMINISM AND ZIONISM

Modern Feminism is yet another Illuminist, Communist front, inspired and led as usual by Talmudic Jews. Most of the leaders of the "second wave" were "red diaper babies", so called because their parents were Communists. Here is a list of some of the Jewish founders and leaders of the modern feminist revolution. Keep in mind that this list is by no means complete - these women are simply the more well-known within the feminist movement; thousands of lesser-known Jewish women lead local and obscure feminist groups:

-Gloria Steinem (1934- ); founder, Ms. Magazine.

-Bella Abzug (1920-1998); Civil rights and labor attorney elected to Congress (House of Rep.) from New York City; served 1971-1977.

-Betty Friedan (1921- ); feminist leader and author of the book "The Feminine Mystique" (1963).

-Shulamith Firestone (1945- ); Canadian feminist. Wrote "The Dialectic of Sex" (1970).

-Andrea Dworkin (1946- ); radical; apparent lesbian. Author of the book "Intercourse" (1987).

-Susan Brownmiller (1935- ); U.S. feminist. Wrote the book "Against Our Will" (1975).

-Susan Faludi (1959- ); author of the book "Backlash" (1992).

-Naomi Wolf (1962- ); advisor to Al Gore in the 2000 U.S. presidential election.

-Emma Goldman (1869-1940); early U.S. feminist.

-Ernestine Rose (1810-1892); b. in Poland; early feminist.

-Phyllis Chesler (1941- ); U.S. feminist; author of the book "Woman's Inhumanity to Woman" (2002).

-Judy Chicago (Cohen) (1939- ); U.S. feminist. Author of the book "The Dinner Party" (1996).

-Robin Morgan (1941- ); U.S. feminist. Former editor-in-chief, Ms. magazine.

-Letty Cottin Pogrebin (1939- ); U.S. feminist; co-founded Ms. magazine.

-Gerda Lerner (1920- ); b. in Austria.

-Annie Nathan Meyer (1867-1951); U.S. feminist.

-Maud Nathan (1862-1946); sister of Annie Nathan Meyer; U.S. feminist.

-Geri Palast (1950- ); chair, Committee on Women in the Global Economy; U.S. feminist.

-Rose Schneiderman (1882-1972); b. in Poland.

-Anita Pollitzer (1894-1975); U.S. feminist; pal of artist Georgia O'Keeffe.

-Gene Boyer (no birthyear available); a founder of N.O.W.; president of Jewish Feminists; U.S. feminist.

-Lucy Komisar (1942- ); author of the book "The New Feminism" (1971); U.S. feminist.

-Karen Nussbaum (1950- ); (apparently Jewish); leader of 9to5-National Association of Working Women.

-Eleanor Flexner (1908-1995); (apparently Jewish--relative is a Zionist); U.S. feminist.

-Riane Eisler (1931- ); b. Vienna; author/feminist; (apparently Jewish--fled Nazis). Author of the book "The Chalice and the Blade" (1987).

They are ALL characterized by a bizarre conviction that Western Civilization is evil because it was created by men, and therefore needs to be tom down – a clear Talmudic imperative. It has turned the humanities curricula in every university on earth to mush and has psychologically sterilized the minds of two generations of women, turning most of them into screwed-up wrecks. In the view of Kenneth Minogue, Professor Emeritus at the London School of Economics, " the radical feminist revolution is nothing less than a destruction of our civilization. It has all happened in such a way that people have not yet realized what has happened." Communists, Zionists and Feminists, are being used by the International Bankers to create an Orwellian New World Order. If they strip away the fine sounding rhetoric, they will discover that the NWO has a long-term plot to consolidate global wealth and power into a few blood soaked hands. It is a scheme to eventually degrade, enslave and ultimately exterminate the populace and to divert all humanity away from the Most High God and into the clutches of the Adversary.

## THE QUEST

"There is a way which seemeth right unto a man, but the end thereof are the ways of death." (Proverbs 14:12 & 16:25)

Satan in his rebellion has always opposed the plan of God and has sought to set up a counterfeit kingdom on earth in which he seeks to reign supreme and operate through unregenerate men and nations. The book of Genesis tells us that after the flood, Noah and his family began to repopulate the earth and as the deluge unfortunately did not eradicate sin - man's sinful nature ran wild once again. At the same time, territories were overrun with wild animals, turning against the inhabitants of the land. The battle of man against beast was quite fearful at times, but in the midst of it all - Nimrod, son of Cush, appeared as the courageous "knight in shining armour." A "mighty hunter," Nimrod delivered the people from the fear of beasts, but because of his insatiable hunger for power, he also emancipated man from the Lord God.

Until Nimrod, mankind was governed by a patriarchal system where the heads of families generally knew their God and so guided their individual tribes. Nimrod, more accurately a "mighty hunter against the Lord," usurped this established patriarchal rule, and crowned himself the first human god-king. Now man ruled and usurped the will of God.

According to historic legend, Nimrod feared the prophecy that a child was to be born who would turn the people back to God, so in an effort to preserve his kingdom, he slew 70,000 babies in the hope of killing the would-be saviour. The story goes that Abram (later Abraham) of Ur was that prophetic baby, the father of Israel from whom the Messiah would come. Although Nimrod's motive was to keep the promised child from ruling, he used the fear of wild beasts as a pretence for uniting the people and established the kingdom of Babel. Presenting himself as a saviour, Nimrod convinced the inhabitants to look to him as the lord of the earth instead of the true God. Thus, the establishment of his kingdom was

the beginning of the Babylon as referenced in the Bible. Historically and symbolically, Babylon is typically any organised system that replaces God's authority with demonized human rule. Nimrod's greed and ambition eventually led him to give himself over to demonic powers, where he became the high priest of devil worship. Thus, a terrible false religion developed with its sun and moon veneration, priests, astrology, demonology, worship of stars associated with their gods, idolatry, mysterious rites, human sacrifice, and much more. During this time Nimrod married the beautiful and cunning, but notoriously immoral, Semiramis – the ancient "Queen of Heaven," and together they ruled the world at that time. In fact as the Catholic Church rose to power, the Pagans who fell under its authority, began to exert their influence by establishing their various idols within the church by disguising Semiramis and Tammuz into Mary and the baby Jesus. The halos around their heads (Aureole or Nimbus) symbolise sun worship, (according to Hislop's THE TWO BABYLONS) as does the sanctification of the Communion Wafer or, MONSTRANCE.

Plans were made however for a grand tower, a massive type of structure called a Ziggurat, really a stepped and truncated pyramid which consisted of a series of terraced platforms, each smaller than the one below it.

A cuneiform, or wedge-shaped document called "The tablet of the Essagil," housed at the Louvre in Paris, gives detailed plans and specifications for this Ziggurat, as being the tallest building in Mesopotamia at the time. According to this ancient document, the structure was cuboid in form, where the length, width and height were all equal, at around 300 feet. The Greek historian Herodotus wrote that the tower was divided into seven diminishing stages, representing the seven gods of the underworld, which were each represented by a different colour: white, black, purple, blue, orange, silver, with a gold cap. At the very top was a shrine to Bel (Baal), the "All Seeing (golden) Eye" whom they worshiped as the god of the sun and of fire. This "head of gold" was the king of Babylon, as confirmed by the verse: "You are this head of gold" (Dan. 2:38)

There were six houses given for the sun to pass through in the zodiac during the day, and six houses in the night. In each one of those houses, the sun passed through three rooms. This formed 36 rooms in the zodiac, 36 manifestations of the sun, so the ancients believed. There were 36 gods in the zodiac, one for each one of these rooms, 36 gods in all to rule the 36 constellations of the sky. The number 1 through 36 added up equals the summary number of the mystery god, the hidden one - the 666 god. These superstitious mystics gave the number 666 to the sun. They believed the serpent power (New Age Kundalini) resided in the sun and they worshiped this force in nature as a great seven-headed dragon, each one of its heads representing one of the planetary gods, the sun, moon, Mars, Mercury, Jupiter, Venus, and Saturn. They believed that this energy flowed from the sun throughout all nature, and that those who were initiated into the secret teachings of magic, were capable of manipulating these forces through mental exercises, magic words and numbers (Gematria).

## ANCIENT BABYLON

Babylon lay in a vast and fertile plain watered by the Euphrates, which flowed through the city. Its walls are described as 60 miles in circumference, 300 feet high, and 75 feet wide, Jer 51:44- 58. A deep trench ran parallel with the walls. In each of the four sides were 25 brazen gates, from which roads crossed to the opposite gates. On the squares thus formed countless houses and gardens were made. Nebuchadnezzar's palace was in an enclosure six miles in circumference. Within this were also "the hanging gardens," an immense artificial mound 400 feet high, sustained by arches upon arches, terraced off for trees and flowers, the water for which was drawn from the river by machinery concealed in the mound, Da 4:29,30. Under Nebuchadnezzar, Babylon reached the summit of her greatness and splendour. She was renowned for learning - especially in astronomy, and for skill in various arts, in the

making of carpets and cloths, of perfumes, jewellery, etc. Her location enabled strict control of the water traffic of the Euphrates and by caravans, between Central Asia and Arabia and Egypt. She was "a city of merchants," Isa 43:14 Eze 17:4; and into her lap flowed, either through conquest or commerce, the wealth of almost all known lands.

Biblical prophets rightly described her (Babylon) as "the great," Da 4:20; "the praise of the whole earth," Jer 51:41; "the beauty of the Chaldees' excellency," Isa 13:19; "the lady of kingdoms," Isa 47:5; but also "the tender and delicate," and "given to pleasures," Isa 47:1,8. In consequence of the opulence and material luxury of the inhabitants, corruptness and licentiousness of manners and morals were carried to the extreme. As mentioned previously, Bel, a phallic god (Baal as the all-devouring Sun, or fiery Moloch) and other idols, were worshipped there, with rites in which sexual immorality was ELEVATED TO the state religion. "But ye have borne the tabernacle of your Moloch and Chiun your images, the star of your god, which ye made to yourselves." (Amos 5:26)

"Yea, ye took up the tabernacle of Moloch, and the star of your god Remphan, figures which ye made to worship them: and I will carry you away beyond Babylon." (Acts 7:43)

After God scattered the Babylonians, (Gen. 12:8) they fled to the four corners of the earth and took this basic pagan/cabbalistic system with them, where it gradually became an integral part of the various cultures into which the people subsequently developed. And where the ONE symbol that designated THE STAR OF THEIR G-D was the Hexagram. The Mexican Indians, centuries before seeing a white man, had the Hexagram as the symbol of their phallic worship of the cosmic gods, as did the Hindu's and countless others throughout history. ALL worship systems and cult religions of today, can be traced back to their Babylonian roots, where the name of Babylon is used symbolically in Rev. 14:8 16:1-21 17:1-18 18:1-24, to mark the idolatry, superstition, lewdness, luxury, and the persecution of the real people of God - which also characterized heathen Rome and the modern Antichrist system. Well might we expect The Most High to bring down vengeance on the many crimes of this drunken, scarlet woman? Indeed, the woes denounced against Babylon by the prophets of God constitute some of the most awfully splendid and sublime portions of the whole Bible: Isa 13:1-22, 14:22, 21:9 47:1-15, Jer 25:1-38, 50:1-46, 51:1-64, etc.

## SATAN'S NEED FOR WORSHIP

Over the centuries, Satan continues in his attempt to raise up men and nations to politically, religiously, and economically develop a world system under his rulership. This obsessive quest for world government has been going on for a very long time, with its culmination now but a few short years away. The general public however, has been cleverly and systematically hood-winked into believing that history happens by accident and that politicians generally are greedy seekers of power at all costs and are by and large stupid - with the latter especially a reasonable assessment. However, the upper echelon elites understand full well that history is progressively and meticulously planned for a defined and ultimate end, which is being achieved by the use of an assortment of politicized/idealized dupes, that the Protocols term as . . . "useful idiots!"

One-time President Franklin D. Roosevelt "In politics, nothing happens by accident. If it happens, you can bet it was planned that way."

A.K. Chesterton - The New Unhappy Lords: An Exposure of Power Politics:

"I claim... the existence of a conspiracy for the destruction of the Western World as the prelude for shepherding mankind into a sheep's pen run as a prelude to One World tyranny."

Walter Bernays - Propaganda – 1928:

"Those who manipulate this unseen mechanism of society constitute an invisible government which is the true ruling power of our country. Our minds are moulded, our tastes are formed, our ideas suggested, largely by men we have never heard of."

Carrol J. Quigley - Professor of International Affairs at Georgetown University, Bill Clinton's mentor. The Anglo-American Establishment:

"There is... an inner core of intimate associates who unquestionably knew that they were members of a group devoted to a common purpose and an outer circle of a larger number on whom the inner circle acted by personal persuasion, patronage distribution, and social pressure. It is probable that most members of the outer circle were not conscious that they were being used by a secret society."

Tragedy and Hope – 1966:

"Their aim is nothing less than to create a world system of financial control in private hands able to dominate the political system of each country and the economy of the world as a whole."

Senator Jesse Helms - Speech before the Senate - 15 December, 1987:

"This campaign against the American people - against traditional American culture and values - is systematic psychological warfare. It is orchestrated by a vast array of interests comprising not only the eastern establishment but also the radical left. Among this group we find the Department of State, the Department of Commerce, the money centre banks and multinational corporations, the media, the educational establishment, the entertainment industry, and the large tax-exempt foundations."

The thoughts and loyalties of the masses are dominated through constant indoctrination to the "politically correct" viewpoint, beating down any dissenting voice as "hateful" - "radical" - "extremist" - "revisionist." The leading institutions of our society have been overthrown, and control of the mass media, education, foundations and government have passed to those who seek to destroy it, to make way for a New World Order. Their Plan has been in effect for decades, a true "conspiracy" to take control of our society, lead by the masters of psychopolitics, "The Prop Masters.".....They control everything - politics, education, media, and all private property through various regulations and environmental agreements they have forced upon us. The population is kept in a constant state of fear and uncertainty through a series of controlled and invented events - crisis after crisis."

Manley P. Hall, 33 degree Mason - The Secret Destiny of America:

"There exists in the world today, and has existed for thousands of years, a body of enlightened humans united in what might be termed, an Order of the Quest. It is composed of those whose intellectual and

spiritual perceptions have revealed to them that civilization has a secret Destiny..." The outcome of this "secret destiny" is a World Order ruled by a king with supernatural powers. "This king was descended of a divine race; that is, he belonged to the Order of the Illumined; for those who come to a state of wisdom then belong to a family of heroes-perfected human beings."

In the book "On the Creation of a Just World Order" (1975: "The existing order is breaking down at a very rapid rate, and the main uncertainty is whether mankind can exert a positive role in shaping a new world order or is doomed to await collapse in a passive posture. We believe a new order will be born no later than early in the next century and that the death throes of the old and the birth pangs of the new will be a testing time for the human species."

David Spangler, Director of Planetary Initiative, United Nations: "No one will enter the New World Order unless he or she will make a pledge to worship Lucifer. No one will enter the New Age unless all will undertake a LUCIFERIAN INITIATION."

General Cornwallis' statement to General George Washington at Yorktown, Virginia, following the British surrender in the Revolutionary War; taken from Legions of Satan, 1781, by Jonathan William. "...a holy war will now begin in America, and when it is ended America will be supposedly the citadel of Freedom, but her millions will unknowingly be loyal subjects to another Crown. Your churches will be used to teach the Jew's religion and in less than two hundred years the whole nation will be working for divine world government. All religions will be under the invisible All-Seeing Eye of the Grand Architect of Freemasonry."

## SYMBOLS, EMBLEMS AND THE MYSTERIES

Paganism, the end-game of deceptive world ecumenism, is a cafeteria style "easy believism" religion with a choice of a variety of easily manipulated gods that may vary depending on one's tastes, but it is united on one thing:

There is NO ONE Real God with ONE Real Truth!

Historically, Pagan rituals have included Bacchanalian/Dionysian type sex orgies and revelries fuelled by "substance abuse" and characterized by open homosexuality, bestiality, and not infrequently, human sacrifice. Lest anyone wonder how anything so primitive as Paganism could return as the fastest growing religion in the modern world, let that person look no further than the sudden and dramatic explosion of this same sexual license that has invaded every living room, school room, theatre, and computer screens. And let all that be fused in people's minds with the "science"-backed assurances that we are all meaningless specks of flotsam in a universe of evolving apparitions, and you come up with where we are today. In this climate, can there be any reason to think that this satanic invasion would stop at the door of "Christian" churches where there are already wholesale apostasies from the supernaturally given plain teachings of the Bible? If there is no pure truth in the world telling of a real God and His Plan for Man, then Paganism makes sense. After all, if the universe, the Earth, and life in general are all just meaningless accidents of explosions, gases, gravitational forces and heat, etc., then why shouldn't people just "eat, drink, and make merry, for tomorrow they die"?

The word "mystery" comes from a Greek word meaning "one who keeps quiet" and implies an "initiate," or a person introduced to the secret rites of a mystery. Mystery religions & SECRET SOCIETIES in one way or another existed in Babylon, Egypt, India, Persia, Rome, Greece and many other countries. They were, as today, typically polytheistic - worshipping more than one god, some were pantheistic - embracing the gods of all religions, but most were esoteric – where secret truths were reserved for the adepts or priests. They had typically restricted memberships, requiring secret initiation ceremonies, with promised spiritual and other magical benefits for their members - where the initiates were all sworn to total secrecy & allegiance. Many had two sets of doctrines. A public doctrine (exoteric) that was a socially acceptable front and gave the group a desirable public image to thereby lure unsuspecting recruits, (usually from the upper end of society) and then gradually introduce selected novices into secret (esoteric) doctrine - the real purpose of all secret societies. As initiates qualify for higher and higher levels within these various organizations, a select few are eventually introduced to the Luciferian doctrine and to the point of no return.

"This intimate connection between the two powers (Freemasonry and Cabalistic Judaism writes R. Lambelin) is becoming so evident that there is no longer any attempt made to deny it. The Jewish lodges of B'nai B'rith, which originated in the English-speaking countries, have swarmed all over Europe, and even into Asia; and they assume the leadership of control in the whole Masonic organization. Under cover of Theosophy a new religion, which is specifically Jewish, though enveloped in a nebulous mist that obscures its character, is bidding fair to take the place of the traditional Christian belief which it flatters, and insensibly destroys." (Les Victoires d'Israel, pp. 211-212; Freemasonry and The Anti-Christian Movement, Edward Cahill, p. 92). "But whence comes this sinister marvel (the progressive Judaic Power)? It comes from the failing of the Christian faith...from the progress of secret societies, filled with apostate Christians who desire what the Jew desires; that is to say, Judaic civilizations given to us by our teacher and master the philosophic Jew, the Jew of the 'Alliance universelle.'" (des Mousseaux; The Trail of the Serpent, Inquire Within, Miss Stoddard, p. 93).

### Symbols and emblems

At the heart of Freemasonry are its religious symbols and emblems. A symbol generally represents a single or core idea, whereas an emblem comprises a larger series of thought. It is within the pictographic forms of various emblems that the divine "truths" of Freemasonry are chiefly revealed – secrets of which are deliberately veiled and concealed to the uninitiated or "profane." "What is a magical symbol? The true magic symbol is an image, which hides an inner meaning. This meaning is usually cunningly hidden behind a form which most people think they can understand immediately." Frederick Goodman, Magic Symbols, p. 6. All Masonic symbolism came out of long established occultism as verified by Henry C. Clausen: "The signs, symbols and inscriptions date from...the Sumerian civilisations..., Chaldea [Babylon], Assyria, Greece, Rome and even in Mexico and Yucatan... Some rites of the Scottish rite of Freemasonry of our Mother Jurisdiction have been in existence from time immemorial. For we teach the same grand truths, the same sublime philosophies...as those adept's of the ancient mysteries taught in their esoteric rites." "Messages for a Mission" [the Supreme Council 33rd degree, A & ARFM, Mother Jurisdiction of the World, 1971]

It should be noted, however, that the true interpretation of the various symbols of Freemasonry are not to be found in the lowest three degrees of the Blue Lodge; ie, Entered Apprentice, Fellow craft, or Master Mason. In fact, there is deliberate deception in the Lodge with regards to Masonic symbolism as they appear in these lower degrees, which is not discovered by the initiate until he advances into the higher degrees of either the York Rite or Scottish Rite.

## CABBALISM – JEWISH GNOSTICISM

The Cabbala (also Kabbalah Cabala, Kabala, Qabalah) is a system of Jewish mysticism and is Hebrew for "oral tradition." The Cabbala, in spirit, is the Biblical "Traditions of the Elders," which our Lord Jesus so vigorously condemned as the essence of pure evil and the supreme counterfeit of God's Word. It is at the heart and soul of Freemasonry, Gematria, Illuminism, the Tarot, Astrology and forms the basis of all Christian cults and most Evangelical churches today. The Zohar is called the original and main book of the Cabbala, the basis of which was the ancient Chaldean secret doctrine, a system of esoteric philosophy (pure occultism) handed down in part by oral, and in part by written, transmission -- although mostly by oral reception, wholly so in the case of the deeper mysteries of the Cabbala.

The following official definition of "Cabbala" comes from the "Hermetic Order of The Golden Dawn" – the ultimate authority on all things occult:" . . . Hebrew word meaning "tradition." It is derived from the root word qibel, meaning "to receive." This refers to the ancient custom of handing down esoteric knowledge by oral transmission. What the word Cabbala encompasses is an entire body of ancient Hebrew mystical principles that are the cornerstone and focus of all Western Esoteric Tradition.

The "Zohar" or "brightness" is at the heart of Jewish Cabbalistic method and doctrines. The Zohar was compiled by the Jew, Moses de Leon at the end of the 13th century. He incorporated into the Zohar, the doctrines of the infamous Gnostics and Neoplatonists that the soul is immortal and its attachment to the body is unfortunate, but temporary. Cabbalists believe in reincarnation and that "God" supplies all knowledge. They claim that the Scriptures contain important codes and when properly analysed, reveal deep secrets concerning the creation of the Universe. They believed that secret combinations of words and symbols could be manipulated to achieve magical results.

Jehovah White and Jehovah Black

The Magical Head of the Zohar

(The Double Divinity)

(The "Zohar" is the Talmud's Cabbalistic heart)

Note here the "HEX" of Illumination in the forehead of the "LIGHT PRINCIPLE"

In the Jewish Cabbala and entrenched in esoteric thought generally, it is believed that their "god," written, (G-d) is a unification of the LIGHT principle (upward triangle) and the DARK principle, (downward triangle) while in the human being, these two principles are separated. Out of these two principles, the freedom of human volition makes the human independent. A person can move from truth to falsity, can bring one's own egoism to dominance, and can lower the spiritual within oneself to the mere instrumentality – a little like "The Force," in the Star Wars series, involving volitional yielding to either the "good side," or the "dark side." Note how in the magical head of the "Zohar," by yielding to the "Light principle," (upward triangle) - the Adept obtains enlightenment through the power of the "HEXagram."

Gnosticism began as an ancient Babylonian religious movement, which stressed this dualism between light and darkness - good and evil. The Gnosis was knowledge obtained only through "inner illumination" and not by reason or faith in a loving, all-knowing and personal God. The principal characteristics of Gnosticism are the harmonising of opposites, or syncretism. This is how they can justifiably represent black as white, or anything bad as something good – it's all in the interpretation you see! Lucifer, (in their view) is the true angel of light and got a raw deal from God. The story goes something like this: God at this present time has two sons, with the older Lucifer, (Satanael, Samael, Sanitas) together with the younger son - Jesus. Satan rebelled against God and was subsequently tossed-out of heaven, so poor ole' Lucifer was left to create the physical universe, patterned after the spiritual one. Yes, Jesus came to earth to show men the way to heaven, but he was largely ineffective against Satan and his mission

proved to be a failure. Because of this, Gnosticism included a profound hatred of Jesus Christ and all that He stood for. Seeing that Lucifer (he is usually referred to in his unfallen state) is the creator and "god of this world," and is all-powerful, then he is the one who should rightfully be worshiped instead of Jesus!

Most Christians believe that the Jews follow the "Torah," or the first 5 books of the Bible. But we can see here from another authoritative quote, that this is just not so: "In Judaism, Kabbalah means literally "what has been handed down", i.e. Tradition. The idea is that just as there is a written scripture or Divine Revelation, the "Revealed Torah (Law)" this being the Pentateuch (the so-called first five books of Moses; i.e. the first five books of the Old Testament; to which were later appended commentaries like the Talmud, Mishnah, and so on), so there is also an inner or "hidden" Torah, a "secret" (sod) which gives the inner meaning of the Torah, and describes the nature of God, creation, the origin of the Cosmos, the nature of man, and so on. It is this Hidden Torah, which is supposedly handed down by word of mouth (although since the twelfth century it has been committed to writing) that constitutes the Kabbalah. Kabbalah then, is the occult or mystical branch of the Jewish religion, the inner or esoteric counterpart to the outer or legalistic doctrine, the Torah or "Law," just as Sufism is the occult and mystical tradition within Islam."

On July 14th, 1889, Albert Pike, as Grand Commander of Universal Freemasonry, made clear this Gnostic system of Dualism when he said: "That which we must say to the crowd is [that] .We worship a God but it is the God that one adores without superstition.. [However,] To you Sovereign Grand Inspectors General [of the 33rd degree] we say this, that you may [in turn] repeat it to the Brethren of the 32nd, 31st and 30th degrees: The Masonic Religion should be by all of us initiates in the High Degrees maintained in the purity of the Luciferian Doctrine.. [For] if Lucifer were not God, would Adonai [the God of Abraham] whose deeds prove his cruelty, perfidy and hatred of man, his barbarism and repulsion for science, would Adonai and his Priests calumniate him? Yes [brethren] Lucifer is God, and unfortunately Adonai is also God. For the eternal law is that there is no light without shade, no beauty without ugliness, no white without black, for the absolute can only exist as two gods! darkness being necessary for light to serve as its foil. As the pedestal is necessary for the statue and the brake to the locomotive. Thus the doctrine of Satanism is a heresy; and the true and pure philosophical religion is the belief in Lucifer, the equal of Adonai. Lucifer, God of Light and Good, is struggling for humanity against Adonai, the God of Darkness and Evil."

"And many shall follow their pernicious ways; by reason of whom the way of truth shall be evil spoken of." (2 Peter 2:2)

## THE IMPORTANCE OF FREEMASONRY

Thirty-third degree Freemason and Luciferian adept, Albert Pike (1809-1891), the man destined to develop the Luciferic Doctrine for the Masonic hierarchy, simply could not accept that Lucifer and Satan were the same personality. While teaching his subjective beliefs to a select few in the Supreme Council, Pike became the most powerful Mason in the world. Although an obscure general in the Confederate Army during the American Civil War, he was hardly inconspicuous in Freemasonry. From 1859 until his death in 1891, Pike occupied simultaneously the positions of Grand Master of the Central Directory at Washington, D.C., Grand Commander of the Supreme Council at Charleston, S.C., and Sovereign Pontiff of Universal Freemasonry. He was an honorary member of almost every Supreme Council in the world, personally receiving 130 Masonic degrees.

Pike also was one of the most physically and morally repulsive individuals in American history. Weighing in at well over three hundred pounds, his sexual proclivity was to sit naked astride a phallic throne in the woods, accompanied by a gang of prostitutes. To these orgies he would bring one or more wagonloads of food and liquor, most of which he would consume over a period of two days until he passed into a drunken stupor. Albert Pike confides: "All truly dogmatic religions have issued from the Cabbala and return to it: everything scientific and grand in the religious dreams of all the illuminate, Jacob Boehme, Swedenborg, Saint-Martin, and others, is borrowed from the Cabbala - all the Masonic associations owe to it their Secrets and their Symbols. The Cabbala alone consecrates the alliance of the Universal Reason and the Divine Word; it established, by the counterpoises of two forces apparently opposite, the eternal balance of being. (the two interlaced triangles) It alone reconciles reason with Faith, Power with Liberty, Science with Mystery; it has the keys of the Present, the Past, and the Future. The Bible, with all the allegories it contains, expresses [itself] in an incomplete and veiled manner only."

Albert Pike wrote to Guiseppe Mazzini on August 15, 1871, calling for world war to force all governments to submit to a one-world Masonic Republic. Catalogued, and on display in the British Museum Library at London, the letter reads in part: "We shall unleash the Nihilists and the Atheists and we shall provoke a formidable social cataclysm which, in all its horror, will show clearly to the nations the effect of absolute atheism, the origin of savagery and of the most bloody turmoil. Then everywhere, the citizens, forced to defend themselves against the world minority of revolutionaries, will exterminate those destroyers of civilisation, and the multitude disillusioned with Christianity...anxious for an ideal, but without knowledge where to render its adoration, will receive the pure light of Lucifer, brought finally out into public view, a manifestation which will result from a general reactionary movement which will follow the destruction of Christianity and atheism, both conquered and exterminated at the same time." In all the Masonic Lodges, whatever the Rite, the levels of initiation are progressive with the purpose of bringing individuals into total enslavement to Lucifer through pre-determined stages of spiritual bondage through gradual deionization - a process of which is largely unrecognised by the "adept."

All those initiated into the higher degrees between the 30th and the 33rd know that they are dedicated to the preservation and promotion of Satanism with its Luciferian Doctrine, where the lower degrees are naturally kept in ignorance that Satan (as Lucifer) is their Grand Architect, until they are too far committed to dare contemplate leaving.

In "Why I Left Freemasonry" by Charles G. Finney, D. D. - Christian author and teacher, explains first-hand the features of an Anti-Christ from his own experiences: "Judging from unquestionable evidences, how can we fail to pronounce Freemasonry an unchristian institution? We can see that its morality is unchristian. Its oath-bound secrecy is unchristian. The administration and taking of its oaths are unchristian and a violation of the positive command of Christ. And Masonic oaths pledge its members to some of the most unlawful and unchristian things:"

- v To conceal each other's crimes.
- v To deliver each other from difficulty, whether right or wrong.
- v To unduly favour Masonry in political action and in business matters.

- v Its members are sworn to retaliate and persecute unto death the violators of Masonic obligations.
- v Freemasonry knows no mercy, and swears its candidates to avenge violations of Masonic obligations unto death.
- v Its oaths are profane, taking the Name of God in vain.
- v The penalties of these oaths are barbarous, even savage.
- v Its teachings are false and profane.
- v Its designs are partial and selfish.
- v Its ceremonies are a mixture of puerility and profanity.
- v Its religion is false.
- v It professes to save men on other conditions than those revealed in the Gospels.
- v It is wholly an enormous falsehood.
- v It is a swindle, obtaining money from its members under false pretences.
- v It refuses all examinations, and veils itself under a mantle of oath-bound secrecy.
- v It is a virtual conspiracy against both Church and State.

## THEOSOPHY AND LUCIFER

Theosophy: (emblem at left) is steeped in the black arts and the occult where Lucifer, (Satan in his unfallen state) is its god. Theosophy holds that all religions lead to the same truth and ultimate salvation, which Jesus clearly condemns as the "broad road" in Matthew 7:13. Madame Helena Petrovna Blavatsky, co-founder of the Theosophical Society, proclaims that: "Lucifer is the divine and terrestrial light, the 'Holy Ghost' and 'Satan,' at one and the same time.... It now stands proven that Satan, or the Red Fiery Dragon... and Lucifer, or 'light-Bearer,' is in us: it is our Mind—our tempter and REDEEMER."

"One of the most hidden secrets involves the so-called fall of Angels. Satan and his rebellious host will thus prove to have become the direct Saviours and Creators of divine man. Thus Satan, once he ceases to be viewed in the superstitious spirit of the church, grows into the grandiose image. It is Satan who is the God of our planet and the only God. Satan (or Lucifer) represents the Centrifugal Energy of the Universe, this ever-living symbol of self-sacrifice for the intellectual independence of humanity." H.P. Blavatsky - *The Secret Doctrine*, pages 215, 216, 220, 245, 255, 533

According to the official Theosophical Society's : "Encyclopedic Theosophical Glossar" Lucifer (Latin) Light-bringer [cf Greek Phosphoros; or Eosphoros dawn-bringer]; the planet Venus, the morning star. Lucifer is the light bringer to earth, not only physically as the brightest of the planets, but in a mystical sense also. In mysticism he is the chief of those minor powers or logoi who are said to rebel against high heaven and to be cast down to the bottomless pit - the so-called war in heaven and the fall of the angels. Lucifer has been transformed in later Occidental theology into a synonym for the Evil One or the Devil. If

the god Jehovah were the highest divinity, which this Jewish tribal deity is not, then any power withstanding him must necessarily be considered to be his adversary; and in the same way the teaching as to the immanent Christ, not only in the world but in each individual person, not being altogether agreeable with the doctrine of salvation by faith in an external saviour, became transformed into the Tempter inspiring man to sinful rebellion against God. Lucifer in a very true sense stands for the self-conscious mind in man, which is at once tempter and enlightener - tempter in its lower aspects and enlightener and inspirer in its higher.

The aim of ALL Secret Societies is: "...as a whole was, is and will always be the struggle against the Church and the Christian religion, and the struggle of those who have not against those who have...All secret societies have almost analogous initiations, from the Egyptian to the Illuminati, and most of them form a chain and give rise to others." (Les Setes et Soci t s Secr tes, Le Couteux de Canteleu, 1863).

In growing Evangelical circles, Lucifer is now acquiring a new image. Modern Bibles now designate Lucifer "the morning star," replacing his true identity as "son of the morning," in Isaiah 14:12. The NIV and NASB also dispense with "day star," in II Peter 1:19, encouraging readers to wait "...until the day dawn and the morning star arise in your hearts." Even now, Lucifer is regularly invoked by New Agers and ignorant Christians alike, through the medium of Channelling, "Tongues" and ecstatic speech, helping in the bringing about of the final revelation of the Antichrist indwelt by Satan. . "At the proper time, Lucifer and the "Spiritual Hierarchy" will appear: ." Alice Bailey, Esoteric Psychology, Vol. II, Lucis Pub 1942, pp. 656-657 " . . The Masters of Wisdom... will restore upon earth the ancient mysteries and institute again the order of initiation."

## MONEY POWER

Whether we want to believe it or not, everything we do, every thought we have in this mundane world consciously or unconsciously is related to "money." The LOVE of money (as the root of all evil) is our aura; it is our mantle of standing and our security blanket. It stands as a mystique to supply our insatiable wants, where it equates to prestige and ultra-happiness. It is the emotion of our being. It is love, fear and greed all in one, but most importantly, money can so easily entice us to become our god - with devastating consequences. "Money in its widest sense is the lifeblood of society. In so far as men who are independent of money they live, as it were, directly. They see around them the whole furniture of nature: the seasons, the ups and downs of weather, the forces of water, light and air, the soil and its properties and so on. It is through an appreciation of his place in nature and by his response to the stimulus of the natural order that man develops and expands in contact with 'reality'; and he does so because the pressure of events forces him into an understanding of and co-operation with (natural) law. He is in a Baconian world where the forces at work become inductively utilised to his own human needs. But when he is obliged to work, not for subsistence, but for the money to obtain subsistence, he is no longer in a real world with its inescapable and accepted (natural) law. He is now in AN ARTIFICIAL WORLD, a 'myth' world, created according to certain abstract ideas; and with this he has no part - no kinship". Human Ecology: The Science of Social Adjustment" by Thomas Roberston 1948

## MONEY – THE GREAT CORRUPTOR

Money is used by governments to manipulate people against their own interests but it is rarely perceived as such. It is used to expropriate wealth by transferring the real wealth and production of the people to the government without payment. There is a massive propaganda ministry and a promotion industry created to perpetuate the mystery of money and confound the public mind. Code words and terms like "the national debt" and "balancing the budget" overwhelm our minds, dominate our thoughts, and shut out rationality. The great majority of the "educated" millions, the intellectuals, and captains of industry and finance are ignorant of the true nature of money, its source of creation, its force and power

over their very thoughts and lives. Money is the deity of government and its politicians. Money is the force and power of government - it is the spirit and soul of modern Babylon. "The Jew continues to monopolize money, and he loosens or strangles the throat of the state with the loosening or strengthening of his purse strings. He has empowered himself with the engines of the press, which he uses to batter at the foundations of society. He is at the bottom of... every enterprise that will demolish first of all thrones, afterwards the altar, afterwards civil law." -Hungarian composer Franz Liszt (1811-1886) in 'Die Israeliten'

Those in the know understand that the great money powers that centre around the world's central banks, like the Bank of England and the U.S. Federal Reserve Bank, secretly rule the governments of the world, while allowing an illusion of Democracy. The Original U.S. Constitution stated that only Congress had the power to mint all money and set its value. However in 1913, the little known "Federal Reserve Act" was passed which allowed the power to create money taken from Congress and freely handed over to a private consortium of banks collectively known as the Federal Reserve Bank. Just after the 'Federal Reserve Act' was passed in the early hours by a conveniently depleted Congress on December 23, 1913, Congressman and patriot, Charles Lindbergh - clearly saw the incredible implications of this when he stated, "The Act establishes the most gigantic trust on earth. When the President [Wilson] signs this Bill, the invisible government of the monetary power will be legalized....The greatest crime of the ages is perpetrated by this banking and currency bill."

#### WHO CONTROLS THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM?

Now that we know the Federal Reserve is a privately owned, "for-profit" corporation, a natural question would be just exactly who OWNS this company? Peter Kershaw provides the answer in "Economic Solutions" where he lists the ten primary shareholders in the Federal Reserve banking system.

1) The Rothschild Family - London 2) The Rothschild Family - Berlin 3) The Lazard Brothers - Paris 4) Israel Seiff - Italy 5) Kuhn-Loeb Company - Germany 6) The Warburgs - Amsterdam 7) The Warburgs - Hamburg 8) Lehman Brothers - New York 9) Goldman & Sachs - New York 10) The Rockefeller Family - New York. All JEWS!

To further convey how screwed-up this system is, Jim Marrs provides the following data in his phenomenal book, "Rule By Secrecy." He says that the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, which undeniably controls the other eleven Federal Reserve branches, is essentially controlled by two major financial institutions:

- 1) Chase-Manhattan (controlled by the Rockefellers) - 6,389,445 shares - 32.3%
- 2) Citibank - 4,051,851 shares - 20.5%

Thus, these two entities control nearly 53% of the U S Federal Reserve Bank. Now, considering how many trillions of dollars are involved here, and how the bankers are WAY above our "bought" officials in government, do you think the above-listed banks and families have an inordinate amount of control in how ANY country is being run? The answer is blindingly apparent. So then, where does the money come from?

We all know that the Federal Reserve CORPORATION prints money - then loans it, at interest, to our government. But before we get to see what a total scam this process is, let's remember one thing about the very essence of banking - primarily that money should have some type of standard upon which its value is based. In the case of America, it operates on what is called a "gold standard." (money supposedly backed by gold)

So, with that in mind, let's look at how money is actually created, and at what cost. For example, if the Federal Reserve wants to print 1,000 one-hundred (\$100) bills, their total cost for ink, paper, plates,

labour, etc. would be approximately \$23.00 (according to Davy Kidd in "Why A Bankrupt America"). Now, if you do the simple arithmetic, the total cost of 10,000 bills would be \$230.00 or maybe less. But, and here's the catch - 10,000 \$100 bills equals \$1,000,000! So, the Federal Reserve can "create" a million dollars, then LEND it to the U.S. Government (at exorbitant interest) for a total cost of around \$230.00! That's not a bad deal, huh!

The banking industry calls this highly secret process "seignorage." I call it outright THEFT! Why? Well, regardless of the immense profit margin (\$1,000,000 for \$230), plus the huge interest payments, our government then needs to STEAL the American people's hard-earned money to payoff their debts via a Mob-like agency called the IRS. So the bankers steal from the government, then the government turns around and steals from their own people.

What's worse is that there's NO MORE gold left in Fort Knox! It's all gone. In other words, the GOLD STANDARD that our financial system was based upon is now an illusion. We can't convert our money into gold -- only other currency. The entire underlying basis for our money is now a lie - a sham. The Federal Reserve has become so arrogant that they've become a literal MONEY MAKING MACHINE, creating currency straight out of thin air! So that's where the Fed gets their money - they literally print it, and then lend it back to us so they can make even MORE money. Unbelievable but true!

This whole process has become so utterly ridiculous that William Grieder, former assistant managing editor of the Jewish run Washington Post, wrote a book in 1987 entitled, "Secrets of the Temple: How the Federal Reserve Runs the Country." It methodically details how the Controllers have conditioned (spell-bound) the sheeple to accept this absurd situation. He writes: "To modern minds, it seemed bizarre to think of the Federal Reserve as a religious institution. Yet the conspiracy theorists, in their own demented way, were on to something real and significant. The Fed does in fact function in the realm of religion. Its mysterious powers of money creation, inherited from priestly forebears, shielded a complex bundle of social and psychological meanings. With its own form of secret incantation, the Federal Reserve presided over awesome social ritual, transactions so powerful and frightening they seemed to lie beyond common understanding." Mr. Grieder continues, "Above all, money was a function of faith. It required implicit and universal social consent that was indeed mysterious. To create money and use it, each one must believe, and everyone must believe. Only then did worthless pieces of paper take on value."

As the establishment hated author Peter Kershaw tells us in his meticulously researched EXPOSE', "Financial Enslavement and the Federal Reserve:" "What we operate on today is not the 'intellect' of confidence based upon tangible wealth and substance, but the 'religion' of 'conviction' based upon blind faith. Without religious conviction, the system collapses! And what is that religion? - a pagan occultic money system."

Taken one step further, many of us don't even use paper money anymore! Why? Well, here's a scenario. Many places of employment directly deposit their employee's pay into the bank. Once the money is there, when bill time comes around, the person in question can write out a stack of cheques to pay them. Plus, when they need fuel they use a credit card; and a debit card for groceries. If this person goes out for dinner on a Friday night, they can charge the tab on their diner's card. But what about the tip? They simply scribble in the amount at the bottom of the cheque. So far, the person hasn't spent a single dollar. Plus, if you bring electronic banking (EFTPOS) into the picture, they've virtually eliminated the use for cash money. So what happens when encoded microchips are eventually implanted into the backs of our hands and foreheads? And what of all those who simply . . .refuse?

NAPOLEON said: "When a government is dependent for money upon the bankers, they and not the leaders of the government control the situation, since the hand that gives is above the hand that takes.... financiers are without patriotism and without decency..."

KARL MARX said in the Communist Manifesto: "Money plays the largest part in determining the course of history."

SIR JOSIAH STAMP, President of the Bank of England in the 1920's, the second richest man in Britain once said: "Banking was conceived in iniquity and was born in sin. The Bankers own the earth. Take it away from them, but leave them the power to create deposits, and with the flick of the pen they will create enough deposits to buy it back again. However, take it away from them, and all the great fortunes like mine will disappear and they ought to disappear, for this would be a happier and better world to live in. But, if you wish to remain the slaves of Bankers and pay the cost of your own slavery, let them continue to create deposits".

BISMARCK said: "I fear the Jewish banks with their craftiness and tortuous tricks will entirely control the exuberant riches of America. And use it to systematically corrupt modern civilization. The Jews will not hesitate to plunge the whole of Christendom into wars and chaos that the earth should become their inheritance."

And to top it all off, according to Reagan's Grace Commission, not one cent of IRS money actually goes to the US Government, it all goes to pay interest on a bogus debt to the Federal Reserve CORPORATION, just to allow paper money to freely circulate as (non-government) "Federal Reserve Notes." Has it ever occurred to you that the federal government has no need of taxes for revenue? Are you aware that banks prefer lending to governments because governments seldom repay loans? Do you realize that if all debts, both public and private, were paid, there would be no money at all in circulation?

Do you get it? MONEY is an ILLUSION! - Why? Because the gold standard upon which all paper money is supposedly based, has long been eliminated. The present financial system which creates money as a debt, eventually leads to massive unrepayable debt-bondage and default. It is THE principal means of Jewish Financiers to establish their long-held dream of a one-world government - with their beloved Satan at the helm.

"Again, the devil took Him to a very high mountain, and showed Him all the kingdoms of the world and the glory of them; and he said to Him, "All these I will give you, if you will FALL DOWN AND WORSHIP ME." (Mathew 4:8,9)

END PART I

Read Part 2

Read Part 3

Mystery Babylon the Great -Catholic or Jewish? (Israel's role in the New World Order)

The Illuminati and Communism!

The Talmud, Demons, and Magic

The Regathering of Israel to the Promised Land (when Christ returns)

The Bible Teaches a Pretribulation Rapture

The Holy Spirit and the End Time (by Pastor Jack Hyles)

The Second Coming of Christ (by Evangelist Billy Sunday)

by Texe Marrs

Jesus told the Jews who rejected Him that they would someday accept an evil imposter as their Messiah to rule over them. Now, that day has arrived as the wealthy blood dynasties of the Illuminati plot to make Jerusalem capital of a satanic New World Order.

The Illuminati bloodlines, led by the Rothschilds and the Bronfman dynasties, have concocted an elaborate scheme to catapult to the heights of world power their leader, whom they shall worship as King of the Jews and dictator over the Gentiles. The Holy Bible says he will be the antichrist, the beast, an evil-possessed monster whose name can be calculated with the fateful number, 666.

The Jerusalem plot is designed to bring about a Jewish Utopia, a Socialist Communist empire. Christianity is to be destroyed, its last vestiges to become laced with cabalistic occultism. All world religions shall be made subservient to Talmudic Judaism.

Here is the amazing story of Mystery Babylon come to life!

Unheralded Discoveries Revealed

A The scandalous Bronfman Illuminati bloodline—they preside over the powerful World Jewish Congress. Its leader treats the President of the United States like a puppet.

A The Rothschilds—richest dynasty in the world. The leaders of Britain and Israel worship these ruthless barons of the Illuminati bloodlines. They control the world's banking and financial establishments.

A The late Meyer Lansky—the Jewish gangster who ran both the Jewish and Italian mafias in the United States. His successors remain in power.

A The New Age cult groups and Jewish rabbis working to make Jerusalem the capital of a One World Government.

A The architecturally unique library of the Supreme Court in Israel—built with Rothschilds money and shaped like an Egyptian pyramid. What is its hidden, cabalistic meaning?

A The secret blood connection of FBI founder J. Edgar Hoover, a 33rd degree Mason, with the founder and head of the 18th century Rothschild clan.

A The stunning plot by a French Mason to stage the coming of a Jewish World Messiah in Jerusalem. High technology is to be used to put on a dazzling theatrical show of miracles, complete with an artificially induced earthquake on Mount Zion to convince the whole world the Messiah has come.

A The plan to build a Jewish Utopia in which perfected man (enlightened Jews) shall collectively become "God." Defective men and gentiles, like cattle, are to be destroyed...

#### SOURCE

#### BIBLE PROPHECY

Where is the Promise of His Coming? ~ A Defense of the Pre-Tribulation Rapture of the Church

The Lost Tribe of Dan ~ Early Jewish & Christian View of the Identity of the Antichrist

The Six-Pointed Star: The Mark of the Beast ~ Star of David or Star of Remphan?

Mark of the Beast ~ Tattoos and Branding ~ Junk Religion for Generation X

Designer Marks of the Beast ~ Why the Mark of the Beast is NOT the Microchip Implant

#### THE ONE WORLD RELIGION

End-time Revival or Great Apostasy?

Mel Gibson's "The Passion of the Christ" ~ International Hoax Starring Porn Queens

The United Religions ~ Evangelicals Join the Global Church

The Latter Rain Revival ~ Gnosticism Revived

Cosmic Christmas ~ Saturnalia: Rebirth of the Sun God

The Elijah Revolution ~ Joel's Army Coming of Age

Transformations II ~ The Glory Spreads ~ City Transformation...Divine Visitation?

The Messianic One World Religion

Under the Law ~ The Noahide Laws

The Hebrew Roots Movement ~ The Judaizers

The Semitic New Testament ~ Messianics Reject the Greek New Testament

The Lausanne Consultation on Jewish Evangelism ~ The Messianic Movement Joins Lausanne

A Chronology of Major Movements ~ Ecumenism, Pentecostalism & Zionism

Pseudo-Elijah in Israel ~ The {False} Prophecy Club

Back to Egypt ~ The Papal Goddess Worship

The New Age Ties of the Discernment Ministries

The Discernment Ministries ~ Merovingian Connections

Antipas: Another Jesus Revolution? ~ CIA Connections

Diakrisis International ~ Discernment or Deception?

Lambert Dolphin & The Great Sphinx ~ Edgar Cayce/Masonic Connections

Smoke, Mirrors & Disinformation ~ The Compromised Ties of the Apologetics Ministries

Christian Research Institute ~ Spiritual Counterfeits Project ~ EMNR ~ American Family Foundation

## THE NEW WORLD ORDER

Behind the Conservative Curtain

The Third Way ~ Politics of the Radical Center ~ Understanding the Dialectical Process

The John Birch Society ~ A CFR Front

The Council for National Policy ~ The Vast Right Wing Conspiracy

Sun Myung Moon & the CNP ~ Unification Church Front Groups & Christian Right Leadership

The Rockefeller ~ Heritage Connection ~ Follow the Money Trail

Freedom From Religious Persecution ~ United Nations to Standardize Religion

Church of Scientology ~ Hudson Institute ~ Freedom House ~ International Day of Prayer for the Persecuted Church & more

Charter Schools, Character Education & The Eugenics Internationale  
~ Pseudo Grassroots Organizations Front for Corporate/Government Takeover

The Rise of the Fourth Reich

The Bush Family Oligarchy ~ Funding the Hitler Project

New Crimes Defined as "Terrorism" ~ Bye, Bye Bill of Rights!

Brave New Babies ~ The Unprotected Human Subjects of Biomedical Research  
~ Bush Administration Exploitation of the Christian Right & Pro-Life Cover-Up of Same

The British-Israel Movement

The Rhodes~Milner Round Table ~ British Think Tank for Applied Eugenics

The Masonic New World Order ~ Masonic Foundations of the United States

The Next American Revolution ~ Agents Provocateurs Wage Psycho-Political War on Christian  
Right

Modern-Day Knights Templar in the Holy Land ~ New World Order Plan for Israel

Benny Hinn Aids Knights Templar Conquest of the Holy Land

## BIBLE VERSIONS

The Nineteenth Century Occult Revival ~ The Legacy of Westcott & Hort

Another Bible ~ Another Gospel ~ Letters of Westcott & Hort

Tables of Comparison of Selected Scriptures ~ KJV ~ ERV ~ NASB ~ NIV ~ NKJV

Unholy Hands on the Bible ~ The New King James Version

A Chronology of American & British Bible Revision ~ Collaboration of 19th C. American & British  
Revision Committees

The Semitic New Testament ~ Replacing the Greek New Testament

A Defense of King James ~ False Accusations Laid to Rest

Erasmus & The Textus Receptus ~ Questions & Answers

The Message ~ The Mystical Bible

The Daemonologie ~ King James' Treatise on Witchcraft

Webmaster of www.Jesus-is-Savior.com Note: Please review all of the following links with caution. There is MUCH pertinent and valuable information for those who are hungry to know the truth; however, I simply have not had the time to search through all of them. I do NOT necessarily agree with all the the following information. Let the Holy Spirit and the Word of God be your guide. If you have any questions or concerns, please e-mail me.

## Mystery Babylon the Great -Catholic or Jewish?

The Last Deception

Section 2

section 3

section 4

section 5

section 6

section 7

section 8

section 9

section 10

section 11

section 12

section 13

section 14 "The Protocols of the Illuminated Elders of Tzion"

section 15

section 16 "The Beast Has Risen"

section 16-B

section 17

section 17-B

section 17-C

section 17-D

section 18

section 18-B

section 19

section 19-B

section 20

section 20-B

section 20-C

section 20-D

section 20-E

section 21

section 22

section 23

section 24

section 25

Daniel's Seventy Weeks

Was Peter a Jew?

The Two Witnesses

"The Whore of Babylon"

Mystery Babylon

Wall Street " The Mark" is Here

Wall Street II

Wall Street III

It has happened "War Declared upon and in America"

Declared section Part II

"Questions"

"All you ever need to know about their god and Qabalah"

Qabalah Part II

Qabalah Part III

National Identification Card

Prophecy Unfolding

"Seventh Trumpet"

Compulsory Constitutional Cremation

Homeland Security, "The Police State"

"The Fourth Beast"

The Babylonian Talmudic Mystical Qabalah

The Scribes of Baal

How will they do it- " The false-christ"

False Christ Part II

The Word

Baal's food Tax

"The Changing of the Guards"

"Summation" The beginning of sorrows has begun

"Moshiach ben Lucifer"

Satan's Tales "Wagging the Global Dog"

"Satan's Plan", Protocols of Zion ( of course they will dispute it's authenticity)

I Witch, New One World Order Seal

Satan's Enforcers of Quaballah

Satan's Enforcers Part 2

Satan's Enforcers Part 3

Satan's Enforcers Part 4

The Seed of God or the Seed of Satan, Your choice by faith

Pledge of Allegiance Part Two

I AM, the Revelation of Jesus Christ

King of the Noachides

"Beware the Mark"

"Beware the Mark" part two

"Beware the Mark" Part 3

"Beware the Mark" Part Four

"Beware the Mark" Part Five

Harvest of Fear

"Harvest of Fear" Part Two

"Harvest of Fear" Part Three

National Organization Against Hasidic International Talmudic Enforcement

Where's Da Plane Boss, wheres da plane?

The Tarot Card Killer of Olam Ha Ba

The "Lessor Jew"

Temporary Coup d' Etat

The Federal Reserve, Fed up with the Fed?

The Protocols Today. Dispute this, Liars !

Protocols Today Part Two

Letter to a friend "It's not the Jews Dummy"

Identity of the Illuminati

The "Son's of the Synagogue of Satan"Chabad Lubavitch

Chabad Satan Part 1A

Chabad Satan Part 2

Chabad Satan Part 2A

Chabad Satan Part 2B

Chabad Satan Part 3

Chabad Satan Part 3A

Chabad Satan Part 4

Chabad Satan Part 4A

Chabad Satan Part 4B

Chabad Satan Part 4C

Chabad Satan Part 5

Chabad Satan Part 5A

Chabad Satan Part 5B

Chabad Satan Part 5C

Chabad Satan Part 6

Chabad Satan Part 6B

Chabad Satan Part 6C

Chabad Satan Part 6D

Chabad Satan Part 7

Chabad Satan Part 7A

Chabad Satan Part 7B

Chabad Satan Part 7C

Chabad Satan Part 8

Chabad Satan Part 8A

Chabad Satan Part 8B

Chabad Satan Part 8C

Chabad Satan Part 8D

Chabad Satan Part 9

Chabad Satan Part 9A

Chabad Satan Part 9B

Chabad Satan Part 9C

Chabad Satan Part 9D

Chabad Satan Part 10

Chabad Satan Part 10A

Chabad Satan Part 10B

Chabad Satan Part 10C

Chabad Satan Part 10D

The Chabad Satan Wall of Destruction

Chabad Wall Part 2

Chabad Wall Part 3

Chabad Wall Part 4

The Chabad Phoenix is Rising

Columbia "The Queen of Heaven"

Patriot Akt II, Comrad

The Infiltration of the leaven "Jerusalem Council"

Satan's One World Religion

OWR Part 2

OWR Part 3

OWR Part 4

One World Religion Part 5

One World Religion Part 6

One World Religion Part 7

Re the god of Talmud Bavli

Perpetual Purim

"The Raiser of Taxes"

Jewish Persecution

Obedient Ishmael Kislev 19, 5764

The Final Nazi

Nazi Part 2

Nazi Part 3

Nazi Part 4

The Lord of the Ring, the Return of the Talmudic king

Changing the Time and the Laws

anti-semitism?

Who murdered Jesus the Christ

"Replacement Theology" of Judaic Talmudism

the gods

"The Two Whores"

Noahide News

Noahide News 2

How to Go to Heaven

How to Go to Heaven

---

The ILLUMINATI Exposed!

BEWARE THE MARK

by Ray Novosel

Part II

THE ILLUMINATI AND THE GREAT SEAL

The concept of money and credit creation was developed in ancient Babylon. Once relative values were placed on commodities, (like cattle, grains or craft) silver and gold became established as a store of values and a convenient means of exchange. In order to guarantee the safety of their wealth, Nimrod, the priest-king, offered the temple vaults and protection of the gods as security for the treasure of his citizens. Observing that the bulk of deposits remained in the vaults at any one time, he developed the lucrative concept of Fractional Reserve Banking. This device was the key to unparalleled prosperity and unbounded influence. Nimrod explained and franchised his scheme to certain illuminated Adepts, (today's bankers) who were licensed to take deposits and lend gold from the temple vaults at around 20% interest. Nimrod's next innovation was to issue clay tablet receipts in the value of the gold, and sealed with the high priest's signet as legal tender - precursor of today's paper money. Safer and easier to carry than bullion, it quickly gained acceptance and still has ancient Babylon's mark upon it.

It is no coincidence that the Great Seal together with the reverse - the insignia of the Order of the Illuminati, plainly appear together on the reverse side of all U.S. one-dollar notes (clearly designated as Federal Reserve Notes) and have done for nearly seventy years. The first time it appeared was in 1933,

by order of U.S. President Franklin D. Roosevelt, at the beginning of the New Deal - the name given to Roosevelt's political reforms of that time.

Interestingly enough, the reverse has never been cut and used as a seal even though it is designated quite plainly as "THE GREAT SEAL."

THE GREAT SEAL OF THE UNITED STATES      The base 2D form      The pictographic 3D form

The obverse is on the left with the reverse on the right. Note the "Star of David" design of the star cluster above the eagle's head, a pattern of which was never intended by the original designer C L Totten ( refer to: The Cult of the All Seeing Eye). The illustration right is a typical example of the symbolic root base at the heart of the disguised pictographic form of the emblem of the Illuminati.

In "The Reverse Side of the Seal of the United States and its Symbolism" Lang comments: "The reverse side must have been designed by a mystic, one well versed in symbolism.... all true Theosophists ought to be able to see the connecting link between true Theosophy and the reverse side of the Seal .... the time will come when the white headstone (capstone) of our government.... in the proclaiming of a new religion in which all spiritual currents flowing from every other religion shall meet in the perfection of the white stone, having neither dogma nor doctrine."

#### MATHEMATICS AS RELIGION

The "Ancients" claimed that God works by mathematics. Their belief system was a strange confusion of religion, astrology, alchemy, physical and mental science, and mathematics. The Pythagoreans however, believed that the source of all truth was hidden in geometric symbolism, with the triangle especially as the most "sacred" of all symbols, where the ternary (3) and certain multiples thereof, were regarded as the key to unlocking all "hidden wisdom." There are a variety of numbers that hold secret significance within occult circles today and amongst the most common are 3, 4, 6, 9, 13, 33, 36 & 666.

The ancients also believed that numbers had formative powers. Pythagoras is reputed to have declared that "Numbers rule the universe." Plato said, "God ever geometrizes." The modern mathematician Jacobi expressed his own belief that "God ever arithmetizes."

The Babylonians, who invented the Zodiac, considered each of the twelve signs to rule over the twelve months of the year. In the Zodiac there are 6 houses that the sun passes through during the day and 6 during the night. Each house is divided up into 3 rooms. So there are 36 rooms in the Zodiac, as the Babylonians believed there were 36 magnifications of the sun and thus 36 separate gods, all different revelations of the "Sun-god." "In symbolism, numbers are not merely the expressions of quantities; but idea-forces, each with a particular character of its own." (J. E. Cirlot, "A Dictionary of Symbols", p. 220) "The very numbers you use in counting are more than you take them to be. They are at the same time mythological elements, but you are certainly unaware of this when you use numbers for a practical purpose." (Carl Jung, "Man and His Symbols", p. 40)

Presently, let us concentrate on just one specific and perhaps THE most important identifying mark on the reverse of the Great Seal, referred to as the "spiritual side" of the seal. – MDCCLXXVI, which represents 1776 in Roman numerals. In Hebrew and Greek, all letters have numerical value, but the Romans used only six numerals: D=500, C=100, L=50, X=10, V=5, I=1. These six letters add up to 666, (The Roman numeral M was not used to denote thousands until the second century AD). You will now see how cleverly and subtly, occult numerology and geometry is woven into this seal.

Now put three triangles in a row - starting with M, place the Roman numerals representing 1776 in the exact sequence of top, bottom left and bottom right, at the corners of the triangles, and you get an amazing revelation. We can see that the top row of numerals M C X adds up to 1110. The bottom row of numerals is in perfect Roman numeral order, D C L X V I and where DC = six hundred, LX = threescore, and VI = six - 666. What does all this mean? "Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred threescore and six." (Rev. 13:18).

It is interesting that only the King James Version of the Bible translates the number as six hundred, threescore and six, when later versions write the number as 666. Notice how this verse refers to a number of a man, not just a title, a role or a system. It is the name of the beast referring to a MAN. Also in Greek, the number is a man's number, literally - "is a man" and "the number of him" is hexa kosioi hexakonta hex, these are words of numerals which are in 3 groups: 600, 6x10's=60, and 6, adding up to 666. There may be special significance that this is written out this way that may assist us in this study, where any speculation based on triple six, reflects only today's way of writing it and it may have nothing to do with the real biblical number.

The Greek and Hebrew letters are also numbers, where the "Gematria" is the adding up or "counting" the numerical equivalent of each letter in a word or name. This was fairly common in the days long before alphabetical numbers existed. On the walls of ancient Pompeii for example, someone wrote: "I love her whose number is 545," this way the loved one could decipher that it only applied to her, but for strangers it was almost impossible to find out which one out of the many Greek girls' names was meant.

We must remember that almost two millennia have passed since the last books of the NT were completed. Even if we share the same basic Christian faith as the original writers, readers and hearers, we live in a vastly different cultural and intellectual environment. A tendency to read the texts through our modern eyes makes us susceptible to modern prejudices and anachronisms; even in something as simple as how a particular number is to be represented as the original author intended.

## MAGIC SQUARES AND PROGRESSIONS

The numerical symmetries in "magic squares" symbolized a form of hidden knowledge to priests and mystics in many ancient cultures. The Greek Mystery Religions and the Jewish Cabbala both utilized magic symbols, squares, spheres, diagrams, astrology, and Gematria to explain the Cosmos. The Cabbalists believed that the sun and the planets were each governed by a "spirit" whose secret name had a Gematria value equal to the sum of its magic square. The Jewish Cabbalists assigned the 6 x 6 magic square to the sun and other magic squares to the various planets. The Sun's "spirit" was named

Sorath and the Gematria value of his name was equal to 666 - to the adepts' it is the "Supreme Solar Number."

The "magic square (talismán) of the sun," (shown above) was one of the most important symbols used to represent the sun in antiquity, because of all the symbolism involving the "perfect" number "6." There are six sides to a cube, the numbers 1, 2, and 3, when added or multiplied together are equal to "6." The square was "magic" because the sum of any row, column, or diagonal was uniquely equal to the number "111," and that the sum of the numbers from 1-36 added to 666.

Another mystical counting system can also be graphically represented by the full Pythagorean "Tetraktys," where there are 36 rows of dots starting with one dot at the top and ending with 36 dots at the bottom. Together, this forms a triangle, and it also represents a simple system of harmonic counting. When we summarize all the dots in the triangle together, we come to that same cornerstone 'solar' number, that of 666. In "Apocalypse Unsealed" by Robert F. Riggs, a respected Baha'i Faith teacher says: " In the Pythagorean system of number symbolism, 36 symbolizes the union of the male and female powers of nature, being the sum of 16 and 20. The number 16 is the sum of the first four odd (male) numbers (1+3+5+7), while 20 is the sum of the first four even (female) numbers (2+4+6+8). Plato considered 36 to be the number of the World Soul."

#### THE NEW BABYLON

The old Babylonian numbering and monetary system was sexagesimal, that is, based upon six or sixty. They had sixty "cents" to their "dollar". In fact we still use the old Babylonian system for example to measure time; sixty seconds to the minute, sixty minutes to the hour. And it is also reflected on our modern maps and compasses - there are still 360 degrees in a circle after all. Also the NEW Babylon's (America's) numbering and monetary system is centesimal, based on multiples of ten. By decoding the Roman numerals on the Great Seal, representing 1776, we find both the old Babylonian and the new modern American systems of exchange. Mathematically, 1110 old Babylonian dollars are equal to 666 American (New Babylonian) dollars. ( $0.6 \times 1110 = 666$ ) – These two figures, 1110 & 666 are skilfully codified into the number 1776 – the founding of the American Republic and the beginning of America as the Biblical "Babylon the Great" together with its "Mystery Religion."

Is it mere coincidence that the rapidly degenerating society of today's America reflects that of ancient Babylonia? From her ever-increasing anti-Christian laws, her monetary system with its associated Usury and all its devastating consequences, together with its immoral Freemasonic religion that has totally corrupted her leaders - she mimics Biblical Babylon in every possible way. Is it also coincidental that the United Nation's religion is identical in spirit to that of ANCIENT NIMROD and that the UN, together with the United States openly stands for GLOBAL GOVERNMENT? Is pushing for all its worth to implement its New World Order, and wants the world to totally embrace an ancient religious belief system that is contrary to the true God in every way and that it will ultimately lead to the second death and to eternal damnation?

#### THE IMPORTANCE OF TRIANGLES

The Triangle is used in every degree of Freemasonry as a representation of their satanic deity (written as G-D, or YOD). They use the Triangle in the form of jewels, furniture, aprons, grips, signs, and emblems. The Royal Arch, and the Royal & Select Council uses the Triangle for the Scottish Rite,

including The Order of the Knights Templar and The Order of the Eastern Star for women. (Interestingly the Triangle is also referred to as a "Vehicle of god," - which has important UFO connotations, but more on that later)

To those who practice the magic arts, the Ternary, or number three (3) is the first sacred number, the first perfect number and it represents the counterfeit Pagan "Trinity." It is represented geometrically as the triangle, and spiritually as the Third Eye Of Illuminism/Hinduism – this "third eye," is usually designated by Hindu practitioners as a red dot clearly marked upon the forehead.

From "THE LOST WORLD OF FREEMASONRY" by Dr Ali Peter Ezzahir "The Tetraktys is a triangular figure consisting of rows of one, two, three, and four dots. It was as important to the Pythagoreans as the Cross-is to Christians, for it symbolised the four elements- earth, air, fire, and water. The first four numbers also symbolised the harmony of the spheres and added up to ten, which was unity of a higher order. It is said that initiates were required to swear a secret oath by the Tetraktys when they began their three years of silence as novices, and they even prayed to it . . . Tetraktys has a very mystic and varied significance. It is sometimes called the "Mystic Tetrad". It was used in the Jewish Cabbala to represent the Name of God. Cabbalists believe that the Tetraktys is to be understood in regard to the cabbalistic numerology attached to the tetrad of the Holy Name Yahweh "YHWH." In the Cabbala, the Tetragrammaton, the ineffable, unpronounceable (Jewish) name of G-d is transliterated "YHWH" or "YHVH" and is pronounced "Yahweh" or "Jehovah," – Yod, He, Vau, He, the god of the Cabbalists. - Satan to the initiated Adepts! The four letters refer respectively to the four "elements" of Fire, Water, Air, Earth, in the order named.

The Pythagoreans attached the highest importance to the Tetraktys of ten dots, for to the "discerning mind" it revealed the mystery of universal nature. "By connecting the dots of the Tetraktys nine triangles are formed. Six of these are involved in the forming of the cube. The same triangles, when lines are properly drawn between them, also reveal the Six-Pointed Star with a dot in the center. Only seven dots are used in forming the cube and the star. Cabbalistically, the three unused corner dots represent the threefold, invisible, causal universe, while the seven dots involved in the cube and the star are the Elohim - the Spirits of the seven creative periods. The Sabbath, or seventh day, is the central dot." (Manly P. Hall, op. cit. p.68). Albert Churchward, in "The Signs and Symbols of Primordial Man" adds: "The Triangle was a primary form of the Pyramid and a sacred symbol, because the Pyramid was typically the Pyramid of Heaven; therefore the triangle is typical of Heaven."

The Triquetra is an ancient "Triple-Goddess" symbol, of triangulate form, made popular recently by the TV show "CHARMED." The Triquetra, (from a Latin word meaning "three cornered") is a disguised interlocked trio of sixes and a graphic form of 666. It is Celtic and symbolises amongst other things, the triple goddess of Wicca (three interlocked vesica Pisces together). Commonly used for centuries in Catholic liturgical iconography, it has recently found it's way as the official logo of the New King James Bible. A typical representation of its corrupt content – no doubt!

It will be observed that there are 60 degrees in each corner of an equilateral triangle. Each angle, therefore, is the equivalent of the Heb. -Chaldee Samech – S; symbol of the devil and the serpent. We also observe that the Heb-Chaldee Vav is a V and 6 and that the Greek S - Stigma is the symbol for 6. Some secret societies frequently place SSS in each corner of a triangle. Sorath, is spelt in Hebrew: Samech, Vau, Resh, Tau - having the numerical value  $60 + 6 + 200 + 400 = 666$ . The Sun-Demon, Sorath, is the inspirer of black magic.

THE EYE IN THE SKY

In ancient mythology, becoming like the “gods” was viewed in terms of the seemingly unattainable and immortal “secret wisdom.” However in the Genesis account, it is clearly understood in terms of disobedience by Eve, where she was deceived by the Serpent into believing that she could be “like God” and able to distinguish between “good and evil.” A strict prohibition by the Creator, the volitional disobedience of which led to the expulsion of both Adam and Eve from paradise, as God held Adam responsible for the actions of his wife. John Daniel in “Scarlet and the Beast,” writes: “The Serpent promised Adam and Eve that their eyes would “be opened” (Genesis 3:5) if they ate of the fruit of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil. The key word in this passage is eyes, which in Hebrew can be translated “knowledge.” Opened can be translated “broadened.” What the Serpent promised Adam and Eve was that their knowledge would be broadened if they ate of the forbidden fruit. But the most foreboding aspect of this Scripture emerges from the fact that the Hebrew word for “eyes” is not plural, but singular. What the Serpent actually told Adam and Eve was that their “eye” would be broadened by knowledge. The “eye” that Scripture wants us to consider is not the physical organ of sight, but the eye of the mind or soul. This singular “eye” is called the “third eye” of clairvoyance in the Hindu religion, the eye of Osiris in Egypt, and the All-Seeing Eye in Freemasonry.”

Robert Keith Spenser on page 32 in his classic must-read: “the Cult of the All-Seeing Eye,” comments as follows: “Now we arrive at the point where we must consider that all-important symbol the All-Seeing Eye. Mr. Totten traced the history of the Eye in the triangle back to ancient Chaldea and its appearance as the Solar Eye, the Eye of Jove or Jupiter, of Phoebus or Apollo, the Eye of Baal and as the Eye of Providence. The Eye of Jove appeared on the front of Jove’s temple at Peloponnessus. As the Solar Eye it was the symbol of the Arabian god of Jethro, the black father-in-law of Moses, and of the Arabic motto, “Allah,” or “I am that I am.” All ancient temples of Arabia were decorated with the Eye, which had first appeared as the symbol of Osiris, Isis and Horus and the Egyptian Sun god Ra.”

## JEWS AND THE SUN

The only really important god of the ancient Egyptians who was worshiped with any degree of consistency was Ra, (also Re) and was the chief of cosmic deities from whom early Egyptian kings claimed descent. The first of the gods (the hermaphroditic “great he/she” created from chaos) became the sun god. This supreme solar deity represented by both the Obelisk and the serpent encircled golden disk, took on many of the attributes and even the names of other gods as Egyptian myths gradually evolved. Worship of Ra, the sun god, was very prevalent in Egypt at the time when the Great Pyramids at Giza were constructed during the Fourth Dynasty, 2686 - 2181 BCE.

Continuing further to prove the undeniable link between Rabbinical/Talmudic Judaism and occult sun-worship, it appears also somewhat more than coincidental that the words rabbi or rebbi, (those affectionately referred to as teachers of the Talmud) commences with the two-letter Hebrew word Ra’ which when translated into English is rendered ‘evil’ or ‘bad’, or as the “evil eye of Ra.” Maloney in his book “The Evil Eye” clearly links the “All-Seeing Eye” with the “Evil Eye” as a foundational teaching in Talmudic (Cabbalistic) Judaism: “In early Mediterranean mythologies, in Egypt, Babylonia and elsewhere – the Eye is symbolic of the deity: Eye of Ra, Eye of Atum, Eye of Osiris, EYE OF HORUS etc. It has been argued that the Hellenes conquered the Jews and were in turn conquered by Judaic modification of their philosophical systems. There is much to be found in Talmudic literature involving evil spirits, evil impulses and where the “Evil Eye” (ayin ha Ra) abound in the folklore of the Jews, that even required rabbinical legislation. The Jews of England were forbidden to attend the coronation of Richard the Lion-heart (1189) for fear that an evil eye might harm the crown. So feared was the purported power of the Jew, that the German word for evil eye remains “Judens Blick” (Jews glance).”

Martin Wagner in his life's work "Freemasonry – An Interpretation" under the chapter dealing with Masonic symbols and their meaning he writes: "The All Seeing Eye is a symbol of the Masonic deity and expresses the universal presence of the generative principal in nature, especially as the male and female principles combined. The Masonic deity is viewed as a sexual binary, that is that the male and female principles are inherent in him."

Interestingly enough, the word "synagogue" is only used in the New Testament and where the Greek word here is "Sunagoge." Archaeologist Zeev Weiss describes a mosaic recently uncovered in an ancient Jewish synagogue in Sepphoris in which a zodiac surrounds a striking portrayal of the Greek sun god Helios. Evidently similar artwork has been discovered in synagogues at Tiberias, Khirbet Susiya, Na'aran, Husifa, Yafia, Beit Alpha and Sephoris. The New Testament writers, had two words to chose from when they wanted to talk about the true Church: synagogue and ecclesia. The fact that they deliberately chose to use ecclesia, and not synagogue, indicates that their idea of the "church," or the body of Christ, was that of a calling out from the evil gatherings of Talmudic Judaism, rightly described as the "Synagogue of Satan!" (Rev. 2:9, 3:9)

The eye inside the triangle is an ancient pagan symbol, signifying the brotherhood's ability to infiltrate and watch all things. For example, the British Intelligence arm of MI5 (logo at left) complete with 'The All-Seeing Eye,' like most other spying agencies is a creation of Judeo-Masonry, clearly proven by the elements contained within the design of the emblem. If you extend the truncations encompassing the letters, M, I and V - you will clearly form an upside down triangle. Proving yet again, the same common denominator at the root of all Luciferic logo's and emblems.

Victor Ostrovsky, a former Israeli Mossad agent and now best-selling author, became internationally famous in 1990 when he published his first book "By Way of Deception," which documented the outrages committed by the Israeli Secret Service. The Mossad, considered by intelligence experts to be the most ruthless and well-funded spy agency in the world, doesn't take kindly to defectors, and Ostrovsky's life has been in danger ever since he went public with his first blockbuster book. Logo of the Mossad: "kee betachbulot ta'ase lecha milchama" Translation: "By way of deception thou shalt do war."

## THE NEW ORDER

The Latin words "ANNUIT COEPTIS" translate to "Announcing the creation or beginning". Below them, "NOVUS ORDO SECLORUM" translates to a "New secular order" with the year written in Roman numerals at the base of the Pyramid. This insignia was duly adopted by the U.S. Congress as the reverse of the seal of the United States on September 15, 1789. The appearance of this emblem of the Illuminati on U.S. one-dollar bills, meant that the followers of Weishaupt regarded their efforts as beginning to "be crowned with success" and that they were even then, (1933) close to total control of the U.S. Government.

The pyramid is also a symbol of the Knights Templar of Freemasonry and a Zionist symbol and the Hexagram (Hexalpha) is used extensively by Royal Arch Masons, which is part of the York Rite Masonry - also a Zionist symbol. Both seals combine symbolism of all Masonic Orders, where the Eagle is a symbol of the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry. Masonic initiates elevated to the 33 (Luciferian) degrees are given a "jewel" to wear - three interlocking triangles, with the Latin inscription "Ordo Ab Chao" (Order from Chaos). Lucifer is rightly called the "Author of Confusion." For Masonic "wisdom" teaches that out of Chaos shall come Order – their version. Planned chaos will lead to calls from the "mob" (the stirred-up,

unenlightened masses) for more.. government control, more.. government programs, more and more government imposed ...O R D E R.

As an interesting illustrative exercise, take a ruler and a copy of a US one dollar note and pencil outline the pyramid with a triangle. Now take the pyramid and draw a line under the base of the capstone and extend it left to right extended to the A in ANNUIT and the S in COEPTIS. Now draw lines from the end of this line down to the last O in ORDO to then finish the Hexagram. Draw circles around all five letters to which the Hexagram points. These letters make the word MASON.

Another interesting exercise is when the Great Seal is overlaid with the Illuminati Crest. By doing this you will see how the eye in the triangle symbol, matches perfectly with the centroid of the stars within the crest, leaving an unmistakable message for the initiated elites, clearly illustrating that Satan and the so-called "Star of David" or more correctly the "Double Divinity" are representative of one and the same.

The 32 feathers on the left wing of the eagle signify the 32 degrees of the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry. The right wing has 33 feathers for the extra 33rd honorary degree and inner head of the Scottish Rite. George Washington (himself on the front of the One-Dollar Bill) was a 33rd degree Scottish Rite Mason. The 9 tail feathers indicate the 9 additional degrees of the York Rite of Freemasonry. There are 13 olives and 13 leaves on the olive branches, 13 arrows in the other eagle's claw, 13 stripes on the shield, 13 stars above the eagle in the form of a Hexagram, 13 letters in "E PLURIBUS UNUM", 13 letters in "ANNUIT COEPTIS", 13 rows of bricks in the pyramid. To the Cabbalist, the number 13 is associated with the Snake, or serpent, a familiar Judeo-Masonic symbol of antiquity.

To the adepts, the Pyramid is symbolic of a mountain. A Square base represents the four corners of the World and the four directions. Its peak rises to the sky, piercing the heavens, where it connects Heaven and Earth. It is a path between the worldly and the heavenly. It combines the triangular symbol and that of the square, the sacred numbers 3 and 4. Also the word "pyramid" is composed of the Greek words "pyra" meaning fire, light, or visible, and the word "midon" meaning measures. The pyramids of Giza are among the oldest man-made structures in existence and were used, among other things to indicate solstices and equinoxes. The ancient Pythagorean relationship represented by a 3-4-5 right triangle is displayed in the dimensions of the King's Chamber, however the Pythagorean relation was not identified until 497 B.C. Interestingly, the length of the diagonals of the antechamber within the very heart of the Great Pyramid is exactly 666 pyramid inches with the outer mantle composed of exactly 144,000 casing stones.

#### WASHINGTON D C - OCCULT CAPITAL OF THE NEW BABYLON

Though many well-meaning, but ignorant Christians have attempted to prove that the "Founding Fathers" of the American Republic were venerators of the True God, their open affiliation with Masonic Lodges and their undisguised use of its symbols, clearly betrays their faith to have been nothing more than thinly disguised Baal worship. If America was truly founded as an explicitly Christian nation, as is continually proclaimed by "Judeo-Christian" activists such as James Dobson, Pat Robertson, D. James Kennedy, Chuck Colson, Tim and Beverly LaHaye, Jerry Falwell, Bill Gothard, etc., then why do we find no mention whatsoever of Jesus Christ in America's founding documents? – not in The Declaration of Independence nor in The Constitution of the United States! In fact, the Constitution does not even make a single reference to God! And the only reference to god in The Declaration of Independence is merely "Nature's God," a god that is vague and subordinated to natural laws that everyone should know through common sense, or "self-evident" truths? Moreover, the Bible is never mentioned nor alluded to in either

document! It is presently believed from reliable sources, that of the 56 signers of the Declaration of Independence, 50 were Masons and/or Rosicrucians.

Most people don't realise that America is steeped in Idol worship replete with all of its associated symbology that is all but hidden to the profane - solid and undeniable proof of its status as the "New Babylon." The city of Washington DC, was built especially under the guidance of the Columbian faction of Weishaupt's Illuminati. It was to become the centre of governorship for the Order of the New World and became known among the adept's as "The New Egypt." The Rothschilds, Hapsburgs, Hanovers and others at that time who made up the ranks of the "Illuminated Ones" already controlled Europe, having subverted almost all the monarchies of that continent through the introduction of paper debt and Fractional Reserve Banking. This had enabled the banking dynasties to loan vast sums of ethereal credit to nations which more than effectively accrued an unrepayable debit due in the REAL currency of gold or silver. Thus the power brokers were able to move in and seize control of the financial and economic apparatus of the target nations in question – a brilliant ploy.

Upon seceding from the British Empire through force of arms, the Founding Fathers were nevertheless themselves not immune to the encroaching and omnipresent influence of the European banking cartels upon their freshly won soil. The war of 1812, financed almost completely by the Rothschilds, was a desperate attempt to bring the disobedient, colonial "red-headed step-child" to heel. Behind the scenes, plans had been laid for a new capital to be constructed and based on the ancient esoteric knowledge and magic of Old Egypt.

Weishaupt's Illuminati had taken many of its guiding principles from the top levels of Freemasonry and had incorporated them into its charter. Thus a site had to be found in the New World, which faithfully reflected that of the worship home of the ancient demonic trinity, Osiris, Isis and Horus of Egypt. A fever-ridden swamp along the banks of the Potomac suited their purposes admirably, where its river course and tributaries closely resembled that of the Nile and its course southward into the African interior. The land chosen by this river was parcelled into lots and carefully numbered, with the city plans having been drawn up by a French Mason L'Enfant years before. The positioning of the US town of Alexandria faithfully mirrors its counterpart in Egypt. Later, other towns and monuments celebrating the pervading demon-gods of Egypt would be constructed such as the pyramid in Memphis, and the Luxor hotel in Las Vegas.

Today the city of Washington - District of Columbia, is a veritable mirror of Illuminist endeavour, a city-temple meticulously constructed according to the religious rites of Freemasonry where even street names are connected to famous Freemasons. Incorporated into its street design can be seen the Sphinx, the thirteen tiered pyramid with the All Seeing Eye of Horus staring straight down the avenue into the White House. The US Capital, built incidentally upon Lot 666, is shaped into the Goat of Baphomet and sits atop a truncated pyramid. The Washington Monument symbolises the venerated male organ of Osiris.

According to legend, the ancient emperor, Nimrod (later deified as Osiris), was hunted down shortly after the Flood by one of Noah's sons, Shem, and brought to trial for crimes and abominations committed against God. Nimrod was tried by an assize of 49 judges in Egypt and sentenced to death by dismemberment, his 13 body parts carried into the various corners of the known world and displayed as an example to the world of the consequences of blasphemy and apostasy against the Most High. Nimrod's wife, the beautiful witch Semiramis, resolved to seek out the pieces of her husband's body and found all but the penis, which later became a symbol of veneration and worship by the pagans as the bringer of life and the ultimate generative principle. Thus phallic worship became the staple diet of ancient Egyptian religious culture. Nimrod became deified as Osiris (Ammon-Ra), his wife Semiramis as Isis, and the Earth mother goddess.

## A GUIDED TOUR OF WASHINGTON D C

Take a good street map of the Washington DC area and its immediate surroundings. You can see in it many MAJOR Masonic symbols in the street layout: The Square, the Compass, the Rule and the Pentagram. Notice the Capitol. Facing the Capitol from the Mall and using the Capitol as the head or top of the Compass, the left leg of the Compass stands on the White House and the right leg stands on the Jefferson Memorial. The circle drive and short streets behind the Capitol form the head and ears of what some of the more deep-level practitioners of witchcraft call the Goat of Mendez or Goat's Head.

On top of the White House is an inverted 5-pointed star of Satanism. The point is facing south in true occult fashion. It sits within the intersections of Connecticut and Vermont Avenues north of Dupont and Logan Circles, with Rhode Island and Massachusetts Avenues going to Washington Circle to the west and Mt. Vernon Square on the East. The Pentagram or five-pointed star is, of course, both a Masonic symbol and the ancient symbol of witchcraft. With its point facing down (or south, when placed on the ground) it is especially associated with Satanism. Satanists can be found wearing the inverted pentagram frequently; and it appears on the cover of many black magic books, including THE SATANIC BIBLE.

The centre of the pentagram is 16th Street where THIRTEEN blocks due north of the very center of the White House, the Masonic HOUSE OF THE TEMPLE\* sits at the top of this occult iceberg. The "House Of The Temple" is the headquarters of the Council of the 33rd degree of the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry. Within the walls of this pagan temple lies buried the corpse of Albert Pike, the former Grand Pontiff of all the lodges of Universal Freemasonry throughout the world. The Washington Monument, which happens to be an EXACT DUPLICATE of the "sun images" or alters of Baal which stood in ancient Babylon and Egypt, itself stands in perfect line to the intersecting point or the form of the Masonic square, stretching from the House Of The Temple to the Capitol building.

Let's commence our detailed tour by visiting the library of congress where we learn that the U.S. Capital is really called the " Temple of Liberty" or the Capitols Temple of Justice and Faith or for that matter that the true names of the U.S. Capital's East and West porticos are as follows East Portico "TEMPLE OF THE SUN" and the West Portico and Dome, known as the Temple of the Moon. Know also that in the prayer room of the U.S. capital "Temple of Liberty" as it was called during it's construction, hangs a stained glass version of the obverse side of the Great Seal. Not only are there temples to the Sun and the Moon and six pointed stars - but there are also statues and paintings of the . . . "gods."

If you walk inside the U.S. Capital building and look up. You will see a giant fresco of George Washington seated in the heavens and flanked by ancient goddesses. And besides Washington, you will see other founding fathers, such as Benjamin Franklin being instructed by Minerva the goddess of war. Robert Morris, the financier of the American Revolution, is shown being handed a bag of gold by Mercury, the god of pickpockets and thieves. Why are the gods and goddesses of ancient Rome sprinkled throughout the capital grounds, and atop the capital domes of the several States? Why are gods and goddesses on official State seals? How could a "Christian Nation" ever deliberately place the Pagan gods of Rome in its capital buildings and on official documents?

The Washington Beltway is shaped like the skull of Satan with the little horn of the Antichrist mentioned in the book of Daniel. Gallows Road forms the mouth of the skull; the nasal cavity by Route

66 and the eye to the skull is the CIA headquarters at Langley, Virginia. The total circumference of the Beltway (Route 495 (4+9+5=18=6x6x6)) is 66.6 miles precisely.

Arlington cemetery contains pathways that seem to be randomly shaped. However if one maps these and shades them in, the face of Isis is clearly seen, and if the pattern is reversed, the child (French: L'Enfant) of Satan (the Antichrist) becomes visible. Bordering this area is the aptly named military headquarters of the New World Order - The Pentagon.

The Watergate centre is shaped as a reversed `JC' (Jesus Christ). In satanic circles, the reversal of holiness is unholiness. A little to the east, decorating the frieze of the Department of Agriculture building is a row of stone swastikas, which stare directly across the avenue at the Jewish Holocaust Memorial. Rock Creek Park is in the shape of a goat - plainly so. Other research documents display an intricacy to the artwork contained in the streets that map out mythological scenes from ancient Egypt and the pantheon of their pagan gods. This is clearly not the capital city of the God implied in the Founding Documents, but of another - yet to make his final, if futile attempt, to subvert the eternal rule of Jesus Christ. The name of this "god" is Lucifer, the Shining One, represented by the sun, so faithfully depicted on the Shell Oil logo, 76 gasoline, United Artists, the Japanese national flag and countless other seemingly innocuous logo's.

Today, Washington DC is a city built in the shape of a 10-mile square. The square is oriented like a diamond, split into the upper and lower triangles. This is the same shape as the so-named "Star of David" which also symbolises the twin-god theology of paganism. Interesting also that in Lafayette Park there is a flowerbed, which has a unique arrangement; it can be clearly seen from the air to be "the all seeing eye". Lafayette, who the park was named after, was a prominent Freemasonic General.

The Washington Monument in Washington, D.C, is modelled after a classic Egyptian obelisk. According to the historian Diodorus, Queen Semiramis in Babylon erected a 130-foot tall obelisk. The obelisk was a popular edifice in Egypt and was associated with sun worship. The erect upright pointed column represents the phallus, the male sex organ, of Baal (Nimrod). An obelisk within a circle represents the sex act between male and female. The Washington Monument sits within a circle. Freemasonry planned, designed, and created the Washington Monument. Here again we see this common, recurring theme of Babylonian worship, with its emphasis on sexual perversion. The monument itself is exactly 555 feet in visible height (6,660 inches). However tourist guides to the obelisk tell us that 20% of its overall height forms part of the foundations in order to stabilize the monument. Thus the true height of the obelisk is 666 feet.

## EXAMPLES ELSEWHERE

The Statue of Liberty is yet another example, and is actually a replica of another Babylonian goddess "Ishtar" the Mother of Harlots and the goddess of Freedom/Liberty. A European Freemason who wanted to honour a Masonic doctrine that dates back to the time of Nimrod and Babylon created this "artwork"!

The Statue of Liberty is simply another Brotherhood symbol, highlighting the lighted torch. It is in actual fact the Statue of Liberties – more like the "liberties" perpetrated on the American people by the Freemasonry Brotherhood. There she stands on her island in New York Harbour holding her torch of

freedom and Americans believe she is the symbol of their liberty in the Land of the Free. Nothing could be further from the truth. The Statue of Liberty was given to New York by French Freemasons and her mirror image stands on an island in the River Seine in Paris. These statues of "liberty" are in reality representations of Queen Semiramis and Isis et al, with the rays of the Sun around her head, similar to that of the venerated saints of Catholicism. The ancients typically symbolised the Sun in this way. They are not holding the torch of liberty, but the torch of the illuminated ones, the Judeo-Masonic, Luciferian Initiated Elites!

An Egyptian Obelisk (ancient symbol of the Phallus) is central at the entrance to St. Peter's Basilica in the Vatican in Rome. This is not a mere copy of an Egyptian obelisk, as is the Washington Monument. It is THE VERY SAME obelisk that stood in Egypt in ancient times at the pagan temple of Heliopolis (city of the sun god). Emperor Caligula, in 37-41 A.D., hauled it from Egypt to Rome at great expense, to his then circus on Vatican Hill. Heliopolis is the Greek name of the Hebrew Beth-shemesh (house of the sun), which was the centre of ancient Egyptian sun worship. Obelisks that stood there are called "images of Bethshemesh," Jeremiah 43:13. In 1586, Pope Sixtus V had the 83-foot high 320-ton obelisk moved to the centre front of St. Peter's square, where it resides today, symbolic of yet another merger of Egyptian sun worship with professing Christianity. It comes, therefore, as no surprise to learn that Rome is still regarded as "the City of Obelisks." It has 13 in all; the largest being in the Piazza S. Giovanni in Laterano. All are from Pagan Sun Temples in Egypt.

The cornerstones of all these buildings and many more (Denver Airport especially) have been laid in true Masonic ritual and dedicated to "The Great Architect Of The Universe," the demonic god of Masonry – JaoBulOn. That is the secret name of the Masonic god, the "Lost Word" learned in the ritual of the Royal Arch degree. "JAO" is the Greek for Jehovah, "BUL" is a rendering of the name, BAAL, and "ON" is the Babylonian name of OSIRIS.

"There are still in existence today remarkable specimens of original phallic symbols . . . steeples and spires on churches . . . and obelisks . . . all show the influence of our phallus-worshipping ancestors." Eichler, "The Customs of Mankind," p. 55.

Interestingly enough, tall spires feature prominently on all Mormon Temples and upon a host of traditional churches of all denominations down through the centuries. In fact, the symbols of the sun, moon and stars have been used throughout the history of the LDS church. Also, SIX POINTED STARS adorn Mormon Temples everywhere, a phenomenon of which is answered by Edith Starr-Miller in "Occult Theocracy," where on page 464 in her conclusion on Mormonism, she writes: "The Mormon dogma is universality, materialism and Pantheism. It blends Judaism and Christianity, aiming at a progressive universal religion while seeking to unite all faiths and the cults of all people on earth. The Mormon state is a theocratic community at the head of which is a grand-priest president, assisted by two others and a travelling council of twelve. Its mysteries are those of Spiritism and the séance room."

## FREEMASONRY, SATANISM AND THE POLITICS OF JUDAISM

Freemasonry has always seemed an outward semblance of loyalty towards the Bible and exhibits a vague notion of God; but is actually based on subtle lies and deception, typical of religious cults everywhere. Freemasonry is founded upon a Cabbalistic Pantheism or the deification and worship of the potential supremacy of man rather than simply in God Himself. Masonic symbols secretly stand for things

other than what they appear to be - such as sexual indulgence of every sort clearly sanctioned by the command, "Do What Thou Wilt Is The Whole Of The Law." Freemasonry is at the forefront of the one-world movement, with a moral standard identical to Talmudic Judaism since they originate from the same un-Godly source. "Masonry is a Jewish institution, whose history, degrees, symbols, passwords and explanation are Jewish from beginning to end." (Quoted from Gregor Shwarz Bostunitch: die Freimaurerei, 1928; The Secret Powers Behind Revolution, by Vicomte Leon De Poncins, P. 101)

## THE ROTHSCHILD CONNECTION

Freemasonry in its Jewish guise is the controlling power of the governments of both Great Britain and the United States. The reference book; - "10,000 Famous Freemasons," lists two prominent Rothschilds, including James Mayer Rothschild (1792-1868), son of the dynasty's founder, Mayer Amschel Rothschild. James is listed as a "33 degree adept of the French Supreme Council." Nathan, the second son of Mayer is also listed. It was Mayer Rothschild, the founder of the dynasty, who once was quoted as exclaiming: "Give me the right to issue a nation's money, and then I do not care who makes it laws."

In 1822, the "Magen David," was adopted by the Ashkenazim (Khazar) self-styled Jew, Mayer Amschel Bauer, who hung a red hexagram on his door to identify his address amongst other things. Upon becoming a supplier of coinage to the royal Court, he changed his name to "Roth Schild", meaning Red Shield, and it was used on the Rothschild coat of arms when they were raised to the nobility by the Austrian emperor (Encyclopaedia Judaica, p696).

Biographer Frederic Morton, in his classic, "The Rothschilds," tells us that Mayer Amschel Rothschild and his five sons were "wizards" of finance, and "fiendish calculators" who were motivated by a "demonic drive" to succeed in their secret undertakings. All five brothers were imbued with this same spirit of cunning and conquest. Morton describes how the Rothschilds formed no true friendships and how their associates were but mere acquaintances who were used to further the interests of the House of Rothschild, and then thrown on the garbage heap of history when they had served their purpose or outlived their usefulness.

Behind the scenes as always, the ROTHSCHILDS were THE principal players in most of the 19th century's history making events. The Duke of Wellington could never have paid his army at Waterloo without Rothschilds' assistance. Rothschilds' intervention enabled Disraeli to acquire the Suez Canal for Britain. A Rothschild-led syndicate enabled France to discharge its reparations debt early after the Franco-Prussian war. They also financed Cecil Rhodes, making it possible for him to establish a monopoly over the goldfields of South Africa and DeBeers diamonds. In America, they financed the monopolisation of railroads. The National City Bank of Cleveland, which was identified in congressional hearings as one of three Rothschild banks in the United States, provided John D. Rockefeller with the money to begin his monopolisation of the oil refinery business, resulting in the formation of Standard Oil. Rockefeller was nothing but a pit-bull on a Jewish leash, as was Andrew Carnegie. The man knew next to nothing about steel, but his Jewish masters guided his career and like so many others, raised him up to be their lackey. Virtually all of the great "Robber Barons" were the puppets of Jewish investment bankers - behind the scenes as always.

The Rothschild money-power which reached the point of complete world control by 1885, together with its London policy group, the Royal Institute of International Affairs - are THE policy makers for what has essentially been a secret government in the United States since 1900. This ruling, occupational government, functions primarily through the Council on Foreign Relations, but only as the subsidiary of RIIA and through the Rockefeller Foundation which controls all government functions, the educational establishments, the media, all religions and the state legislatures. And so it was that, in 1913, when Paul Warburg, another Rothschild darling, engineered the institution of the Federal Reserve System, this was by no means an American invention or an isolated event. To the contrary, it was the next logical step of integrating a global banking system that had been evolving since the seventeenth century. Then, as now, speed, efficiency and easy access to limitless funds were qualities highly prized by all governments, with appropriate favours ever sanctioned accordingly. There is no evidence that the Rothschilds' predominant standing in European or world finance has changed. To the contrary, as their wealth has increased, they have simply raised their passion for anonymity. Today, their vast holdings rarely bear their name - for obvious reasons.

Edith Starr-Miller, (Lady Queensborough who paid with her life for the meticulously documented 1933 expose' of the history of the Secret Societies of her day) clearly proved the link between Freemasonic Illuminism and Talmudic Judaism – a crucial fact of which is vigorously denied by Jews everywhere. On page 465, under the heading of “Jewish Masonry,” in her classic, “Occult Theocracy” she writes: B'nai B'rith means “Sons of the Covenant,” the covenant being that of circumcision practiced according to the Mosaic Law. Hence the Independent Order of the B'nai B'rith admits only Jews as members. This rite was founded in New York in 1843 by a number of German Jews, headed by “Henry Jones.” Its constitution, District Lodges, Grand Lodges, stamp it as a Jewish Masonic Society. Like most societies, it covers its political activities under the cloak of benevolence and philanthropy. From its inception until the present time, its main contact has been with Germany and its chief aim is the establishment of the supremacy of the German Jews in all world affairs through the channel of “Internationalism.” In 1882, the strength of the I O B B in the United States warranted the opening of Lodges in Germany by Moritz Ettinger and the growth of the order was so rapid that in 1885, Julius Bien, President of the Order in New York, went over and inaugurated the first German Grand Lodge of the I O B B. The political activities of the leaders of the order in Rumania, Austria and Hungary are a matter of record, although the chief centre of their power is in the U S where they have lately obtained supremacy in the Jewish World, by absorbing “national” Zionism and submitting it wholly to their own “international” policy when the Jewish World Agency was created in October 1928. . . . . There is little doubt now that the B'nai B'rith seems to be the supreme body, shaping and directing, for the attainment of its own ends, the policies, whatever they may be, of ALL FREEMASONRY beginning with the Grand Lodge of England, The Grand Orient and Scottish Rites, and ending in the O T O, which is Illuminism under another name.”

The “scriptures” at the occult core of Freemasonry - originally found in the ancient Jewish Cabbala, are now expressed via Talmudic Jewry, the religious doctrine of the ancient Pharisees. The late Freemason, Foster Bailey, a man who devoted his life to the Plan of Lucifer, writes: “The recognition of Masonry as a spiritual quest resulting in a spiritual way of life will hasten the more brilliant shining forth of The Great Light from all our Temples.” The “Great Light” to Foster Bailey can be none other than the light bearer himself - Lucifer. Is it possible that Masonic temples of the “Synagogue of Satan” are to serve as the centres of worship in the coming New Age?

#### THE DARK SECRETS OF BOHEMIAN GROVE

The Bohemian Club has an Annual Summer Encampment, a two-week retreat for the super-rich and powerful that President Herbert Hoover once called “the greatest party on Earth.” The club's famed

annual gathering has been held for more than 100 years at the 2,700-acre Bohemian Grove in Monte Rio, about 70 miles north of San Francisco in Sonoma County. It draws in notables such as President George W. Bush, Vice President Dick Cheney, Henry Kissinger, Colin Powell, former House Speaker Newt Gingrich and Dow Chemical Chairman Frank Popoff, as well as actors and other notables.

The annual gathering near the Russian River, which was first held in 1879, starts with the “Cremation of Care” ritual, in which the club’s mascot is burned in effigy to an owl god (Moloch), symbolizing a freedom from care. Members also perform several plays, and gourmet food and expensive wine are plentiful. While the club was formed in 1872 by a group of San Francisco journalists, the male-only club now bars journalists from membership to protect the group’s privacy. Membership is coveted, and people routinely wait 10 or 15 years before gaining admittance. There are currently about 2,700 members.

The world’s most prestigious summer camp, The Bohemian Grove, is fiercely guarded. The 2,700-acre retreat is the country extension of San Francisco’s all-male ultra-exclusive Bohemian Club to which every Republican President since Herbert Hoover has belonged. With its high-powered clientele, coveted privacy and cabbalistic rituals, the Bohemian Grove has prompted considerable suspicion.

Some past members include, George P. Shultz, Stephen Bechtel, Jr., Gerald R. Ford, the hideously evil Henry Kissinger, William F. Buckley, Jr., Fred L. Hartley, Merv Griffin, Thomas Haywood, Joseph Coors, Edward Teller, Ronald Reagan, A. W. Clausen, George Bush, William French Smith, John E. Swearington, Casper W. Weinberger, Justin Dart, William E. Simon, and hundreds of other prominent politicians and businessmen.” Up until recently, our knowledge of Bohemian Grove was that it is the exclusive elitist hideaway of supposedly adult wheeler-dealers, a.k.a. Washington statesman and prominent personalities.

Some may dismiss their behaviour as immature, even pitiful, acted out by emotionally disturbed individuals, and not worth attention. However, this is actually where Bush, Cheney, and their friends (2700 members) "the governing elite", gather to take part in bizarre, satanic rituals. Recent information will radically change the perception of Bohemian Grove. Not merely drunkenness, unbounded use of alcohol and drugs with vague homosexual tones, but reported activities much more serious – kidnapping, rape, paedophilia, illegal detention of children, sodomy and ritual murder. Investigation is blocked under the 1947 National Security Act.

For decades, there have been vague rumours of weird goings on in Bohemian Grove in more remote parts of its 2700 acres. Reliable reports claim Druidic like rituals - druids in red hooded robes marching in procession and chanting to the Great Owl (Moloch) - a funeral pyre with “corpses”. (Scores of men work in the Bohemian Grove as servants, so this party is fairly well established.) Interestingly - and very significantly - the roads which surround the government buildings at Capitol Hill in Washington DC when seen from the air, form a shape remarkably similar to the shape of the owl used in the ceremony “Cremation of Care”.

An article in a local community newspaper, The Santa Rosa Sun, reported on the Cult of Canaan and the legend of Moloch in place at Bohemian Grove. The Moloch Pagan Cult of Sacrifice is human sacrifice.

About the mid 1980s there were rumours of murders in remote parts of the property. A local police investigation went nowhere. State investigators on related criminal acts went nowhere.

An observer and near victim has described the Bohemian Grove inner hideaways, the closed sanctum, even the decor at secret locations, places where no outsider goes (or servants according to our sources). Apparently there is an UNDERGROUND lounge (sign spelled U.N. derground) a Dark Room, a Leather Room and a Necrophilia Room. Also he reported: "Slaves of advancing age or with failed programming were sacrificially murdered at random in the wooded grounds of Bohemian Grove and I felt it was only a matter of time until it would be me." This potential victim survived. Others reportedly did not.

These cults were based on human sacrifice. Why would a 20th century resort reproduce occult ceremonies? At the minimum, it demonstrates an attraction to the ceremonial practices of the occult, i.e. adoration of destruction, blood, and the barbarity of the sacrifice of children. In brief, the charges are consistent with the tenants of Bohemian Grove as played out in ceremony. This is not a resort devoted to, for example, tennis or swimming. It is apparently devoted to blood sacrifices.

There is video footage covertly shot by radio talk show host Alex Jones, [www.infowars.com](http://www.infowars.com), who shows on his Web site the bizarre, Luciferian ceremonies that occur there. It was taken around 200 yards from the owl idol during the grove's annual and highly secret "Cremation of Care" ceremony. Jones says he was close enough where he could make out the form of a wrapped infant, which he believed was alive, apparently in the process of being sacrificed.

## A CORRUPT POLITICAL SYSTEM

Around ten years ago, Freemasonry boasted around 16 Presidents, 41 Federal Judges, 60 Congressmen, 14 members of the Judiciary Committee and 18 Senators. One can only guess today at the total numbers involved within the many governmental departments that intrude into our lives on a daily basis. A recent article on George Bush who returned to his old alma mater at Yale – interestingly, 33 years after graduating, openly recounts how he was inducted into the Skull & Bones, (logo at left) a secret society founded in 1932, just like his grandfather and father before him. Each year, the Skull & Bones - known as "the Order", admits 15 members who undergo an initiation ceremony that involves lying in a coffin and "recounting" their sexual experiences. It is all deliberately made to sound infantile and as a harmless bit of fun, but many "BONESMEN" however have gone on to become powerful figures on Wall Street and Capital Hill, including that moral, paragon of virtue - Bill Clinton.

Skull and Bones has curled its tentacles into every corner of American society. This tiny club has set up networks that have thrust three members into the most powerful political position in the world. And the group's influence is only increasing, the 2004 presidential election might showcase the first time each ticket has been led by a Bonesman. The secret society is now, as one historian admonishes, "an international mafia' . . . unregulated and all but unknown." In its quest to create a New World Order that restricts individual freedoms and places ultimate power solely in the hands of a small cult of wealthy, principally Jewish families, Skull and Bones has already succeeded in infiltrating nearly every major research, policy, financial, media, and government institution in the country. Skull and Bones, in fact, has been running the United States for years.

As a matter of factual record, Jewish control of American society, politics, media, and religions ever continues to increase. As of this writing, almost 50% of Cabinet positions in the US government are held by Jews and they hold the present (as well as the past) Directorship of the CIA and the Directorship of the FBI. (Louis Freeh of Ruby Ridge notoriety) The fact that almost all of the crucial ambassadorial appointments have gone to Jews is proof positive of who wields the real power. And anyone who looks at this anomaly with an open mind cannot fail to see the outright dominance of high-level government positions that continue to be held by Talmudic Jews. A group that incredibly makes up less than 3 percent of the overall population yet manages to claim 10 percent of the U.S. Senate and two out of nine members of the U.S. Supreme Court alone.

For all those unfamiliar with how Politicians are bought and paid for in so-called "democracies;" a brief overview. To almost guarantee election, aspirants have their campaigns openly funded by Zionist groups. The Zionist/Jewish media then supports their campaign with ringing endorsements, negative facts are suppressed and opponents ruthlessly smeared. This is paid back one hundred fold by these bought men and women when they use their office to authorise payments to Zionist groups, selected individuals and their particular state via aid packages, interest free loans, free pardons, censorship or elimination of critics, military aid and even destroying their enemies. Then when they have completed their stint in office, they can look forward to a rich Kosher gravy train of executive positions on the boards of Zionist corporations, book deals and serialisation payments from Zionist owned publishing houses and media conglomerates, consultancy fees from the same type of organizations that funded their political careers and then free dinners and big money for after-dinner-speaking gigs. The really big traitors, like degenerate ex presidents, can look forward to \$1,000,000 an hour, to say they would die for Israel (when they were never inclined to do the same for their own Nation and people). All it takes is unbridled greed, ambition, a total lack of morality and basic human dignity – useful idiots as the protocols calls them!

As a further illustration of this political degeneration, the U S Congress has around 535 elected members. This is the same group of politicians that crank out hundreds of new laws each year, designed to keep the rest of us in line. So far, 29 of them have been accused of spousal abuse; 7 have been arrested for fraud; 19 have been accused of writing bad checks; 117 have directly or indirectly bankrupted at least 2 businesses; 3 have done time for assault; 71 cannot get a credit card due to bad credit; 14 have been arrested on drug-related charges; 8 have been arrested for shoplifting; 21 are currently defendants in lawsuits and so far, 84 have been arrested for drunk driving in the past twelve months.

According to yet another new book, government crimes and cover-ups are just "Business As Usual." Government-sanctioned narcotics trafficking, wholesale fraud and illicit weapons deals are part of an ongoing criminal enterprise called "government." Whistleblower Lt. Cmdr. Al Martin (US Navy, Ret.) "The Conspirators: Secrets of an Iran Contra Insider," has written a powerful expose of the hidden history of America from the 1980s, the 1990s to the present day. He reveals details of wholesale corruption and unimaginable financial fraud foisted on US taxpayers. The book's premise is simple: Organized crime, comprised of government bureaucrats, military officers, intelligence officers and associated Zionist lackeys have, in essence, taken over the US Government.

One of the biggest lies being perpetuated by the Bush Cabbal, is that they are "conservatives" in the traditional sense of the word. While some of Bush's policies (tax breaks for the rich, giving corporations free reign to destroy the environment) are familiar "conservative" themes, the reality is Bush and Co. are radicals, out to transform the American government and shred the Constitution in their quest for power and profit. Expansionist abroad and reactionary at home, the Bush Administration is on the verge of enshrining near-dictatorial Executive power, similar to that of the Roman Caesars.

## THE INFORMATION AWARENESS OFFICE

In its mission statement, DARPA (Information Awareness Office) says: “. . . the most serious asymmetric threat facing the United States is terrorism, a threat characterized by collections of people loosely organized in shadowy networks that are difficult to identify and define.”

I guess it can't get any clearer than this, blatant Illuminati/Freemasonic symbolism together with Crowleyan acronyms. Here is yet another project with occult overtones for the Mystery Babylon program. Even more sinister are the associated projects including Human Identification at a Distance (HumanID) and the Total Information Awareness (TIA) program. In IAO's Total Information Awareness System the goal is to: “detect, ID, classify and track potential anti-government targets through multi-agency OPs. The program is an ongoing research project designed to acquire data through advanced technological applications for surveillance”. The All-Seeing-Eye in IAO's logo is watching, listening, and tracking the whole globe. Judging by their stated areas of research, I think the plan is to marry 'psychic spying' with Echelon technology - hence the use of a blatant Cabbalistic symbol for the logo.

The Information Awareness Office is brand new and is lead by the ageing shabbas goy, John Poindexter. Remember him? His CV states that, "He was directly involved in implementing The President's policies on a strong defence, freedom and democracy around the world, human rights, world hunger, economic and military assistance." The fact is that after serving as Reagan's national security adviser (presidential pimp) during the Iran-Contra scandal, Poindexter was found guilty of five felony counts, (later overturned on a “technicality”) including obstructing Congress. By stating "Scientia est potentia," they're just coming out and saying, "Knowledge is unconstitutional political power for a few private individuals." Sounds about right to me! More proof yet again of those in control pushing us further and further toward a World Police State - commencing with the U.S. and is further evidence of the growing Talmudic influence over the Federal government and its judiciary.

Clearly, the U.S. government is frightened! They know that the sheeple are slowly waking up, discussing issues, sharing opinions, creating websites and reading hitherto otherwise unobtainable information on what's really going on. So in order to keep the genie in the bottle, the U.S. government needs a new way to beat this free information threat. Over the last twenty years or so, several states, lead by the U.S., implemented the ECHELON surveillance system. Today, those efforts have resulted in an overabundance of raw data; much more data than can be analysed effectively. They now want to use the Internet - the tool which has the potential to set us all free - to track us down and silence us when we get too close to the REAL truth. In fact, the Pentagon is on record, boasting of the stealth, deception and psychological warfare it uses on its so-called enemies. If one considers the possibility - in the wake of government atrocities such as Ruby Ridge and Waco - that the US government regards Americans themselves as a potential enemy, one might reasonably consider the likelihood that some form of psychological warfare is indeed being directed at their own people. The police will gain sweeping new Internet wiretap powers under legislation for the new “Department of Homeland Security,” where Internet providers such as America Online (Time-Warner) and others, will be obliged to give the government information about particular subscriber's internet habits. Notice any similarity of the A/O logo to that of DARPA and others?

## BILLY GRAHAM AND FREEMASONRY

For years now, a small army of faithful pastors, ministry leaders and laymen have been warning Christians about the dangerous U-turn of Billy Graham into false teaching and apostasy. However, the

rich, influential, and powerful Judeo-Christian establishment has, regrettably, blocked this message from getting out to the masses. Millions of Christians and non-Christians alike are therefore totally unaware of Billy Graham's liberal, antichrist positions. They do not know of his often strange, unscriptural, false teachings and statements. Nor do they know of the hidden origins of and the secretive men behind this man's meteoric rise to stardom. What might God have to say about a man popular with the world who sings the praises of bloody Communist dictators and who enthusiastically promotes the spiritual authority of the Vatican and its Pope? What might God conclude about a man like Graham who endorses false bibles and supports the blasphemous worst of Hollywood movies? And ask yourself: Would God look favourably upon a "Christian" evangelist who is painfully and embarrassingly silent on the crucial issues of Abortion and Homosexuality? Billy Graham is the friend of Bill Clinton, David Rockefeller, Jeanne Dixon, and Pope John Paul II. Moreover, Oral Roberts, Jerry Falwell and a host of religious and other authorities have put him up on a pedestal.

Billy Graham (born in 1918) now has Parkinson's disease, a progressive nervous disorder that has already made it impossible for him to drive a car or write by hand. Graham, an ordained Southern Baptist Minister, heads a \$100 million a year evangelistic empire, the Billy Graham Evangelistic Association (Graham is now paid \$101,250 per year with a \$33,750 housing allowance.) The BGEA also operates a 1500-acre training centre, "The Cove," located in Asheville, North Carolina. The Cove was started in 1987 and includes an Inn and a Cove camp for youths ages 9-15. Approximately 5-10,000 adults are trained there annually in Graham-style evangelism.

Graham's magazine, *Decision*, reaches 1.7 million people, his column appears in more than 100 newspapers, his radio program is on 700 stations worldwide, and several of his books have been bestsellers. (*Angels*, published in 1975, sold one million copies in just 90 days.) Graham has reportedly preached to over 200 million people and once claimed that precisely 2,874,082 of them have stepped forward to "accept Jesus Christ as their personal Saviour" (11/15/93, *Time* magazine). George Bush called Graham "America's pastor." Pat Boone considers him "the greatest man since Jesus." Still another says Graham "has done more harm to the cause of Christ than any other living man." Who's correct?

There have been a lot of speculations, accusations and denials about Billy Graham and his Freemasonic membership, connections and associations. However there does appear to be substantial proof from a number of credible websites, that Billy Graham is indeed a thirty-three degree Luciferian adept. For example author Robert Morey, while doing pro-Freemasonry research at the "House Of The Temple," asked the resident Librarian if they had Billy Graham's Masonic membership file. She replied that they indeed did have such a file on hand. On page 23 of Morey's book entitled "The Truth About Masons" he refers to Billy Graham when he states: " Or that one of the most well-known evangelists in the world is a Luciferian because he is a thirty-third degree Mason? " Also of interest is Morey's mention of Jesse Helms being a 33 Degree Freemason, where Helms admitted being there at Billy's Masonic award presentation in Washington, D.C.

Jim Shaw, one of the highest-ranking Freemasons to ever defect to Christianity, says that Billy Graham took part in Rev. Jim Shaw's 33rd Degree Masonic initiation. This was before Shaw left the Lodge for Christ. Only 33rd Degree Masons and candidates participate in that particular initiation. Jim Shaw refers to Billy Graham's presence at this Masonic ritual on page 104 of his book co-authored with Tom McKenney titled "The Deadly Deception" Lafayette, LA: Huntington House, Inc. 1998. In fact Huntington House refused to print this book unless they took out Billy Graham's name and substituted it with a

general description ("internationally prominent evangelist," p104) Before Jim died he confirmed this fact to many people.

In a book by PhD Carol George, "God's Salesmen," Oxford Press, 1992, the author reports that on August 18, 1960, Billy Graham called a top secret conference of 25 hand chosen guests to Mintreaux, Switzerland, and they discussed how they could block the election of John F. Kennedy. The most prominent guest was Norman Vincent Peale. The men were later embarrassed when the conference was exposed. We note one interesting fact - Norman Vincent in 1960, and Billy Graham later, were 33rd Degree Freemasons, while John F. Kennedy was never a Freemason. Interesting to say the least!"

In 1992, broadcast across the US on Graham's radio program "Embrace America 2000," after Bush Sr. gave his now infamous New World Order Speech, the Rev. Billy Graham said that we should all embrace this . . . "New World Order"!

As mentioned previously, the Independent Order of B'nai B'rith is THE supreme ruling body within the Illuminati structure and they operate on several broad fronts, including the powerful ADL. It is a secret society within a secret society, a circle within a circle etc, so that only the Adepts, or Luciferian elites knows its real agenda. In their own words B'nai B'rith, "is the only overtly exclusive Jewish organization with a full-time presence at the United Nations and is the world's oldest and largest Jewish association with members in 56 countries." (More on the ADL later)

According to the official Billy Graham Evangelistic Association web-page, Billy Graham received the "The Torch of Liberty Plaque by the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, 1969." Remembering that the main definition of Freemasonry is that of "a peculiar system of Morality, veiled in Allegory, and illustrated by Symbols," we will examine the occult significance of the term "Torch of Liberty" and it's possible meaning to the 'enlightened' of the Masonic/Illuminati brotherhood. Research taken from the book called "Masonic and Occult Symbols Illustrated" states the following about the torch symbol: "Many of the gods and goddesses of mythology carried torches. Some of these are: Hecata (the "Queen of the Witches"), Comus, Eros, Hymenaeus (or Hymen), Apollo, Ilithyia, Eos (or Aurora), Iakchaos & Phosphorus. (who is also called Lucifer)"

Listen to what occultist Edouard Schure says about Lucifer and his flaming torch: "Lucifer, having regained his star and his diadem, will assemble his legions for new works of creation. Attracted by his flaming torch, celestial spirits will descend and he will send these messengers from unknown spheres to earth. Then the torch of Lucifer will signal 'From Heaven to Earth!'- and . . . 'The Christ' will answer 'From Earth to Heaven!'" Hardcore Luciferian and 33rd Degree Freemason, Manly Palmer Hall states that "the torches represent the Occult arts and sciences, the doctrines and dogmas by the light of which "Truth" is made visible."

It is only by placing key 33rd degree Freemasons at the apex of political, religious and economic institutions that their satanic NWO goals can succeed. Billy Graham has been selected and used by the Illuminati/Freemasonic Establishment, to help bring about a One World Global Church. But in all

fairness, and please THINK HARD ON THIS, I am certain that if you had confronted a young Billy Graham back in 1950, and told him that he would one day be a 33rd Freemason and a prophet and missionary for the "Whore of Revelation," he would have been duly horrified and certainly denied any such possibility. This man's descent into Satan's tantalising world has been gradual and unsuspecting, as it has with so many others.

The Devil only asks us to take one small step at a time. Satan positioned Graham at some vulnerable point in the past, where he could see "all the kingdoms of the world in a moment of time," and Graham fell for it – selling his soul for temporal riches and fleeting fame.

As well as Billy Graham, we also include other well-known past and present 33rd Degree Freemasonic Luminaries such as: Norman Vincent Peale - ex Grand Chaplain of the Grand Lodge of New York, Past Grand Prelate of the Knights Templar and Shriner. Robert Schuller - Pastor of the Crystal Cathedral and host of the popular "Hour of Power" television programme. Oral Roberts - founder of Oral Roberts University. Kenneth Copeland and Kenneth Hagin – Word of Faith founder. Dr. Bob Jones Sr - founder of Bob Jones University. Rev. William Booth - founder of the Salvation Army. Rev. Jesse Jackson - of the NAACP. Rich DeVos - CEO of AMWAY. Daniel Carter Beard - founder of the Boy Scouts Movement. Most of the early founding Mormons such as Joseph Smith, Brigham Young, Sidney Rigdon and latter Mormons such as Spencer Kimball were all high level Freemasons. In fact, the founder of the Jehovah's Witnesses was also an initiate of the 33rd Degree. Charles Taze Russell was an avowed Satanist, a Paedophile, (according to his wife's testimony) and a close friend of the Rothschilds. Indeed it was the Jewish Rothschilds who FUNDED the Jehovah's Witnesses, the Mormons and a host of other wealthy evangelicals into being.

It's also interesting to note that 33rd degree Luciferian adept William Booth, founder of The Salvation Army, adopted a red shield as a logo for his Christian ministry, now freely operating and endorsed on a worldwide scale. Red Shield is pronounced "Rothschild" in German! - Do you see now what is so patently obvious?

## SCOFIELD AND CHRISTIAN ZIONISM

Continuing with the theme of Jewish funding of popular evangelicals; last, but by no means least, was their trump card avid Freemasonic adept, C.I. Scofield – author of the incredibly popular Scofield Reference Bible, and avid promoter of Christian Zionism through the brilliantly conceived "Dispensationalism."

And what is the message of Christian ZIONISM? Simply stated it is this: Every act perpetrated by the so-called state of "Israel" is orchestrated by God, and should be condoned, supported, and even praised by the rest of us. "Never mind what Israel does," say the Christian Zionists. "God wants this to happen." This includes the invasion of Lebanon, which killed or injured an estimated 100,000 Lebanese and Palestinians, most of them civilians and the bombing into oblivion of sovereign nations such as Iraq, where over half a million of their innocent children alone have died since 1991, with much more to come. The mindset is that Israel cannot possibly ever do anything wrong. People therefore cannot hate anything

Israel does; therefore all criticism MUST result from unreasonable and totally causeless hate of Israel. Israel's group psychology is one of total denial.

The fact is that people do not hate Israel per se' - they hate what Israel DOES. The only people filled with unreasoning hate is Israel itself. In the last two decades, the powerful Israeli Lobby in the US has expanded its constituency to include a major new base among right wing Evangelicals who believe that Israel is ALWAYS right. According to this very new and very American branch of Protestant "Christianity," the Bible (read Talmud) says Israelis can kill and maim Palestinians, steal their land and place them under a constant state of siege. Among the many followers of this 'new religion' is one Richard Armev, the House Majority Leader, who has publicly advocated the ethnic cleansing of all Palestinians from the West Bank. This new 'constituency for repression' believes that Israel has a biblical sanction to administer collective punishment and torture, destroy personal and public property and generally make life miserable for the native people of the Holy Land. It seems to make little difference to these 'Zionist Christians' that the community they seek to 'cleanse' includes the oldest and most faithful Christian community in the world.

Today, between the Jordan River and the Mediterranean, ten million people are locked in a bitter struggle over land and destiny. Nearly half of the population between the river and the sea are native Palestinians. Their desperate cry for liberty is not only ignored, but tens of billions in United States tax revenues are spent to assist their tormentors.

#### CHRISTIAN ZIONISM AND THE IMPORTANCE OF THE HOLOCAUST

Israel's excuse for its genocide policy against the Palestinians can be summed up as follows with some very strange logic indeed: The Nazi holocaust was so horrible that the Jews must be granted the right to commit even worse atrocities in order to fend off any possible future holocaust??. Israel's precarious situation in Palestine elucidates how important the continuous promotion of the holocaust myth is for the survival of the Jewish state. Without the holocaust-story, the land of robbery and murder would be deprived of its fundamental principles of existence. Knowing this, it becomes crystal clear why most of the Western world introduced, under pressure of the Jewish power centres, new laws which punish anybody who expresses doubts about the official holocaust-story. But the chief use of this cleverly contrived myth of the Holocaust is to undergird the legitimacy of the state of Israel. The Holocaust therefore proves that Jewish existence is always in danger, unless the Jews have their own state in their own homeland. The Holocaust stands as the historical objectification of all the world's gentiles' eternal "anti-Semitism." Jewish life is an endless emergency, requiring endless emergency measures and justifying everything done in the name of "defence." Jews and Israel can't be judged by normal standards, at least until Israel is absolutely safe - if even then. Their circumstances it seems, are forever anomalous.

In short, the Holocaust has become a device for exempting Jews from normal human obligations. It has authorized them to bully and blackmail, to extort, oppress and cold-bloodedly murder. This is all quite irrational, because even if six million Jews were murdered during World War II, the survivors are not entitled to commit the slightest injustice. If your father was mysteriously stabbed to death in the street, that's a tragedy, but it's no excuse for taking the head off the next person you see.

Christian Zionism is a dangerous and growing segment within evangelical Christianity, which was popularised by the 19th-century American, Cyrus Scofield, when he postulated his judaised interpretation

of events in history. Scofield believed that Christ cannot return to earth until certain crucial events occur: The "Jews" must return to Palestine, gain control of Jerusalem and rebuild a temple, and then we all must engage in the final, great battle called Armageddon. Estimates vary, but most students of Armageddon theology agree that as a result of these relatively recent and grossly flawed Biblical interpretations, 10 to 40 million Americans firmly believe Palestine is God's chosen land for the Jews.

Here is an interesting interpretation on the Middle East by Doug Bandow, [LINK](#) a secular writer and journalist based in Washington USA, trying to make some sense of it all. "With the Mideast in flames, administration policy is in disarray. It is hard to fight terrorism and conquer Iraq without Arab allies. But any attempt to win Arab support by pressuring Israel might lose evangelical Christian votes. Interest groups have long influenced American foreign policy. Rarely, however, has foreign policy rested on theology. Even the vast majority of American Jews who support Israel do so more on ethnic than on religious grounds. But now some Christians are attempting to turn the U.S. government into an arm of the church. Sympathy toward Israel is understandable: there is no excuse for murderous suicide bombings. Yet Washington needs to develop a Mideast policy that advances the interests of America, not one that advances a peculiar interpretation of Christian theology.

Georgia's Republican state chairman, Ralph Reed, recently wrote: "There is an undeniable and powerful spiritual connection between Israel and the Christian faith. It is where Jesus was born and where he conducted his ministry." So? This has nothing to do with the formulation of foreign policy for the secular nation of America, which represents non-Christians as well as Christians.

Onetime Republican presidential candidate Gary Bauer goes further: "The Bible is pretty clear that the land is what is called covenant land, that God made a covenant with the Jews that that would be their land forever." Yet the premise of Christianity is that that covenant was voided by disobedience, and thus now runs to the body of Christian believers.

Moreover, why assume that nonreligious Jews who established a secular state in the Mideast are entitled to the same land once held by religious Jews following in the line of Moses? As Marvin Olasky, editor of *World Magazine*, notes, "A biblical case can certainly be made that Israelis who are atheists have tossed away their inheritance just as Esau did." And if the land was to belong to Jews forever, why did they lose control of it? Surely God does not require America's assistance to give it back.

Finally, to how much are Jews entitled? A generous reading of Genesis suggests ownership of Jordan and chunks of Iraq, Saudi Arabia and Syria.

Another group of Christians, primarily Protestants, cite their dispensationalist eschatology, or end times theology. Never mind the complicated details of this minority interpretation. Backing whoever happens to be Israel's Prime Minister is supposed to accelerate Christ's return. Of course, there is no way to prove what God actually intends. But the dispensationalist case is particularly strained. For instance, candidates for the Antichrist include the Pope, European Union President Roman Prodi and England's Prince Charles.

In fact, the book of Revelation is best understood in the context of the Roman Empire, when it was written. It foreshadows an apocalyptic end of mankind; it does not provide an exact time line of events.

This argument also arrogantly assumes that the God who reconciled mankind through the sacrifice of his son requires Washington's help to get the end right. Interestingly, some Orthodox Jews are hostile to Zionism precisely because they view it as hubris for man to try to supplant God's timing.

Another argument is that only by supporting Israel will America prosper. For example, activist Ed McAteer cites the promise that "I will bless them who bless you and curse them who curse you." Two decades ago, the Rev. Jerry Falwell declared that God had been kind to America only because "America has been kind to the Jews."

Curiously, there's no verse explaining that to bless the Jewish people or to be kind to them means doing whatever the secular government of a largely nonreligious people wants several thousand years later. This is junk theology at its worst. Or almost worst. Sen. James Inhofe (R-Okla.) said in a speech last March: "One of the reasons I believe the spiritual door was opened for an attack against the United States of America is that the policy of our government has been to ask the Israelis, and demand it with pressure, not to retaliate in a significant way against the terrorist strikes that have been launched against them." Wow. God is punishing the American people because their government, which has long supported Israel more firmly than any other, is insufficiently pro-Israel. Speaking for the creator of the universe is a dicey proposition and I won't try. But presuming that a biblical injunction to "bless" the Jewish people requires a secular state run by nominal Christians to offer a blank check to a secular state run by ethnic Jews is simply bizarre."

The key purpose of this pseudo-Christian doctrine of Dispensationalism, is to instill a fiercely loyal evangelical support for the state of Israel - regardless. Even though Israel today is largely atheistic, totally unrepentant and persists with the demonization and wholesale slaughter of Palestinian men, women and children as if they were the very enemies of God, these glaring facts are deliberately ignored by the spellbound Christian sheeple. For the majority of Western Christians to continue to ignore the suffering of the indigenous Palestinian Church in such a troubled situation, where they are ignored and maligned, is not only deeply offensive to them, it is surely a contradiction of our faith, and ultimately immoral before God. It is nothing less than to perpetuate the evil of the Levite in the Parable of the Good Samaritan who carefully walked by on the other side.

"I don't know something called International Principles. I vow that I'll burn every Palestinian child (that) will be born in this area. The Palestinian woman and child is more dangerous than the man, because the Palestinian child's existence infers that generations will go on, but the man causes limited danger. I vow that if I was just an Israeli civilian and I met a Palestinian I would burn him and I would make him suffer before killing him. With one hit I've killed 750 Palestinians (in Rafah in 1956). I wanted to encourage my soldiers by raping Arabic girls as the Palestinian woman is a slave for Jews, and we do whatever we want to her and nobody tells us what we shall do but we tell others what they shall do." [Ariel Sharon, the war

criminal and current Israeli Prime Minister, transcribed from an interview with General Ouze Merham, 1956]

In summary, fundamentalist Christians today are overtly Zionist and NOT Christian. Christian Zionism offers an uncritical endorsement of the Israeli political right and at the same time shows an inexcusable lack of compassion for the Palestinian tragedy. In doing so it has legitimised their oppression in the name of the Gospel. In practice, they reject the teaching of The Lord Jesus in the New Testament: that each of us is equally precious in the eyes of the Lord. Instead, they live in the Judaised world of the Old Testament, where a mean-spirited Yahweh played favourites with his children, giving only his "chosen" the right to commit unspeakable acts of barbarism upon others. Judeo-Christians will seemingly do anything for Israel and the Jews, whom they worship as God or God's little brother, although they would never admit it. They are only too happy to be the Jews' mind slaves, and insist we all join in their bondage. Certainly their beliefs are anti-Christian. More to the point: Zionist "Christians" are traitors to the cause of Christ. Along with Jews, they urge us to spill the blood of any who stand in the way of Israeli ambition. Essentially, Christian Zionism fails to recognise the deep-seated problems that exist between Palestinians and Israelis; it distorts the Bible and marginalizes the universal imperative of the Christian gospel; it has grave political ramifications and ultimately ignores the sentiments of the overwhelming majority of indigenous Christians. It is a situation that many believe Israel exploits to her advantage, cynically welcoming Christian Zionists as long as they remain docile and compliant with Israeli government policy. "Woe to him who builds a town with bloodshed, who establishes a city by iniquity! Behold, it is not of the Lord of hosts.." (Habakkuk 2:12,13)

#### THE INCREDIBLE INFLUENCE OF SCOFIELD

It is impossible to overstate the influence of this immoral conman, outright deviant and dishonest trickster, Cyrus Ingerson Scofield, on twentieth-century Christian belief. Scofield has served as the primary agent by which Evangelical Christianity has become corrupted - teaching and propagating the doctrine of a Jewish New World Order for over 100 years. In fact, the Scofield Bible is so highly regarded today as THE standard Dispensational reference work in virtually all major Christian ministries and divinity schools worldwide, that even the author's margin notes are popularly viewed as "holy writ."

And who was Cyrus Scofield? History records that as a young con-artist in Kansas after the American Civil War, he met up with the notorious John J. Ingalls, an aging Jewish lawyer who had been sent by the "Secret Six" some thirty years before to work the Abolitionist cause. Pulling strings both in Kansas and with his compatriots back east, Ingalls assisted Scofield in gaining admission to the Bar, and procured his appointment as Federal Attorney for Kansas. Ingalls and Scofield became partners in a railroad scam, which led to Cyrus serving time for criminal forgery. While he was in prison, Scofield began studying the philosophy of John Darby, pioneer of the Plymouth Brethren movement and the "any moment now" Rapture doctrine. Upon his release from prison, Scofield deserted his first wife, Leonteen Carry Scofield, and his two daughters Abigail and Helen, and he took as his mistress a young girl from the St. Louis Flower Mission. He later abandoned her for Helen van Ward, whom he eventually married. Following up his Illuminati connections in New York, he settled in at the Lotus Club, which was listed as his residence for the next twenty years. It was here that he presented his ideas for a new Christian Bible concordance, and was taken under the wing of the infamous Samuel Untermeier, who later became chairman of the American Jewish Committee, president of the American League of Jewish Patriots, and chairman of the Non-sectarian Anti-Nazi League. Untermeier introduced the "useful idiot" Scofield to numerous Zionist and socialist big-boys, including Samuel Gompers, Fiorello LaGuardia, Abraham Straus, Bernard Baruch and Jacob Schiff. These were the questionable people who financed Scofield's

“research trips” to Oxford and arranged the publication and distribution of his widely read Bible concordance. On the “Scofield Reference Bible,” John Wick Bowman says: “This book represents the most dangerous heresy currently to be found within Christian circles.” (Ibid., p.588)

The outspoken John H. Gerstner, in his 1991 book, “Wrongly Dividing the Word of Truth: A Critique of Dispensationalism,” states emphatically and without mincing words: “What is indisputably, absolutely, and uncompromisingly essential to the Christian religion is its doctrine of salvation. If Dispensationalism has actually departed from the only way of salvation, which the Christian religion teaches, then we must say that it has departed from Christianity. No matter how many other important truths it proclaims, it cannot be called Christian if it empties Christianity of its essential message. We define a cult as a religion which claims to be Christian while emptying Christianity of that which is essential to it. If Dispensationalism does this, then Dispensationalism is a cult and not a branch of the Christian church. It is as serious as that. It is impossible to exaggerate the gravity of the situation.” (p.150)

Ernest Reisinger states in his article, “A History of Dispensationalism in America”: “All honest Dispensationalists would agree that the Dispensational system of theology has a different view of the grace of God, the law of God, the church of God, the interpretation of the Word of God and the salvation of God. That is, its teachings are different from tested, respected historic creeds and confessions .... Dispensationalism has a different view of living the Christian life of sanctification and, more specifically, how justification and sanctification are inseparably joined together in the application of God’s salvation.” (p.3.)

In a lengthy and in-depth article in the liberal, “Christianity Today,” Timothy Weber explains “How Evangelicals Became Israel’s Best Friend”. He explores the history of dispensationalism in Britain and the United States and its influential contributions to world history and foreign policies. Weber frankly admits that most evangelicals show little or no concern for Palestinian rights - which is rather ironic because there have always been far more Semitic Arab Christians in the Middle East than Jewish ones (Weber, pp.11-12). He further cites the constant human rights violations of the illegal Israeli state with their 1982 invasion of Southern Lebanon. He continues: “While the Jews have a right to be secure within their own borders, do they have the right to seize other peoples’ land, occupy their territory, ignore their rights of self-determination, and bulldoze and/or blow-up the homes and businesses of Palestinian families? ... Evangelicals need to consider whether believing in Bible prophecy absolves them from grappling with the issues of right and wrong. Does having a handle on the prophetic details allow them to turn a blind eye to injustice? Does the end justify the means, just because the ends have been prophesied?” (p.19)

In order for the concept of a one-world government to become established in the hearts and minds of the faithful, this clever “doctrine of demons” called “Dispensationalism” was thus propagated, and promoted to the point where it was quietly foisted upon the world’s Christian community. The complacency, ineptness, and spiritual laziness that this popular “end of the world” system has produced, was exactly the goal of the One Worlders. This teaching, which appears quite Scriptural to those unschooled in correct Bible terminology, was financed and brought to the forefront by Scofield’s secret backers, perpetuated and enthusiastically endorsed by evangelical giants such as Billy Graham, Jerry Falwell, Hal Lindsay (described as the most respected prophecy teacher in the world today, and possibly the richest) and a whole host of others that decided to feed from the ever-full Jewish establishment trough. This has created precisely what was intended - passive believers who think it is a sin, (even anti-Semitic) to dare question anything that Israel does or wants. It has produced a largely religious and

dozy, "un-salty" people, forever waiting for their beloved "rapture," who claim to know God but in their worldliness deny Him. We are alive today to witness the satanic counterfeit of the REAL Truth, in the final triumph of Dispensational futurism - wrapped as usual in the pretty ribbons and bows of Jewish fables. Deceived Christians by the tens-of-thousands are buying-into an ill-founded belief system - one that was created to endorse and promote the acceptance of the murderous beast of Revelation 13.

## AN INVISIBLE WAR

Christians are at war and don't even know it, nor would they care even if they knew! In fact the very opening words in the forward to Jesse-Pen Lewis's classic, "War on the Saints" is . . . "WAR ON THE SAINTS! Why, most Christians do not even know there is a war on." The average "dumbed-down" Christian is at opposite ends from the sphere of world dominance and hasn't a clue because of a naive innocence that precludes them from believing how deliberate lies and intrigue can ooze from the pores of the skin as it does with some. Then there are those that deliberately resist the Truth of the Jew, because direct knowledge of their brand of eugenic evil may degrade them somehow and perhaps coarsen their delicate souls once they are forced to acknowledge it. Jesus often said that the cost of truth was high and may include the loss of family and friends - the price of which the large majority will simply not pay. As a result, we are being herded like trusting sheep and gradually imprisoned by familiar, smiley faces with unbelievably evil minds, infinitely more sinister than anything produced by the communists of Russia.

## RECONSTRUCTING REALITY

The Jews constantly reconstruct reality and legislate morality according to the needs of their age-old enterprise, that of the total destruction of White Christian Civilisation. For example have you ever noticed how the overwhelming percentage of all of the experts that the news media refer for the so-called "objective" quote from some authority, are always Jews? It doesn't matter whether they are lawyers or judges, doctors or psychiatrists, actors or directors, journalists or reporters, politicians or highly placed governmental officials, if you will watch your TV closely, you'll see for yourself the endless parade of liberals with Jewish names. "The real menace of our republic is this invisible government which like a giant octopus sprawls its slimy length over city, state and nation. Like the octopus of real life, it operates under cover of a self-created screen. At the head of this octopus are the Rockefeller Standard Oil interests and a small group of powerful banking houses generally referred to as the International Bankers. The little coterie of powerful International Bankers virtually run the United States government for their own selfish purposes. They practically control both political parties." New York City Mayor John F. Hylan, 1922

Jews now exercise complete control over the world's banking community. They control over 90% of the world's gold and diamond markets. Endless names like Goldstein, Silverstein, Perlstein and Rubinstein dominate the highest levels of the billion dollar international "Jew-elry" business. They completely control Hollywood and all of the major media outlets in every nation. They now own all the (once independent) principal Christian publishing houses in the U S, (where they wield editorial control in all modern Bible translations) and even fund to a degree, all the major evangelical Bible Colleges - directly or indirectly. And where many orthodox Jewish Rabbis incredibly are now in many senior teaching and/or administrative-overseer positions. Don't believe it? Then make the effort to check it out for yourself!

The Jews exercise powerful influence over the governments and nations of the earth by means of the unbelievable wealth they have acquired - and they truly can and will use their extensive power, wealth and influence to ruthlessly destroy all their perceived enemies. "The great majority of the Senate of the United

States...somewhere around 80 percent are completely in support of Israel . . . anything Israel wants! This has been demonstrated time and again, and this has made it difficult." The above media statement made on April 15, 1979 - in a moment of frustration and anger, ended the political career of the courageous James Fulbright, as powerful Jewish Interests collaborated for his subsequent removal.

## GLOBAL INSTITUTIONS AND JEWISH INFLUENCE

The Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, or ADL for short, presents itself as an organization against ethnic, racial or religious intolerance. The very name suggests that it opposes "defamation." In reality, the Anti-Defamation League is an organization that supports Jewish ethnic and religious supremacy, and relentlessly "defames" anyone who dares to point out its own blatant hypocrisy. Whilst supposedly opposing ethnic segregation and ethnic superiority, the ADL ever supports Israel and international Zionism, which promotes not a vision of a "multi-cultural," "multi-ethnic" Israel, but of a strictly segregated "Jewish state," openly dedicated to the advancement of all things "Jewish." "Behind this mask of humanitarian public service hides an organization with links to organized crime, murder squads, a domestic spying ring used to "monitor" tens of thousands of Americans, and the Mossad, the secret police and assassination service of the Israeli government. With the help of a friendly media, the ADL has become the premier lobby for Jewish interests in America, and the source of hate crime legislation and curtailment of First Amendment freedom of speech through their attempted censorship of the Internet." David Duke in "The truth about the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith." The ADL was founded in 1913 as an adjunct to the international Jewish freemasonic order and secret society, THE INDEPENDENT ORDER OF B'NAI B'RITH - an exclusively Jewish organization that CONTROLS AND DIRECTS THE ONE WORLD PROGRAM FOR ALL LODGES, WORLDWIDE.

The Council on Foreign Relations is another little publicized, but extremely powerful group - a virtual shadow government, according to some. The clear objective of the CFR has been to form a world system in which capitalism could bring all of the world's currencies, banking systems, credit, manufacturing, and raw materials into one body, and policed by its own military. According to Rear Admiral Chester Ward, who had been a member of the CFR for 15 years, its purpose is to: "promote disarmament and the submergence of American sovereignty and national independence into an all-powerful one-world government."

The CFR is THE establishment. Not only does it have influence and power in key decision-making positions at the highest levels of government to apply pressure from above, but it also finances and uses individuals and groups to bring pressure from below, to justify the high level decisions for converting the U.S. from a sovereign Constitution Republic into a servile member of a one-world dictatorship. In the most recent list of its 43 officers and directors - 47% are Jewish.

The Trilateral Commission was formed in the 1970's, with David Rockefeller unsurprisingly playing a prominent role. The Trilateral Commission is a non-governmental, policy-oriented discussion group of about 350 "distinguished citizens" from Western Europe, North America and Pacific Asia formed to encourage mutual understanding and closer cooperation among these three regions on common problems. Among their 103 members in the North American region, 85 are Americans, 12 Canadians, and 7 Mexicans - 25% are Jewish.

The Jewish Institute for National Security affairs is a kind of Fifth Column for Israel, made up of high-ranking American military men. This one think tank puts the U.S./Israel strategic relationship first - regardless! Of the 48 officers and directors - 42% are Jewish.

It is now time for all of us who love freedom, to wake up and fight the Federal Reserve System, the C.F.R, our corrupt political establishment, Hollywood, The International Bankers, the United Nations and Washington D.C., all of whom are controlled either directly or indirectly by powerful and mostly liberal, Talmudic Jews! Is there any wonder why the battle seems so difficult, when we see how Cabbalistic

conspirators from within have systematically plotted against this nation from its very inception to the present hour?

If you really think about it, if the god of the Jews is the same one as to whom the Christian's give reverence, then why are the Jews the principal driving force behind the removal of prayer from our schools?

How have such evils like greed and conspiracy within our national leadership been able to rock our nation?

How has the Federal Judicial system become such a power cult that it is able to violate our human rights with total freedom?

How have such Biblically opposed acts such as abortion, homosexuality and other sexual perversions, become acceptable and even welcomed practices?

When did this people give up the right of freedom OF (and not from) Religion?

When did we say it was OK for the open practice of Witchcraft and Satanism within our government and in our own schools, while Christianity in any form is prohibited?

When did humanism and a host of New Age and occult philosophies replace Christianity as the Rock upon which this nation was supposedly built?

Well, it began when we allowed the soothsayers and worshippers of JaoBuLOn to lay out our National Capital as a giant Satanic Talisman where the door was opened to the demonic world of darkness.

The following is a most revealing remark at the conclusion of a shocking and controversial taped INTERVIEW with Harold Wallace Rosenthal, former Senate staff member and aide to the then US Senator Jacob Javits. A concerned American, Walter White, Director and Editor of the monthly conservative publication "Western Front," conducted the interview in 1976. Mr. Rosenthal, heavily involved in the workings of government in Washington, D.C., bluntly discussed in breathtaking arrogance, the various tactics that certain Jews have used in destroying Christian civilization and gaining control over peoples lives. This largely unopposed Talmudic tyranny he attributes to "the stupid goyim" who are so gullible they are unable to see who is destroying their own culture, and even assist their enemies towards these ends. "Dear reader - after the tape machine had been turned off, I accused Harold Rosenthal of not living up to our agreement in replying truthfully to my question as to the Jews being God's Chosen people. He replied: "We are god's chosen people, most Jews do not like to admit it, but our god is Lucifer, so I wasn't lying - and, we are his chosen people. Lucifer is very much alive." I was stunned. I had no further comment. I had watched this arrogant, boastful person change at times like a chameleon that changes its colour. Many times he showed a hatred - yes, even a venom. At the conclusion I felt unclean being around him."

"We Jews, who have posed as Saviours of the World; we are today nothing else but the world's seducers, its destroyers, its incendiaries, its executioners." - Oscar Levy

## SYMBOLIC PROOF OF THE JEWISH ROOTS OF FREEMASONRY

The root symbolic form

## The pictographic forms of various Masonic Lodge emblems

The interlaced triangles of the Hexagram and its core esoteric meaning, is at the root of ALL Lodge and other esoteric fraternity systems, as commonly depicted by their various logo's, emblems and complex pictographs. For example; the ancient Egyptian "Ankh," also illustrates the conjunction of male and female genitals in a looped cross. Similarly, the Order of the Rosy Cross or Rosicrucians demonstrates a similar theme in their emblem of the "Rosy Cross." The "Yin and Yang" is yet again a representation of the harmony of dualism in the mostly eastern/oriental tradition. The importance of the Hexagram as represented in all Cabbalistic/occult systems past, present and future, cannot be overstated.

The illustrations above are further examples of the symbolic root base behind that of a more complex emblem and clearly show how the compass and square pictographs are simply interlaced triangles with their bases removed. Some Lodges quite openly display the Hexagram outright to prove the point, as with the one on the right.

The Rotary emblem is another classic example of a disguised Luciferic pictograph, showing the Hebrew Talisman – an encircled Hexagram, (the circle - representing Illuminism) at the root of this emblem. Notice how the shaft key is at the 12 o'clock, or apex/capstone position. Rotary is a powerful, worldwide organization and is strongly, but covertly linked to Freemasonry.

Apex is yet another seemingly benevolent community based civic organization, somewhat similar to that of Rotary. The quoted aims of Apex, is to: "work together to serve their community's greatest needs by promoting service, fellowship and community spirit." Fine sentiment - but in reality, Apex is just another form of junior Freemasonry, where promising future "adepts" can be closely monitored. The Apex emblem, regardless of its stated aims – clearly demonstrates its consistent harmony with other forms of Illuminist/Luciferic based sects, in Masonic belief and practice.

This logo for example, is used for the on-line Authorised KJV of the Bible and is ironically the one translation most purists hold dear. Even God's Word has Satan's corrupting mark, in a very cleverly thought-out Freemasonic emblem - right down to the correct fire/water colour usage. Tilt the picture 45 degrees right and take a close look and just marvel at the incredible consistency of it all.

Just to confirm all this in your own mind, carefully look around at the number of company logos and other emblems that feature principally triangulate/Pyramidal root forms in one way or another and that predominantly use the opposite spectrum colours of red (spirit) and blue (matter). I have collected literally hundreds of them over the years. The purpose of these and other Logo's, is to psychologically prepare the world to gradually accept the "Mark," using clever, preconditioning/subliminal imagery. If you want to see more Judeo-Masonic symbols, I suggest paying a visit to: [here](#) or [here](#).

"Freemasonry, Judaism, and Occultism, whose alliance and reciprocal interpretation no longer require demonstration." (LÇon de Poncins, *The Secret Powers behind Revolution*, (1929).

## 666 – SEX AND THE SIX POINTED STAR

As mentioned earlier, when a number is expressed in the Bible, words are used to do so. For example, the 153 fish that the disciples caught in John 21:11 is expressed as hekaton (a hundred) pentekonta (fifty) treis (three). However, in a form that is unique in the KJV Bible, the number 666 is also expressed simply by three alphabetical characters: (chi), (xi) and (stigma). This form of "600 + 60 + 6" is interesting and invites speculation drawn from the Old Testament. What if these numbers represent the relative

power of certain avowed enemies of God, each of whom typifies Satan? In order of history, these enemies would be Goliath, Nebuchadnezzar, and the end-time Beast. Goliath, the champion of the Philistines, taunted Israel for forty days before David killed him using a sling and five smooth stones (1 Sam 17:1-51). Spiritually, David's defeat of Goliath foreshadows Christ's defeat of Satan. Goliath's height is recorded as "six cubits and a span" (a cubit is about eighteen inches, a span about half that). Reckoned purely in cubits, we can say that Goliath was nominally six cubits high.

Some five centuries after Goliath died, king Nebuchadnezzar of Babylon made an image of gold (Dan 3:1-5). It was sixty cubits high and six cubits broad, and was to be worshipped when any music was heard, particularly from six specified instruments (the cornet, flute, harp, sackbut, psaltery, and dulcimer). It is interesting to note that just as Nebuchadnezzar wielded far more power than Goliath, so his image is ten times Goliath's height. A spiritual parallel may be similarly drawn. In David's day, Satan's power over Israel was limited. However, by Nebuchadnezzar's day, it was much greater, as Satan worked through the Babylonians to defeat and exile God's people.

The real speculation, though, comes with the final number 600. If Goliath's power (representing Satan's limited power over Israel) is typified as six cubits, and if Nebuchadnezzar's power (representing Satan's greater power over Israel) is represented as sixty cubits (a tenfold increase), then the beast of Revelation 13 - who will overcome the church and rule all the world - is aptly scaled at six hundred cubits (a further tenfold increase). This MAY represent a progression of Satan's culminating power over the church in the form "600 + 60 + 6" to also represent the beast's number.

Further interest may also be stirred when it is noted that as we come to the beginning of the 6th seal of Revelation at the end of the 6th thousandth year, we have precisely 6 billion souls on the face of the earth, scattered among 6 major continents.

The Six-Pointed Star or Hexagram, is called the "Tetragrammaton," and is the symbolic representation of the Jewish/Talmudic G-d of the Cabbala – none other than Satan! The Sephirotic Tree (ref. Gen 2:17) of the Cabbala, taught that the sum of the numerical values of Ain-Soph (166, absolute empty) and Kether (500, unity) gives 666 - the Sun. "666 is the occult number of the Hexagram, the symbol of the Sun, for a single line of the Hexagram contains three equal parts, each of which may be represented by the number 1, so that every line can be symbolised by the number 111. There are six lines in all, so that  $111 \times 6 = 666$ , the most Holy Number of the Sun. Each angle of the Hexagram is 60 degrees. 60 is the number of the Hebrew letter Samekh, which is the letter of the Holy Guardian Angel or the Solar Self in Man. Six angles of 60 degrees each equals 360 degrees, and 360 is the number of the Hebrew letter Shin spelled in full. Shin is the letter of the Sun and of 666. Also 666 is the number of a "Man" who lives in the Sun." *Thelemic Numbers and Words* by David Cherubim (Frater Aurora Aureae). The Order of the Thelemic Golden Dawn:

From "The View Over Atlantis" by John Michell: "666, the predominant number at both Stonehenge and Glastonbury Abby, has always been recognized as a solar number. Its traditional character is confirmed by its obvious significance as the sum of the numbers in the square of the Sun and it is the number of TEITAN, an ancient Greek name for Satan." According to the fundamental doctrine of the Mysteries, as brought from Pergamos to Rome, "Teitan," or Satan, was recognised as the one and ONLY true god. Now if you add Teitan in its Greek numerical values for the letters we get: T=300 E=5 I=10 T=300 A=1 N=50 with a total of 666. Now since the Sun-god, (the Heavenly Bull) brought both light and

darkness as he rose from east to west, he was worshipped also as both good and evil. He was venerated not only as a good and evil "god," but both male and female at the same time. The reasoning behind this Pagan philosophy is that the Sun-god was believed to be the source of all things. So since there is good and evil, and male and female, the Sun-god also had to be good and evil and hence double-sexed, because men and women were created in the image of their "god." Here again another consistent and clear representation of Satan as the "double divinity" of the Six-Pointed Star.

666 was thus the symbolic representation of the ancient pagan mysteries connected with the worship of the Devil. It is still today the secret connecting link between those ancient mysteries and their modern revival in Spiritualism, Theosophy, Freemasonry, Talmudism, etc. The efforts of the eternal enemy are now being directed towards uniting us all into one great whole. The media everywhere, are full of schemes actively promoting such a union. "Reunion" is in the air. The various societies for the regathering of Christendom, and the endless conferences for the merging of the Churches, are like parts of the same great movement, and are all signs of the coming Apostasy. During this age, "Separation" is God's word for His people, and is the mark of Christ; whilst "union" and "re-union" is the mark of Antichrist. Regarding this union or transcendence, Miriam Donner comments thus in her "Esoteric Astrology and the 666." "The triple-six, or 666, "The Number of the Beast", is the final struggle within "self" to control and then totally transmute the instincts, desire nature, and the emotions from its lower state (emotional imbalance and self-centeredness) and turn it into "wisdom" and a "pure heart" which expresses love in action. The battle between self-serving desires (lower animal nature, greed, etc.) and desires for self-sacrificing service for the good of all wages in everyone. It is often a terrific battle, but every soul on Earth must move through this experience before evolution in "consciousness" (both personal and universal) can continue, and we become "superindividuals." Therefore, 666 represents the challenge of change (transcendence) from selfish willfulness and emotionalism, into a being of wisdom and most of all—love; that love that "unites all races."

## SEXUAL IMMORALITY - THE KEY TO ENLIGHTENMENT

"... I felt I had to write and urge you to contend for the faith that was once for all entrusted to the saints. For certain men whose condemnation was written about long ago have secretly slipped in among you. They are godless men, who change the grace of our God into a license for immorality and deny Jesus Christ our only Sovereign and Lord." (Jude 3,4) Read this Scripture again carefully!

The Jewish mystics of the Cabbala practiced the "messianic mystery of awakening" which for them was akin to the Great Work of Alchemy. For them, a woman was a "door of G-d, through which one enters into G-d." The "coming" of the Messiah, they believed, happened in a purely personal, rather than on a collective level, and could be occasioned via sexual union – the ultimate perversion. Salvation was not some external condition granted by a gracious Saviour, but occurred only through a direct "experience" of God based on personal Gnosis. Talmudic Cabbalists believed that direct knowledge of God exempted them from strict adherence to Mosaic Law. Personal Gnosis could be gained only through engaging in sex, the union with man's "other half" – woman, and the dirtier the better. Thereby plunging man into degeneracy and lust, enabling subtle control of the individual through gradual demonization – the key to it all! The Interlaced Triangles of the Hexagram, is the ultimate representation of Sex and Religion as being one. Therefore all sex-acts become a "Divine Union" between God and Man. The Orgasm therefore becomes holy absolution, a form of "Atonement" with God. A sick, deliberate and satanic counterfeit of the pure Love of God!

All occult traditions, venerate sexuality, and view coitus as the highest expression of spiritual union with the combined male and female aspects of the Absolute. This is precisely the reason that sexual immorality has been so consistently rampant in the various branches of paganism, for it is the direct result of mankind's universal rejection of the knowledge and Love of the True and Living God and man's consequential decline into the worship instead of the mystery of creation. (Numbers 25:1-3; Romans 1:18-27)

## APHRODITE SEX GODDESS

Of all the goddesses of ancient pagan mythology, none was more widely venerated than the goddess of sex. The Greeks called her Aphrodite; the Romans worshiped her as Venus. In Homer's 'Iliad,' Aphrodite is said to be the daughter of Zeus and Dione, a Titan goddess. Meaning "born of foam," this pagan goddess venerated in the ancient Biblical city of Smyrna, was considered the ancestral Goddess of the Romans - recorded by accident or design in the city's name, 'Roma,' which is 'amor' (love) when written backwards – a common occult practice. Aphrodite (from where we get our word Aphrodisiac) was also widely venerated as a nature goddess and because she came from the sea, sailors prayed to her to calm the wind and the waves. The colour RED (the fire of love) and the red rose were dedicated to Aphrodite. Aphrodite's mystic number was 666, and at its centre was the figure of the hexagram.

The poets of Greece and Rome never tired of singing the praises of their sex goddess. Sculptors carved countless figures of her and the most famous one that remains today is the beautiful and priceless - 'Venus de Milo', now in the Louvre in Paris. Other names for her are Aphrogenia, Anadyomene, and Astarte. It is often written Ashtoreth, particularly in Bible references to Philistine idols. The name may have also been derived from that of the Assyrian goddess Ishtar. Hermaphrodite, was the offspring of Hermes and Aphrodite.

## BIBLICAL CONSEQUENCES OF SEXUAL SIN

It is almost impossible to imagine a time when images of the erotic were not part of everyday life. Sex is the not-so-secret weapon used to promote anything from ice-cream to cars to TV newsreaders. Most of all, sex sells itself: we are bombarded with self-help manuals, videos, magazine features and even personalised coaching, aimed at improving virility, performance and satisfaction between the sheets.

But our wise GOD, placed restrictions upon human sexuality, because He well understood the tremendous corrupting power of SEX. Physical Intimacy was limited between a man and a woman who were joined together in marriage; anything else was BANNED under the penalty of death! This included sex outside of marriage, prostitution, rape, incest as well as Homosexuality let-alone nasties such as, Bestiality, Necromancy and other flesh perversions freely practiced today! Violators were to be stoned to death and their bodies burned - no questions asked! Today, almost anything goes and is becoming more and more morally acceptable. Homosexuality and lesbianism are gaining greater mainstream acceptance, where adultery and swinging couples are experiencing a renaissance! The Sex Industry for example, with its sales of pornography, sex toys, aphrodisiacs, etc., are at an all time high, with a huge \$10 billion dollar a year industry and one of the few, financially successful ventures on the Net. But where is all of this leading us? Back, back in time-- to the ancient Pagan and Gnostic rites and perverted sexual rituals of ancient Babylon and also to a righteous and holy God that is becoming increasingly angrier! Because of the teaching of "once saved always saved," grace has been taught as a license for immorality

for so long, and without challenge, that when Scripture is quoted, such as 1 Cor. 6:9,10 or Rev. 21:8, it is disregarded, and the giver of God's Word is falsely accused of teaching legalism, bondage, works, etc. This reflects how truly dark are the days in which we live!

Fornication is Satan's trump card and has been running rampant since the beginning of time. It is one of the oldest and most commonly indulged-in and accepted sins of any society, where the temptation to succumb is powerful and universal. It was so common in the Apostle Paul's time that when he wrote the letter to the church at Corinth he was moved to say, "now the body is not for fornication, but for the Lord." This same warning needs to be sounded in our day, where there have been great advances in this sin within the society in which Paul lived, so that sexual promiscuity is now widely encouraged, publicized and glamorized.

WHEN was the last time the media ever told you the truth about sexual sin? Notice how no one on TV or the movies pays the price of illicit sex. No one in fantasyland gets Herpes, Hep C, or AIDS when they jump into bed with their current "fun" partner of the moment. Nobody that sings the songs connects their "I want your sex" life-style with constant pain, crazy rages and suicide attempts. No one on the screen gets hurt, blown apart at heart or devastated when they casually throw away their future with the loss of their virginity. MTV plugs sexual songs, cultivates sexual situations, pushes you into "safe sex". Then it offers the almighty cure; use a condom. "Sex cures loneliness. Sex makes you feel good about yourself. Sex makes you happy. Sex is like a box of chocolates . . . ?

On the silver screen everybody is pretty, everybody looks good, everybody has great sex with anybody at anytime with no consequences. Pretty Women marry millionaires – of course there's no sequel, because the marriage only lasts as long as the credits. The script always assures that the "sexually active" athlete gets the girl and they always live happily ever after.

However, the contrasting BIBLICAL TRUTHS are these:

Sexual sin defiles your body and damages its ability to fulfil God's purposes. Sexual immorality is unique, in that it is committed against our own bodies (1 Corinthians 6:17). Our bodies function as temples of God's HOLY Spirit (1 Corinthians 6:12-20). When we use our body for sex sin, we dishonour and defile God's temple. We're also defiling the people with whom we commit that sin. Our lack of respect for our body, (and for God) harms our relationship with Him.

Sexual sin grieves God's Spirit. Any sin we practice will grieve The Spirit of God (Ephesians 4:31). It puts out the "fire" of the HOLY Spirit in our life (1 Thessalonians 5:19). The more we quench God's Spirit, the less we will be inclined to live a changed life in righteousness, which ultimately leads to our salvation.

Practicing sin forms a stronghold for evil in our lives. When we repeatedly sin, we give evil an increasingly protected place in our lives. The more we give in to our sinful lusts, the more they have control over us. Paul described this as slavery to sin in Romans 6:16. Sexual strongholds are particularly powerful, since they involve our body, soul and spirit.

Sexual sin can bring a curse on you, your partner and/or your children. Sex sin gives Satan a right to oppress us and our descendants through curses (see generational curses). The scriptural basis for generational curses is found in Exodus 34:6-7 and several other passages. Promiscuity, adultery, divorce, infertility, frigidity and other reproductive problems can sometimes be traced to curses arising from sexual sins of the past. (Numbers 5:11-31)

Sexual sin can give evil spirits a foothold in your life. Romans 1:28-32 provides a vivid account of how sexual promiscuity and idolatry opens the door to many other forms of evil. The Bible offers plenty of additional examples of sex sin and the ensuing consequences (see Bible Sex Sin Examples). Perhaps the most famous is David's sin with Bathsheba. His adultery with Bathsheba and resultant murder of her husband produced continual family strife, the death of his precious son and opportunities for enemies to blaspheme God. (2 Samuel 11-12)

Sexual sin can bring spiritual confusion. Spiritual confusion begins when we start pursuing certain pleasures and disregard our conscience of what is right and wrong. The more we pursue this sin, the more our conscience becomes dulled (1 Timothy 4:2, Titus 1:15). A dull conscience causes us to be susceptible to the enemy's lies, which will draw us progressively further away from God (James 1:14). Eventually we may not even think our actions are sinful and our ability to repent can be hindered (Hebrews 6:1-8). Two examples of sex-related spiritual confusion are found in Romans and 1 Kings. The people in Romans 1:24-32 sinned through sexual immorality and idolatry and were filled with all kinds of evil. 1 Kings 11 illustrates how Solomon, the wisest person that ever lived, descended into spiritual confusion through sexual idolatry with his many pagan wives.

Sexual sin can cause emotional confusion. Sexual activity creates emotional bonds ("soul ties") with our sex partner. These bonds will vary in strength depending on the relationship. God intended this emotional bond for marriage partners. When we bond with people other than our spouse through sex, emotional confusion results.

Sex sin can destroy marriages and families. Adultery destroys marriages and families. The husband and the wife will suffer emotional, spiritual and even physical damage when the bond of fidelity is broken. Major healing will be needed to repair the breach. Memories created during a marriage break-up can last the lifetime of the family and the effects can be felt up to four generations. Viewing pornography is a form of adultery (Matthew 5:28), and it's potential to damage a marriage cannot be underestimated. Too often it is justified as a harmless necessity by the addicted, suggesting that it is not as damaging as physical adultery. This is a blatant lie!

Sexual sin can lead to an unbridled pursuit of lust and perversion. Sex sin usually feeds a growing fire of other lusts in our minds. If we continue to feed that fire, we can easily drift further and further into decadence. Paul described this state as indulgence in every kind of impurity, with continual lust for more (Ephesians 4:19, Romans 1:24-28).

Sex is never JUST sex. God says sexual sin is like nothing else in the Book. It can hurt you physically, mentally, emotionally and spiritually - screwing up your life in ways you would never have dreamed. The life of one who bows "At the Altar of Sexual Idolatry," has made the act of sex his god, it's as simple as that. Many people sincerely believe they are worshippers of The Most High, but in reality, it is something or someone else who receives their adoration. Jesus said that God, The Father, must be worshipped "in Spirit and in TRUTH." (John 4:24) This means that any so-called worship that is not done in "Spirit and TRUTH" is both false and perverted. It is this TRUTH," that quenches the fiery darts of lust, and destroys the demonic passion that drives it. We are to KNOW the Truth – i.e., to act on its wisdom and THE TRUTH will set us free.

I once knew an old Navy man who had traversed the seven seas many times in his long life. His simple advice to me as an inexperienced rating was, "always trust your compass." The most common problem for green sailors, he said, was their tendency to lose confidence in their compass. When you lose sight of familiar landmarks due to bad weather, especially at night, your mind fills-in the darkness with false images. You see what you want to see, not what's really there. A people who are too timid to trust their moral compass, or too fearful to resist the comforting certitudes of self-anointed holy men, will soon find themselves lost in a fog of moral chaos. Today, the ship of state is steered by demagogues who strategically place magnetic lies of propaganda around our moral compass, to force the needle to point wherever it profits them to take us. The world is adrift, under gathering storm clouds and we seem to have abandoned our moral compass.

## SEX AND THE STAR

The Scriptures have been readily provided for our learning and when they differ from "the traditions of men", those traditions must be discarded. The first Biblical mention of a "Star" is in Amos 5:26 where the primary religions of the day (just as now) were in fierce competition between God, The Father of our Lord Jesus, with that of the Baals of Canaan. The Canaanite's religion centred on a fertility cult that appealed to the sexual urges of the people, leading to their separation from the true God and to their ultimate destruction. In her authoritative work "The Plot Against Christianity," Elizabeth Dilling comments that demonism and their veneration in paganism, was the essence of Baal-worship: "Baal, meaning lord, or master; the demon-god of male procreative powers associated with the Sun in Biblical times and with a goddess of female procreation, called variously: Venus, Astarte, Mylitta, etc. It involved mass nudism, fornication, sodomy and mad knife-slashing rites, including the burning of children – were all features of this so-called worship."

While it is certainly true that King David would never have allowed Baal worship or anything resembling either a five or a Six-Pointed Star to exist in his day, let alone any idols associated with it - that was not so however of his son King Solomon. In 922 BC, King Solomon spectacularly backslid and converted to the fashionable occult religions of his day, by being enticed by his one thousand ethnically diverse wives and concubines that God warned would lead him astray, a warning of which he duly ignored. (I Kings 11:1-13, 26-36) As a result of Solomon's heart being turned away by his affection directed elsewhere, he erected an altar to Satan's false god, Astarte and to Molech, even after God appeared to him twice and commanded him not to do such an abominable thing. This was the beginning of the end for Solomon, as God raised up a number of "adversaries" that eventually, forcibly deprived him of his kingdom. A sad and ignoble end to a once great and honourable man of God, something of which we should all be aware, lest our own hearts be drawn away to become darkened through disobedience and fleshly overindulgence.

The Hexagram is THE most wicked and THE most powerful, of all symbols in cabbalistic magick. It is the foremost representation of the elevation of Lucifer/Satan to god-hood in man with bondage through sexual perversion as the key. This now is the real "Illuminated (demonised) Man," one who is in totally enslaved to all forms of moral degeneracy, depravity and sin and who is eternally destined for the fiery pits of hell – professing Christian or not!

In a nutshell, God - The Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, IS LOVE in all its purest forms. Satan's counterfeit is SEX in all its most degenerate forms as symbolised by the SIX POINTED STAR.

## FERTILITY CULTS

As hard as it may be to believe, it was from the worship of Astarte (Ishtar) and her Six-pointed Star that the so-called Christian festival, named after her in the English - Easter, originated. At the festival of Astarte, or Easter, (Eostar Sabbat) this sex-goddess asks her followers to worship fornication and fertility which is represented by the Sign of the Rabbit and the Astarte Egg. She had her pagan followers celebrate the first Sunday after the first full moon, after the Spring equinox (March 20-23) and at a time when day and night are in balance, with the light mastering the darkness as believed by Wiccans and Celts.

Incredibly, Christmas also originated from Babylon, where the SUN was worshipped as the supreme god. As the year progressed and the days grew shorter the people feared the sun was leaving them. On December 22 the shortest day of the year, they began conducting long rituals and sacrifices to the sun god, appealing for it to return for another year. On December 25 they could determine the day was getting longer again and on this day they held a great celebration rejoicing in the re-birth of the sun! Yule was the original Pagan holiday when the Moon Goddess gave birth to the SUN God. You can see quite clearly the similarity to Christianity and to the birth of the SON OF GOD, showing this was and still is, ancient Pagan ritual that has continued from Babylon to this day.

## PAGANISING CHRISTMAS

So then, is there a command anywhere in the Scriptures that someone should cut down a tree from the forest, set it up in one's home at the time of the Winter Solstice, deck it out with gifts, trinkets and various colourful decorations, and then place a five or six-pointed star on its topmost part to show an association of the tree with the signs of the heavens? There is, of course, no such command, nor suggestion that such a thing should ever be done. However with some sort of twisted reasoning, the church authorities tell the ignorant faithful that all these pagan customs are innocent enough as long as they "put Christ back into Christmas" with their worshipful adoration for the nativity of the Christ-child. But the problem is, how can the church leaders "put Christ back into Christmas" when He was never in Christmas in the first place?

Here now is the true origin of that jolly individual in the red suit, "Santa Claus." It certainly was a stroke of demonic genius that produced such a charming and attractive figure for our children to enjoy, and straight from the dark pages of Pagan mythology. "Thor was the god of the peasants and the common people. He was represented as an elderly man, jovial and friendly, of heavy build, with a long white beard.

His element was the FIRE, his colour RED. The rumble and roar of thunder were said to be caused by the rolling of his chariot, for he alone among the gods never rode on horseback but drove in a chariot drawn by two white goats (called Cracker and Gnasher). He was fighting the giants of ice and snow, and thus became the Yule-god. He was said to live in the "Northland" where he had his palace among icebergs. Our pagan forefathers considered him as the cheerful and friendly god, never harming the humans but rather helping and protecting them. The fireplace in every home was especially sacred to him, and he was said to come down through the chimney into his element, the FIRE." [Note 70: H. A. Grueber, Myths of Northern Lands, Vol. I, New York, 1895, 61ff.]

Another interesting exercise to prove the Pagan point even further, is what we get when we unscramble the cleverly worded - "Santa Claus." Santa is obviously S a t a n, and Claus is L u c a s, from the Roman name Lucius, meaning "luminous or white," which is derived from Lucifer or the "bringer of the light." Now we can see clearly why Santa Claus is also called "Old Saint Nicholas," because Nicolaus is the same name as Nicholas, or "Old Nick," - the Devil himself. If we stretch our imagination even further, every time Santa says "Ho-Ho-Ho", he is really saying "666." Each word "HO" has 6 letters between the H and the O, where you get...H i j k l m n O, then HO HO HO here equals 6 6 6. Now, using A = 6, B = 12, C = 18, .... etc., the name S A N T A C L A U S also adds up to 666. Do you get a picture of brilliant supernatural consistency here, or am I slowly going nuts?

#### THE STAR OF SATURN

The Six-Pointed Star or "double divinity" is identified as the Seal of Solomon, as is the FIVE POINTED STAR in some instances. Deceivers among us have been attempting to convince us through the legitimacy of the widespread use of these symbols, especially on our nation's flags and elsewhere, that the Six Pointed Star (the interlaced triangles) is the "Mogen David," and is somehow associated with the great Biblical patriarch, and is something to be admired and even revered, especially by Christians - a dangerous and deliberate lie. This symbol has nothing to do with the great patriarch and prophet King David - but instead has mostly to do with that of an Ashkenazi Jew - Menahem ben Duji, who changed his name to David Al-Roy. This man was a leading 16th century "Zaddikim" or Ba'al Shem, a leading Cabbalistic sage, who also claimed to be the "Messiah."

From "The Plot Against Christianity" by Elizabeth Dilling comes this: "The six pointed star, called "Davids Shield" or "Mogen David," has been used for magical amulets for centuries for pagan purposes and then "hung" on to David. Only in this last century did this commonly come to be used as a symbol of Talmudism. The five pointed star also used for pagan sorcery was then "hung" on to Solomon. Together on the RED FLAG you may note, both David's Shield and Solomons Seal were used to make a red flag, with which the Jews met King Mathias of Hungary in the fifteenth century. The Bible has an uncanny way of prophesying what Satanists will do, as a doctor predicts the run of a contagious disease in advance. The Babylonian power of the future red government of the world is represented as BLOOD RED". (The Red Dragon of Rev. 12:3-4, & The woman astride the Scarlet Beast of Rev. 17:3-4) - [Red is the colour of Esau who is Edom, and has generally represented Communism with its insatiable appetite for blood. Biblically, red applied to blood (2 Kings 322:22), a heifer (Numbers 19:2), pottage of lentils (Genesis 25:30), a horse (Zechariah 1:8), wine (Proverbs 23:31), the complexion (Genesis 25:25; Cant 5:10). This colour is symbolical of bloodshed and death (Zechariah 6:2; Revelation 6:4; 12:3)]

The god, Saturn, and the number 6 are found on the Talisman of Saturn, which has the Six-Pointed Star on one side and the Pentagram on the other. "On the first face is engraved . . . a pentagram or a star with five points. On the other side is engraved a bull's head enclosed in a SIX-POINTED STAR, and surrounded by letters composing the name REMPHA, THE PLANETARY GENIUS OF SATURN, according to the alphabet of the Magi." (Christian, p. 304-5). Rempha is precisely the false god referred to by the first Christian martyr, Stephen, in his sermon to the Council of Jewish establishment leaders, (mostly Pharisees) in Acts 7:43 and earlier by the OT prophet Amos 5:26-27.

The book, "Encyclopaedia of Occultism" by Lewis Spence, calls the Six-Pointed Star the occult's "chief magical diagram." None of the references you will ever find anywhere to the origin of this Star will indicate any positive, Godly or Christian meanings at its root. In fact the Hexagram figures prominently in Tarot readings and is on the lid of the box for the Tarot deck. It is also the highest sign of the Sabbath of Witches, often called Halloween and is enthusiastically celebrated on the same day all over the world, even by some Evangelical Christian Churches. Their ignorant congregations dress up their children as goblins, skeletons, and a host of other disguises, and send them out into the "All Hallows Eve" to play out the witch's role of "Trick or Treat," a childish combination of blackmail, bribery and theft. Halloween is considered by witches to be the one-day of the year most suitable for magic or demonic activity.

## RITUAL SACRIFICE

The deliberate murder of the first-born was a common ritual for those under the power and authority of Molech. Today, that ritual is dutifully carried on by medical ABORTIONS lawfully done under the sign of the serpent on the staff – the Caduceus, a symbol of divinity in Phoenicia and Babylonia. The majority of abortions now permitted in most countries, sanctioned by their courts and performed on the "seed of the woman," is promoted most widely by those whose loyalty and allegiance, whether knowingly or unknowingly, is to the two interlaced triangles and to the cruel hermaphroditic god that it represents. The Six-Pointed Star has long been used in magic, occultism, witchcraft, and astrology, and has been found at the scene of so many occult crimes, that the state police in California, recently issued a directive to all schools warning children to be cautious of this particular symbol.

Satanic sacrifices of innocent young people that are cold-bloodedly murdered in frightening numbers world-wide under this candle-lit sign, are the real reason for the large majority of missing children that are never seen again. Most police forces everywhere know this as plain fact, but because of the heavy influence of career altering Freemasonry and its "loyalty-to-the-brotherhood" mindset throughout the constabulary and judiciary systems especially, the mere mention of any occult involvement is at best glossed over and usually explained away. The English press reported in February 1998, that the leaders of Britain's Freemasons had been ordered to lift the cloak of secrecy surrounding their organizations and name members involved in infiltrating and corrupting the police force there. Unsurprisingly, nothing has been heard since. This would account for the fact that there are around 340,000 Freemasons in England and Wales alone, where their considerable influence reaches even into the British Royals. In fact, of all the professions, the law enforcement and intelligence community, have the highest percentage of members who are Freemasons. This is no coincidence as Freemasonry intentionally seeks out new recruits that can be the most useful for its specific purposes. Unfortunately organised crime and the occult has long been aware of this, and the more sophisticated criminals and adepts have ever used the cloak of Freemasonry especially, in their continual attempts to corrupt the justice system and to gain the ultimate "edge." "You must conceal all crimes of your brother Masons...and should you be summoned as a witness against a brother Mason be always sure to shield him...It may be perjury to do this, it is true, but you're keeping your obligations." Ronayne Handbook of Masonry, page 183

Continual sexual abuse and murder of children, together with the ever-increasing incidents of Paedophilia around the world, all point to the involvement of a highly organised NETWORK of elitist, pro-establishment type criminals who are at the apex of principally the law enforcement and judicial systems. This has been proven time and time again and is THE reason why Paedophilia will never be totally eradicated.

## KOL NIDRE AND THE OATH

Our many textbooks describe adnauseum; excruciating details of Jewish persecution yet stop short of telling readers why they were so persecuted. Countless books on the subject of Jewish suffering repeatedly enlighten us that Jews are hated for whatever they are, when in fact; Jews are really hated for what they DO.

For example, the KOLNIDRE is a Jewish absolving prayer named from its opening words "All vows" (kol nidre) and is based on the declaration of the Talmud: "He who wishes that his vows and oaths shall have no value, stand up at the beginning of the year and say: 'All vows which I shall make during the year shall be of no value.'" (NEDARIM, 23a-23b) It would be nice if we could declare that this is merely one of the curiosities of the filth and darkness which envelopes the Talmud, but the fact is that Kol Nidre is not only an ancient curiosity - it is also very much modern practice. One of the most important aspects of this "prayer" is that it suborns or excuses perjury in the Courts – especially in the case of Jewish witnesses, whose testimony is knowingly rendered worthless by it.

Below, is a copy of the sworn, OATH OF THE ILLUMINATI which is a partial derivation from the older, Oath of the Jesuits. It is now interesting to compare the similarities of the above Jewish Kol Nidre, with the renunciation of the vows portion of the evil, blood curdling oath of The Illuminati:

"In the name of the son crucified, (the Pentagram, the illuminised man) swear to break the bonds which still bind you to your father, mother, brothers, sisters, wife, relatives, friends, mistresses, kings, chiefs, benefactors, and all persons to whomsoever you may have promised faith, obedience, and service. Name and curse the place where you were born, so that you may dwell in another sphere, to which you will attain only after having renounced this pestilential globe, vile refuse of the heavens! From this moment you are free from the so-called oath to country and laws: swear to reveal to the new chief, recognised by you, what you may have seen or done, intercepted, read or heard, learned or surmised, and also seek for and spy out what your eyes cannot discern. Honour and respect the Aqua Tofana (a slow acting poison) as a sure, prompt, and necessary means of purging the globe by death of those who seek to vilify the truth and seize it from our hands. Fly from Spain, Naples, and all accursed land; finally fly from the temptation to reveal what you may hear, for the thunder is no prompter than the knife, which awaits you in whatsoever place you may be. Live in the name of the Father, Son, and Holy Spirit." (This is the Trinity of Illuminism - Cabbalistic and Gnostic: The Father - the generating fire; the Holy Spirit - the Great Mother Nature, reproducing all things; the Son - the manifestation, the vital fluid, the astral light of Illuminism). Another perversion of Christian Symbolism!

## THE PHARISEES AND THE BABYLONIAN TALMUD CONNECTION

The widespread use of the Hexagram and the Pentagram, (communist red star) stems from the significant influence of Jewish Cabbalism or mysticism, which was adopted from universal and ancient phallic paganism. The Cabbala interprets Scripture in an esoteric and symbolic sense, reading its own interpretive doctrines into the "Torah" and negating every truth contained within the Old Testament. It questions God's every word and motive, as did Satan with Eve in the Garden of Eden and completely reinterprets Scripture altogether, replete with its own counterfeit prophetic revelations. The Gnostic groups, together with the Pharisees (and their so-called "Traditions of the Elders") at the head, were among the first significant secret societies, or mystery religions in existence at and before the time of Christ and is the principal reason that our Lord condemned them so.

It is not for nothing that the authoritative edition of the Jewish Talmud is known as the Babylonian Talmud. As Christians, misled by their Judaising preachers and popes are increasingly consulting Jewish rabbinical sources for a more "purer" understanding of the Old Testament, they are unknowingly consulting the occult. Orthodox rabbis place curses, cast spells and imagine they have powers greater than God Himself, resulting from their study of the Sepher Yetzirah,- a book of Cabbalistic magick. Christians are simply indulging in Babylonian paganism when they defer to the degenerate rabbis of Judaism. "According to Jewish belief, the Jewish People constitutes a species of their own...i.e., a special, separate act of Creation by the Almighty. 'The thought of creating the Jewish People preceded every other thought' of the Almighty when creating the Universe according to the teaching of Rabbi Samuel bar Isaac." (Talmud: Bereshith Rabba 1,5)

The Babylonian Talmud is something considered most holy by many Christians and yet the large majority have never neither seen, nor even read as much as a single extract. How then did they come to this opinion except by careful deception? These alleged "holy books" have within it the most evil and satanic plot ever devised against humanity and Christianity especially. In reality, the Talmud replaces the Old Testament verse by verse in such a subtle manner and in such evil ways, as to make the Bible obsolete and of little importance. And because Christians have not studied Talmudism and Cabbalism especially, they are unlearned about this Babylonian Mystery of iniquity, that is alive and infiltrating and influencing Christian thinking, doctrine, and Christian standards of holiness living.

The Babylonian Talmud (Pes. 113b) says: "Five things did Canaan charge his sons: love one another, love robbery, love lewdness, hate your masters, and do not speak the truth." For almost four thousand years these five points have been the modus operandi of these evil Canaanite heirs, who are now so near to the total control of the world.

In chapter 3, of the late Jewish academic and historian, professor Israel Shahak's courageous, epoch-making book 'Jewish History, Jewish Religion - The Weight of Three Thousand Years' (Pluto Press, London). He makes the following important statement on current Jewish Orthodoxy and to its proper Interpretation: "This chapter is devoted to a more detailed description of the theological-legal structure of classical Judaism. However, before embarking on that description it is necessary to dispel at least some of the many misconceptions disseminated in almost all foreign-language (that is, non-Hebrew) accounts of Judaism, especially by those who propagate such currently-fashionable phrases as the 'Judeo-Christian tradition' or 'the common values of the monotheistic religions'.

Because of the considerations of space, I shall only deal in detail with the most important of these popular delusions: that the Jewish religion is, and always was, monotheistic. Now, as many Biblical

scholars know, and as a careful reading of the Old Testament easily reveals, this ahistorical view is quite wrong. In many, if not most, books of the Old Testament the existence and power of 'other gods' are clearly acknowledged . . . what concerns us, however, is not the Biblical but Classical Judaism, and it is quite clear, though much less widely realised, that the latter, during the last few hundred years, was for the most part, far from pure monotheism. The same can be said about the real doctrines dominant in present-day Orthodox Judaism, which is a direct continuation of Classical Judaism. The decay of monotheism came about through the spread of Jewish mysticism [the cabbala], which developed in the 12th and 13th Centuries [Christian Era], and by the late 16th century had won an almost complete victory in virtually all the centres of Judaism. The so-called Jewish Enlightenment, which arose out of the crisis of Classical Judaism, had to fight against this mysticism and its influence more than against anything else, but in latter-day Jewish Orthodoxy, especially among the rabbis, the influence of the cabbala has remained predominant . . . The duty of pious Jews is to restore through their prayers and religious acts the perfect divine unity, in the form of sexual union, between the male and female deities. Thus before most ritual acts, which every devout Jew has to perform many times each day, a cabbalistic formula is recited . . . The Jewish morning prayers are also arranged so as to promote this sexual union, if only temporarily. Successive parts of the prayer mystically corresponds to successive stages of the union: at one point the goddess approaches with her handmaidens, at another the god puts his arms around her neck and fondles her breast, and finally the sexual act is supposed to take place."

Footnote 5 (from the book): [The cabbala is, of course, an esoteric doctrine and its detailed study was confined to scholars. In Europe, especially after about 1750CE, extreme measures were taken to keep it secret and forbid its study except by mature scholars and under strict supervision. The uneducated Jewish masses of Eastern Europe had no real knowledge of the cabbalistic doctrine; but the cabbala precolated to them in the form of superstition and magical practices.]

Several points should be made concerning the proper understanding of Judaism. Whatever can be said about this cabbalistic system is that it cannot be regarded as monotheistic, unless one is also prepared to regard Hinduism, the late Greco-Roman religion, or even the religion of ancient Egypt, as 'monotheistic'."

## TALMUDISM AND THE JEWS

The Talmud is Judaism's holiest book. Its authority easily takes precedence over the Old Testament. Evidence of this may be found in the Talmud itself, "My son, be more careful in the observance of the words of the Scribes than in the words of the Torah (Old Testament)." (Erubin 21b - Soncino edition):

Today's Scribes claim the Talmud is partly a collection of traditions Moses gave them in oral form. These had not yet been written down in Jesus time. Christ condemned the traditions of the Mishnah (early Talmud) and those who taught it (Scribes and Pharisees), because it clearly nullified Biblical teachings.

The famous warning of Our Lord about the tradition that voids Scripture (cf. Mark 7:13), is actually a direct reference to the Talmud or more correctly, the forerunner of the first part of it - the Mishnah, which existed in oral form during Christ's lifetime, before being committed to writing. All of Mark chapter 7, from verse one through thirteen, represents Our Lord's piercing condemnation of the Mishnah.

Unfortunately, due to the abysmal ignorance of our day, the widespread Christian notion is that the Old Testament Torah is the supreme book of Judaism. But this is not so, nor has it ever been. The Pharisees teach for doctrine the commandments of rabbis, not God; the Talmudic COMMENTARY on the Bible is

their supreme law and not the Bible itself. That commentary does indeed, as Jesus said, void the laws of God, not uphold them.

To the Mishnah, the rabbis later added the Gemara (rabbinical commentaries). Together these comprise the Talmud. There are two versions; the Jerusalem Talmud and the Babylonian Talmud. The Babylonian Talmud is regarded by far as the most authoritative version: "The authority of the Babylonian Talmud is also greater than that of the Jerusalem Talmud. In cases of doubt the former is decisive." (R.C. Musaph-Andriessse, From Torah to Kabbalah: A Basic Introduction to the Writings of Judaism, p. 40).

It is the standard disinformation practice of the Pharisees of today to deny the existence of the unbelievably degrading filth in the Talmudic "scriptures" and to claim they are the fabrications of "anti-Semites." This disinformation can only obtain a hearing amongst those too lazy to go to the English-language books of the Talmud and look the passages up for themselves. The late Hebrew University Professor emeritus Israel Shahak in his monumental 1994 work, "Jewish History, Jewish Religion" (London: Pluto Press), has openly confirmed the hate, malice and racism contained within the Talmud, especially with regard to Christ and Christians.

Yet the Talmud is considered an indispensable companion to the Torah (Old Testament), where the Lord Jesus openly condemned the Talmudic Pharisees for placing oral and written traditions ahead of HIS Word. Yet, even from Solomon's time, the OT was completely perverted by evil men who elected to read mystical meanings into the Hebrew alphabet in preference to taking the Word of God at face value. Instead of reading the Word as it was plainly written, the mystics borrowed pagan mystical beliefs, most of which were traced to Babylon, and applied other interpretations to the Hebrew texts. They ascribed mystical words and phrases to each letter and number of the alphabet, then ignoring the plain, face value of a God-given word or sentence, proceeded to give the Bible a completely contrary meaning to that which was originally intended by the inspired authors. In their perversion, they believed they could be as gods, exercise divine powers, perform magical feats and command spirits - really demons. "From time immemorial the cabalistic Jews have had their great adepts, who have succeeded in their quest for hidden knowledge, and mastered certain secrets of nature; and who, having thus acquired occult powers, have used those powers for the furtherance of their own political aims. These aims were carried out in the lodges of continental masonry and other secret societies, and we have it on the authority of Disraeli himself that these Jews were found at the head of every one of these" (Quoted in Patriot, June 9 and July 21, 1927).

Today's "Jews" believe the mind-set of the world must be changed to think of Christianity as evil and that the true Elect, those who practice Pharisaism, (Babylonian Talmudism) are the ONE AND ONLY, genuine people of God. Talmudic Jews call the New Testament Covenant "blank paper" (Talmud, Sabbath 116a), or the same as toilet tissue, therefore claiming: (1) That Christianity is a 2,000 year old fraud; (2) Pharisaism is the only true religion of God on the earth; (3) And that the Talmud, is the only "holy book" God ordained since the Old Testament. In "THE PHARISEES" his two-volume work, the renowned Rabbi Finklestein writes: "Pharisaism became Talmudism . . . but the spirit of the ancient Pharisee remains unaltered. When the Jew studies the Talmud he is actually repeating the arguments used in the Palestinian academies. From Palestine to Babylonia: from Babylonia to North Africa, Italy, Spain, France and Germany; from these to Poland, Russia and Eastern Europe generally, ancient Pharisaism has wandered".

In Rabbi Finklestein's history of the Jews, he states: "the TALMUD derives its authority from the position held by the ancient academies." (Pharisee) "the teachers of those academies, both of Babylonia and of Palestine, were considered the rightful successors of the older Sanhedrin. At the present time the Jewish people have no living central authority comparable in status to the ancient Sanhedrin's or the later academies. Therefore any decision regarding the Jewish religion must be based on the TALMUD as the final resume of the teaching of those authorities when they existed." ("The JEWS - Their History, Culture and Religion" vol 4, p 1332, Jewish Publication Society of America, 1949).

"THE TALMUD: HEART'S BLOOD OF THE JEWISH FAITH", was the heading 17/11/1959 instalment of a bestseller book by Herman Wouk which ran serially in the New York Herald-Tribune. To quote: "The TALMUD is to this day the circulating heart's blood of the Jewish religion. Whatever laws, customs or ceremonies we observe-whether we are orthodox, Conservative, Reform or merely spasmodic sentimentalists-we follow the TALMUD. It is our common law."

The Jewish Encyclopedia: (1905 Page 665) reveals that the ancient Religion of the Pharisees has been in continuous total control of what is fashionably recognised as the "Jewish Religion", ever since the destruction of Solomon's Temple. "With the destruction of the Temple ...Henceforth, Jewish life was regulated by the teachings of the Pharisees ... Pharisaism shaped the character of Judaism & the life & thought of the Jew for all the future."

With the eventual decline in the influence of the Sadducees, the only entity, which thereafter stood in opposition to the Anti-Christ Pharisees and their blasphemous Talmud, were the Christians. As revealed elsewhere, this doctrine of the Pharisees continues to this day under their self-proclaimed banner of "Judaism" or "Jews." In fact they are not true "Jews" at all, but clearly revealed by the Lord Jesus Himself as the "Synagogue of Satan," in Rev (2:9 & 3:9).

We have all read the devastating condemnation by Jesus Christ in His unashamed denouncement of these Pharisees, but have any of us ever really WANTED to understand his meaning. He said they nullified all the commandments of God by their Tradition. ". . . teaching for doctrines the commandments of men." (Mark 7:13; Matt 15:6-9, etc). His invective, in truth, cannot be equalled. All of Matthew 23 is like a whip's lash. He likened Pharisaism to a whitened sepulchre, indeed beautiful outwardly, but ". . . inside full of dead men's bones and all uncleanness." He climaxed one censure after another with the expletive, "Hypocrites!" He called the Pharisees, children of them that killed the Prophets. He foretold that they would go on killing, crucifying and persecuting until the guilt for all the righteous blood shed from Abel on down would be upon them and them alone. "Ye serpents, ye generation of Vipers how can ye escape the damnation of hell?" His words, not mine! Then in John 10:26b, speaking directly to the Jewish leaders - the Pharisees, He concludes with this: "Ye believe not, BECAUSE YE ARE NOT OF MY SHEEP!" How much plainer need His words be?

#### ARE THE PHARISEES EXTINCT?

The Pharisees that Jesus so vehemently denounced have not gone away, but have established an even more formidable control mechanism in today's society than ever existed in Christ's mortal lifetime. Some are Christian Pharisees, or "Judeo-Christians," and some are Jewish. First of all, let us define the term. The noun "Pharisee" occurs, according to Strongs' Concordance, 78 times in the New Testament, much more frequently than "Satan." Yet usage of the word has been largely eliminated from teaching in many Bibles studies, the pulpits of churches, professing Christian media and most seminaries. So who were/are the Pharisees, and why do we rarely hear about them today? Webster defines "Pharisee," as: "One of the members of a school or party among the ancient Jews noted for the strict formal observance of the rites and validity of the traditions of the elders . . . . Pharisee interpretation provided the standard of observation and belief for the great majority of the Jews from the 1st Century A.D." Pharisaic: "Hypocritical, self righteous and censorious of others" -- Webster's New International Dictionary of the English Language, 2nd Edition, 1950.

Webster's all but forgotten definition is a Biblically accurate one. Pharisees were in conflict with Jesus whenever and wherever they met. Followers of Christ confronted the Pharisees repeatedly. It was indeed a "Jewish sect" that followed the "traditions of the elders" as Webster stated and as Jesus also said. These traditions now comprise the books of the "Talmud." But what the 1950 dictionary did not recognize, is that Pharisaism was even then no longer exclusively Jewish, as it once may have been because Pharisaic influence prior to the 1950's could probably have been found in every denomination in

America - busily reshaping Christianity into Pharisaic/Talmudism. It was then and has now become, both a Jewish and a Christian sect.

All mention of the Pharisees and Pharisaism occurs only in the New Testament where it has formed the centre of conflict around Christ, His disciples, and His followers. As Jesus predicted, many were stalked, scourged and killed by the Pharisees. In addition to the 78 verses in which Pharisee is mentioned by name, pronouns including "you" point to Pharisees in many additional verses. The Pharisees are the object of The Lord's debate and outright denunciation in entire chapters in Matthew, Luke and John as well as in the writings of Paul who had clearly once been a Pharisee and admitted having killed numerous Christians. These many Bible references provide undeniable accounts of the ongoing conflict and plot against Christ's life, eventually succeeding in His murder. The noun Pharisee, occurs about three times more often than the infamous name of Judas, 30 times more than Satan and 50 more times than the name of Pontius Pilot. It is, without a doubt, the most denounced noun in the New Testament. It is the ONLY religious group that Jesus constantly associated with Satan.

The followers of Jesus clearly understood and feared the political power of the Pharisees more than they did the Romans. Yet the word Pharisee is pointedly ignored by most Christian leaders and all but forgotten in modern evangelical Christendom and in the ranks of the celebrity media broadcasters. "Pharisee," with the exception of the term "Jew," may also be the most avoided word found in the Bible. Some pastors and most televangelists are capable of fearlessly preaching the year through without ever mentioning "Pharisee," except in passing by on the way to some other point. The Term is either spiritualised, or dismissed as an extinct and irrelevant species.

Organized Bible study courses rarely mention who the Pharisees really were, why Jesus pronounced upon them so harshly, and they are NEVER treated as an anti-Christ type to watch out for in our day. Celebrity Christians on national TV never-ever suggest that the Pharisee's war on Jesus included His followers, or that this anti-Christ sect may have survived to this day.

The word Pharisee has not yet been removed from any Bibles that I know of, but most Bible commentaries and concordances avoid any serious treatment of who their successors are today. For instance, the concordance in the new Thompson Study Bible, a very popular one that is supposedly designed to help readers understand the scriptures, has all but eliminated any mention of this sect. Amazingly, Thompson new edition concordance lists only one of the 78 sites, yet its previous 1962 edition listed four. Pray tell, what happened to the other three verses it previously recognized, not to mention 74 never cited at all. The four references cited are atypically favourable having to do with Paul's own Pharisaic history. It appears the publisher is whitewashing the word and deleting "Pharisee" from its readers' vocabularies. This is unthinkable because Jesus denounced the Pharisees, the most powerful and destructive faction of anti-Christianity - calling them a "generation of vipers" and "sons of Satan." – heavy stuff from the Lord Himself. But most study Bibles and Bible courses omit all but casual mention of Pharisees. Curiously, the much-maligned paraphrase Living Bible Concordance contains the key sites found in Strong's, and is well worth reading.

Let us now closely examine what has become of the Pharisees in our modern society and how they continue to attempt to control our lives. The New Testament tells us they controlled Judea at the time of Jesus' mission. The modern day Pharisees, both professing Christian (Judeo-Christian) and Jewish, control Palestine again today with the exact same brutality.

## THE LEAVEN OF THE PHARISEES

Then Jesus said unto them, Take heed and beware of the leaven of the Pharisees and of the Sadducees. (Mt 16:6)

After painstakingly gathering more than 17 pages full of references, looking for every occurrence of "Pharisee(s)," "Sadducees," "herodians," "chief priest(s)," "scribes," "teachers (experts) of the law," "elders," "high priest," "Sanhedrin," "the council," "the senate," "rulers," "synagogue ruler," etc. I was quite struck by the fact that the majority of the New Testament, would NOT have been written in the manner it was, had it not been for the overt hypocrisy of the Pharisees and their co-religious, associated hangers-on.

Almost everything that Jesus said and did in the New Testament was a form of confrontation with the Pharisees - in one way or another.

The pitched battle between Jesus and all these sympathetic religious groups, is woven throughout almost every page of the four synoptic gospels and their indirect influence continues throughout the Book of Acts and on into many of the later Epistles. This begs the question of WHY were the most scathing words of Jesus reserved for the Pharisees and their religious counterparts? What was it about this group particularly that was so vitally important, where He was constantly trying to admonish and alert His people?

He was warning about the Pharisees and their spiritual/religious contemporaries, manifested in our age, in the form of today's Talmudic Jews. And the warning was as vital and relevant then, as it is today!

To Jesus' listeners, leaven was a sign of evil. It represented kneaded dough from leftover bread, which had slowly fermented. Fermentation together with its tell-tale odor, was thus associated with putrefaction where in rabbinical literature, leaven was recognized as causing decay and so became a symbol of sin, a representation of the slow, gradual corruption of human nature. This leaven to which our Lord refers, is described as affecting the whole lump because evil will in fact, spread throughout the church until at last, in the days before Christ's return, it will reach everywhere, and all will be contaminated by it. It will be pervasive, just like the final stages of any terminal cancer.

Jesus explained that when He spoke of the "leaven of the Pharisees," once again he wasn't literally talking about yeast or bread. Instead, what he meant by this interesting comparative reference, was that the Jewish religious leaders had replaced the original "doctrines" of God with the subjective "traditions of the fathers/elders," and that gradually throughout the years, these false, subjective interpretations would totally corrupt the true Law/Word of God.

The failure of the Pharisees to appeal to THE Scripture as the absolute standard for their conduct was at the root of many other issues for which our Lord condemned them. Their rejection of Jesus for performing miracles on the Sabbath was a result of that false concept. Their many attempts to trap Him in speech were not the result of a close investigation of His actions in light of Messianic OT prophecy, but because He was perceived as violating their occult TRADITIONS and so posed a direct threat to their authority. Their self-righteousness and pride was as a direct result of these self-appointed shepherds, looking to their interpretive traditions as the standard for judgment, rather than God's Law/Word.

The opposite of righteousness through faith, is righteousness through works, which can also be called righteousness of the Law - or man's self-righteousness. The Pharisees with their outwardly pretentious

prayers, sanctioned by their subjective traditions, were an abomination to God as compared to the true, quiet reverence demanded of His people. (Matthew 23:13-14; 6:5-8) When Jesus warned us to; "Beware of the LEAVEN of the Pharisees" (Luke 12:1, Mk. 8:15, Mt. 16:6), He was describing the hidden mysticism of the Zohar, Cabbala, and the Sefer Yetzirah (oral laws). Because at the root of what the Pharisees (Talmudic Jewry) had firmly established, was the deliberate occult negation of all that He taught, and is THE reason why He charged them with blasphemy against the Holy Spirit – the unpardonable sin.

Dr. Israel Shahak, in his work, "Jewish History, Jewish Religion" and Bernard Pick in "Jesus in the Talmud," (pp. 57; 105-106), have both confirmed the overt hate and blatant racism contained in the Talmud and any Jews who deny their existence within their holiest book are liars. Neither the modern popes nor the modern heads of evangelical Protestantism, have ever insisted that the rabbis of Judaism repudiate or condemn the racism in the Talmud or the murderous hate for Christ and Christians expressed within it. . "For fear of the Jews." On the contrary, the blind guides of Churchianity have urged their sheeple to love, honour and obey these unbelievably evil, degenerate, blasphemous followers of the Talmud. Therefore, it should be quite evident that today's leaders of Christendom are by default, the worst betrayers of Jesus Christ on earth. (Cf. Matthew 23:13-15; I Thess. 2:14-16; Titus 1:14; Luke 3:8-9; Rev. 3:9). "Someone may think that I am saying too much. I am not saying too much, but too little - for I see their writings. They curse us Goyim. In their synagogues and in their prayers they wish us every misfortune. They rob us of our money and goods through their usury, and they play on us every wicked trick they can. And the worst of it is that they still claim to have done right and well, that is, to have done God a service. And they teach the doing of such things. No pagan ever acted thus; in fact, no one acts thus except the devil himself, or whomever he possesses, as he has so possessed the Jews." "On the Jews and their Lies" by Martin Luther

Once they are seen for what they are, the ubiquitous presence and culture destroying nature of the Jew is obvious to the point of revulsion. Indeed, there is a reason why the founding fathers of America, as well as other world-renowned philosophers, writers, entrepreneurs and great leaders throughout history have warned against them. Many have openly scorned the Jews as the most dangerous enemy to Western cultural integrity and European values. Others have merely depicted them as the most lecherous and deceptive creature there is. Here are but a few of those who understood the Jewish mindset:

Jesus Christ

F.Scott Fitzgerald

Fyodor Dostoevsky

Immanuel Kant

Ralph Waldo Emerson

Mark Twain

Charles Lindbergh

Arthur Schopenhauer

Winston Churchill

Adolf Hitler

Napoleon

Martin Luther

Wilhelm II

Richard Wagner

H.H. Beamish

Martin Heidegger

Henry Ford

H.L. Mencken

Henry Wallace

William Shakespeare

Gen. Ulysses S. Grant

St. Thomas Aquinas

Henry Adams

George Bernard Shaw

Gen. William Sherman

Franz Liszt

Truman Capote

G.W. Hegel

### The Judeo-Christian MYTH

Since the end of WWII, we have been bombarded from all sides with references to the Western world's "Judeo-Christian religion," and to a so-called "Judeo-Christian heritage." Both church leaders and scholars forever tell us that our society is based on a supposed "Judeo-Christian tradition". This notion of a "Judeo-Christian religion" is an unquestioned - almost sacrosanct part of both secular and church thinking. American Christian leader Prof. Franklin H. Littell, a vocal supporter of the illegal Zionist state, frankly declared that "to be Christian is to be Jewish," and that consequently it was the duty of a Christian to put support for the "land of Israel" above all else. Pat Boone, the North American singer and evangelist, said there are two kinds of Judaism, one Orthodox and the other Christian. The very term "Judeo-Christian" is a mischievous misnomer without the slightest historical or Scriptural validity. Rabbi Moshe Maggal of the National Jewish Information Service said it all in 1961 when the term "Judeo-Christian" was relatively new. "There is no such thing as a Judeo-Christian religion. We consider the two religions so different that one excludes the other." (National Jewish Information Service) In fact the Early Church knew of no such "Judeo-Christian" tradition.

Dr. Albert M. Gessman, writing in the Winter 1969 number of the conservative Jewish journal, "Issues" and after contrasting critically almost nine pages of glaring differences between Judaism and Christianity to the disadvantage of the latter and after reviewing the back-grounds of both religions, he concludes that, "A Judeo-Christian heritage or tradition in the proper sense of that hyphenated word does NOT exist; it has no foundation in historical fact."

Confusion over the origins of Rabbinic Judaism and Christianity is at the very root of the Judeo-Christian myth. In fact, Christianity and Judaism are two distinct and utterly divergent religious inheritances, despite all the superficial attempts by modern "scholars" to manufacture a naïve and convergent "Judeo-Christianity."

### BIBLE PROPHECY AND THE STATE OF ISRAEL

Extracts from "Biblical Prophecy and The State of Israel" by William W. Baker.

"As a young boy attending a Church of Christ Sunday School class, I can recall being taught that the Jews of the world were special and that all the Jews of the world were "returning to their homeland" by creating the current state of Israel. Somehow, I was told, the creation of an Israeli state was "fulfilling prophecy." My teachers made no mention of the exclusionary philosophy of Zionism, and also totally overlooked was the small but important fact that the ancient land of "Palestine" was now, as it had always been, inhabited by millions of peaceful, productive, God-honouring Palestinian Arabs. No doubt my teachers then, as well as many Christian believers today, knew little or nothing of the political, historical, and even Biblical background of the Middle East.

As one who remained within the "mainstream" of what is known as "New Testament Christianity" usually understood to include Churches of Christ and Independent Evangelical Christian Churches, and who later taught a few years in a "loyal" Christian College. I soon discovered that most of my fellow believers either embraced a hodgepodge of popular eschatological gibberish, or they simply chose to remain "uncommitted" when it came to the subject of fulfilled prophecy, Christianity and Judaism, the

Israeli- Zionist state and the Arab world, and even the second advent of Christ. I soon discovered that the majority of those who held a definite "conviction" about the "end times" were adherents of what is known as Premillennialism. Most theological dictionaries define Premillennialism as the belief of premillenarians who "believe in the imminent return of Christ, to be followed by a thousand years of peace during which Christ will reign over the earth.

Millions of believers embrace this man-made dogma, not as a result of intensive Bible study, utilizing the important tools of hermeneutical principles, but primarily from reading and believing such unscholarly but popular "prophetic soothsayers" as Hal Lindsay and his "The Late Great Planet Earth" or "Satan is Alive and Well." Still others become adherents of millenarianism out of ignorance of the Scriptures and the belief that it must be true - for so many people believe it, including such high profile Christian "leaders" such as Billy Graham and Jerry Falwell, etc. The importance of false teaching concerning Biblical prophecy became readily apparent to me during my first visit to Israel as an undergraduate student working at various archaeological sites such as the Temple Mount and ancient Tekoa in 1968. I was quite disappointed to discover that many Israeli citizens are not only non-religious, but atheistic. It was during that summer and many years to follow that I was to observe one of the most brutal and inhumane governmental policies in existence. I saw young Palestinian children beaten, interrogated and arrested for singing songs about Palestine and their longing to be free; families evicted from their homes, lands seized under the guise of "National Security;" all of this done by "God's Chosen People" or so I had been led to believe. Upon returning to the United States I found most Christians supportive of such ungodly activities, because the "Jews" are returning to their homeland to prepare for Christ's return. Indeed, the prevailing eschatology of our time teaches that the Arab people (Palestinians) are "demons of Satan" and any who oppose Israel oppose the Lord Himself! Suffice it to say there exists a great need to expose and correct some of the more unscriptural and patently false teachings so popular today."

#### JEWES ARE PHARISEES - NOT ISRAELITES

We are apt to shut our eyes against a painful truth. . . For my part, I am willing to know the whole truth; to know the worst; and to provide for it." - Patrick Henry

The simple facts are that after the death of Solomon, the Kingdom of Israel was divided into two kingdoms. The Northern Kingdom - composed of ten (10) tribes, with the capital at Samaria, called "Israel," and the Southern Kingdom - composed of only two (2) tribes (Judah & Benjamin), with the capital at Jerusalem, called "Judah." Both of these Kingdoms went into Captivity to Babylon within a few short years of each other, due to Israel's sins of pride and rebellion. Contrary to what most teach and believe, the following Biblical giants could never have been "Jews."

- v ABRAHAM - was a Hebrew (racial)
- v ISSAC - was a Hebrew
- v JACOB - was a Hebrew
- v MOSES - was a Levite (tribal)
- v PAUL – was a Benjaminite and BECAME a devout and religious JEW BY CHOICE!
- v JESUS – was/is The Son of God, a strict adherent of His own Law, but never a JEW!

#### SAUL THE PHARISEE/JEW

Saul was a racial Israelite, a Roman citizen - born in Tarsus and studied the "Traditions of the Elders/Fathers" (Gal 1:14) under the Pharisee, Gamaliel, in Jerusalem in his youth and became the "golden haired boy" of the controlling Jewish establishment. At this time, prior to his conversion, Saul

was a vicious, Pharisaic Antichrist that persecuted the followers of "The Way" to their deaths, arresting both men and women and throwing them into prison whenever the opportunity arose. Paul wrote: "You have heard of my earlier CAREER in Judaism - how furiously I persecuted the Church of God, and made havoc of it; and how in devotion to Judaism I out-stripped many men of my own age among my people, being far more zealous than they for the tradition of my forefathers" (Gal 1:13, 14, Weymouth Translation)

Clearly while in Judaism, Saul persecuted Christians due to his intense hatred for believers, because of his total commitment to the fraternity holding to the "traditions of the fathers." Paul at that time was a Jew BY RELIGION ONLY!

Please carefully read it again, "And profited in the Jews' RELIGION above many my equals in mine own nation, being more exceedingly zealous of the traditions of my fathers." (Gal 1:14 KJV)

When Paul became a Christian, HE CEASED BEING A "JEW" as such, simply because Pharisaism, (Judaism, Jewry) TOTALLY CONTRADICTED EVERYTHING he now stood for as an Apostle of Christ.

In fact, this very system of religious/cultish legalism called "Jewry" was something of which even Jesus Himself would NOT walk.

This is so incredibly important to understand!!!

. . . . "After these things Jesus walked in Galilee: for he would not walk in Jewry, because the Jews sought to kill him." (John 7:1)

These "Jews" that were determined to KILL Christ were the cosy, religious (freemasonic) boys club establishment of the Scribes and Pharisees that held considerable political power during the time of the brutal Roman occupation of Palestine, where Jesus openly condemned their status-seeking and carnal, ego-centric attitudes. "According to the Talmud, Jesus was executed by a proper rabbinical court for idolatry, inciting other Jews to idolatry, and contempt of rabbinical authority. All classical Jewish sources which mention his execution are quite happy to take responsibility for it; in the Talmudic account the Romans are not even mentioned." Jewish History, Jewish Religion: The Weight of Three Thousand Years by Professor Israel Shahak

The fact is that after the death of Herod the Great, (a pro-Roman, pro Pharisee/Edomite Jew descended from Esau, who tried to kill Christ when He was a child) Judea was reduced to a Roman province under a procurator. Despite the occupation however, the Pharisees were given near total autonomy in dealing with what was deemed as "religious matters." It was under the fifth procurator, Pontius Pilate, that Jesus Christ was crucified, by order of the Pharisees of which the Sanhedrin was the supreme ruling/decision-making body. It was these JEWS who ordered the death of Christ. The "Jews" referred to, meant the high priests, the Sanhedrin, the scribes and the Pharisees, all of whom earned the scorn of our Lord because of the total abuse of their authority. The religious establishment saw The Lord Jesus as a threat to their power base because he was becoming popular with the people, who had several times sought to make him their king.

Hence the term "Jew" refers to the followers of this Pharisaic system of religionised law based on men's traditions and upon generations of subjective interpretations of God's Law/Word that ultimately became "Talmudic Judaism." It was and still is, a powerful, influential and liberal religious sect where only a select and privileged few were invited to join. "Judaism denotes the Jewish faith in its extravagant form of blind attachment to rites and traditions, and national exclusiveness. This must have been prevalent in the time of Christ, because of His constant exposure of their formalism and self-assumption, and because in John's Gospel 'the Jews' is used as synonymous with opposers of Christ and His teachings." (The Popular and Critical Bible Encyclopedia, Vol. II, (1901), p. 999).

## JACOB AND ESAU

What is it today that the Jews desperately try to hide from Christians? This question goes way back to the history of the feud between Jacob and Esau over the birthright, and who the Chosen People of God really are. As most of you will remember, Jacob and Esau were the twin sons of Isaac, who had been named Israel by God. In Genesis 25, we are told that the two boys struggled in their mother's womb, even before they were born. (Gen. 25:22). Esau, being the firstborn, was supposed to have received the "birthright" blessings. However, God rejected Esau even before he was born. Romans 9:11 tells us: "For the children being not yet born, neither having done any good or evil, that the purpose of God according to election might stand, not of works, but of Him that calleth) It was said of her, (Rebecca) the elder shall serve the younger. As it is written, Jacob have I (God) loved, but Esau have I hated."

Because of his love for material things, Esau willingly sold his birthright to his brother Jacob. (Gen. 25:29-34) Esau became angry over this turn of events - angry with his father Isaac and Jacob's God (Jesus Christ) and from that point in history to the present, Esau has ever struggled to regain this lost birthright. The "Children of Esau" have wanted more than anything else to be regarded as the "Chosen People" and if God would not choose them and bless them, then they would forcibly choose themselves. They have done a very good job of selling their fictitious "chosen" position to most of the Judeo-Christian world. (Read Malachi 1:2-4). "Keep not thou silence, O God: hold not thy peace, and be not still, O God. For, lo, thine enemies make a tumult: and they that hate thee have lifted up the head. They have taken crafty counsel against thy people, and consulted against thy hidden ones. They have said, Come, and let us cut them off from being a nation; that the name of Israel may be no more in remembrance. For they have consulted together with one consent: they are confederate against thee: The tabernacles of Edom, and the Ishmaelites." (Psalm 83:1-5;)

## JEWS AND ISRAELITES

When asked the question, "Who is Israel? - Who is a Jew?" the Israeli Government's Ministry of Foreign Affairs (MFA) answered thus: "The term Israelite is purely Biblical. An Israeli is a citizen of Israel, regardless of religion. A Jew is a person anywhere in the world born to a Jewish mother, or converted to Judaism, who is thus identified as a member of the Jewish people and religion." Notice here that the Jews themselves clearly imply that the term "Israelite" and "Jew" are separate and distinct and where Jews have no relation whatsoever with the Biblical Noahatic bloodline. In fact, under the heading "A Brief History of the Terms for Jew," in the 1980 Jewish Almanac, is the following incredible admission:

"Strictly speaking it is incorrect to call an ancient Israelite a "Jew" or to call a contemporary Jew an Israelite or a Hebrew".

## A JEW IS NOT TO BE CONSIDERED AN ISRAELITE!

Today, to trace anyone's descent to ancient Palestine would be a genealogical impossibility. The Jewish racial myth flows from the fact that the words 'Hebrew,' 'Israelite,' 'Jew,' 'Judaism,' and the 'Jewish people' have been used synonymously to suggest a historic continuity, but this is a gross misuse. The descriptive name Judaism was never heard by the Hebrews or Israelites; it appears only within modern Christianity. The English abbreviation, 'Jew,' is recent and does not correspond to anything denoted by the Aramaic, Greek or Roman terms for 'Judahite' or 'Judean,' which were in use during the lifetime of Jesus. In fact, according to Reporting Guidelines for the Australian Press Council, General Press Release No. 49 (issued June 1982) with reference to the word "Race" as applied to Jews. "The Press Council wishes to alert editors to a common mistake. There is no "Jewish race". Judaism is not a race but a religion. There are Caucasian Jews, Mongolian Jews, Oriental Jews, Semitic Jews and so on - terms defining both racial origin and religion. The Council asks all editors and sub-editors to watch for this error . . . ."

During Christ's lifetime, no persons were described as "Jews" anywhere. This very important FACT is supported by sound theology, suppressed historical truth and science. When Jesus was in Judea, it was not the "homeland" of the ancestors of those who today style themselves as "Jews". Their ancestors never set-foot anywhere near Judea. They existed at that time in Asia, their true "homeland", and were known as Chazars, or Turkish Mongols. Banned author Douglas Reed, in his superbly researched classic, "Controversy of Zion," writes: "No authority, Judaist or other, would support the claim to blood decent from Judah for the so-called Jews of today." In fact, the Palestinians would have more claim to the racial description, 'Semite', than any within modern Jewry who are of Eastern-European stock and trace their lineage back to the ancient Asiatic kingdom of the Chazar".

Here's a paradox, a paradox, a most ingenious paradox: and anthropological fact, many Christians may have much more Hebrew-Israelite blood in their veins than most of their Jewish neighbors." - Alfred M. Lilienthal: "What Price Israel."

### JESUS - A JUDEAN OF THE LINE OF JUDAH

Racially, Jesus Christ was a Hebrew of the tribe of Yehudah (Judah), one of the twelve tribes of ISRAEL - Jesus was properly known as either a Samaritan, a Nazarene, or a Galilean, since he lived his entire life, with the exception of the first two years, in an area which was northeast of both Judea and Samaria. In none of the manuscripts of the original Old or New Testament was Jesus described as, or referred to, as a "Jew." The term originated in the late eighteenth century as an abbreviation of the general term 'Judean' and refers to a resident of Judea without regard to race or religion, just as the term "Victorian" signifies any person living in that particular Australian state. Benjamin Freedman in his suppressed classic: "Facts are Facts," dealing with this very important issue says: "Incontestable historic facts and an abundance of other proofs establish beyond the possibility of any doubt the incredibility of the assertion so often heard today that 'Jesus was a Jew'. Without any fear of contradiction based upon the most competent and best-qualified authorities all agree that Jesus Christ was not a so-called or self-styled 'Jew'. They now confirm that during His lifetime Jesus was known as a 'Judean' by His contemporaries and not as a 'Jew' and that Jesus referred to Himself as a 'Judean' and not as a 'Jew'. "Inscribed upon the Cross when Jesus was crucified were the Latin words 'Iesus Nazarenus Rex Iudeorum'. Pontius Pilate was the author of that infamous inscription. Latin was Pontius Pilate's mother-tongue. No one will question the fact that Pontius Pilate was well able to accurately express his own ideas in his own mother tongue. The authorities competent to pass upon the correct translation into English of the Latin 'Iesus' Nazarenus Rex Iudeorum' agree that it is 'Jesus the Nazarene Ruler of the Judeans'".

Theologians and churchmen, willingly ignorant of true history, blaspheme and accuse Jesus Christ of being a Jew, but Christ Jesus, the Only-Begotten of God, never subscribed to the teachings of the Talmud. He was therefore never a Jew either by religion, nor was He a Jew politically, bent on conquering the world through the philosophy of Babylonian Talmudism - that is, subscribing to world Zionist megalomania. It is therefore very important to understand that the Bible never says that Jesus of Nazareth was a Jew. It specifically says that Jesus was a JUDEAN. The Bible never says that Jesus was King of the Jews. The Bible says that Jesus was King of the JUDEANS, a Biblical term referring to the Israelite Adamics who lived in Judea and who were the pure racial descendants of Abraham, where some of whom had fallen for the lies of the Talmudic Pharisees. Allow me to reiterate; understanding the clear distinction between the historic terms "Jew," "Israel" and "Gentile," is of the utmost importance for discerning Bible Truth.

This most important Biblical word translated as "Gentile," was also never used by any writer of any books of the Bible, for there is (like the word "Jew") no such word in the Hebrew, Aramaic or Greek languages. The translators put it there, (possibly in good faith) in an effort to make the Bible say what they thought it should have said. Wherever you see the word "Gentile" in the Bible, remember that the correct title is "nation," "race," or "people." Sometimes it is used when speaking of ISRAEL NATIONS or the ISRAELITE RACE. In other instances, the context will show that it is being used of any nation, which is NON-Israelite. Only the context in which it is used will show you which meaning to give it. But NEVER-

EVER be deceived by reading the word "Gentile" as meaning "non-JEW," as this is not necessarily what it means.

## THE SUPPRESSED HISTORY OF THE CHAZARS

The fact is that modern Jewry has never been under the Mosaic Law and has been a counterfeit and satanic religion from its conception. One of their own, Jewish academic Alfred Lillenthal writes, in "What Price Israel" (Henry Regenery Co., 1953): "Perhaps the most significant mass conversion to the Judaic Faith occurred in Europe, in the 8th century A.D., and that story of the Chazars (Turko-Finnish people) is quite pertinent to the establishment of the modern state of Israel." Again, "That the Chazars are the lineal ancestors of Eastern European Jewry is a historical fact. Jewish historians and religious textbooks acknowledge the fact, though the propagandists of Jewish nationalism belittle it as pro-Arab propaganda."

Yet another Jewish historian, Arthur Koestler, in his meticulously researched book "The Thirteenth Tribe" (New York: Random House, Inc., 1976) also blew the lid off this suppressed fact of Chazar history: "In the 1960's, the number of the Sephardim was estimated at 500,000. The Ashkenazim, at the same period, numbered about eleven million. Thus in common parlance, Jew is synonymous with Ashkenazi Jew." He further states: "For the sake of piquantry it should be mentioned that the Ashkenaz of the Bible refers to a people living somewhere in the vicinity of Mount Ararat and Armenia. The name occurs in Genesis 10:3 and 1 Chronicles 1:6 as one of the sons of Gomer, who was a son of Japheth. Ashkenaz is also a brother of Togarmah (and a nephew of Magog) whom the Chazars, according to King Joseph, claimed as their ancestor."

The greatly persecuted Arthur Koestler – who was reduced to grinding poverty and "committed suicide" in 1983, further quotes an earlier source indicating that the Chazars had some connection with Gog of the land of Magog. "At some date earlier than 864, the Westphalian monk, Christian Druthmar of Aquitania, wrote a Latin treatise 'Esposito in Evangelium Mattei,' in which he reported that 'there exist people under the sky in regions where no Christian can be found, whose name is Gog and Magog, and who are Huns; among them is one, called the Gazari Chazars who are circumcised and observe Judaism in its entirety.'"

For those interested in Bible prophecy, the implications of this last sentence are absolutely staggering! Now read Genesis 10:2-3 to see from whom Ashkenaz actually descended and notice who his relatives are. Then CAREFULLY read Ezekiel 38 & 39. Lillenthal further stated: "These Ashkenazim Jews have little or no trace of Semitic blood."-p. 222, "What Price Israel." The Jews fully understand their Chazarian heritage as the third edition of the Jewish Encyclopedia for 1925 clearly records: "Chazars: a people of Turkish origin whose life and history are interwoven with the very beginnings of the history of the Jews of Russia." The Jewish Encyclopedia, Third Edition, 1925.

Even the pro-Jewish New York Times, reveals that European - descended Jews are counterfeits and have no blood line to Abraham.

The fact that most of those who call themselves Jews are not Jews (Rev. 2:9) and have no claim to the lands of Palestine because they have no genetic relation whatsoever to Abraham, Isaac and Jacob can no longer be suppressed. The October 29, 1996 N.Y. Times, in an article entitled, "Scholars Debate Origins of Yiddish and the Migrations of Jews," states: "Archiving over these questions is the central mystery of just where the Jews of Eastern Europe came from. Many historians believe that there were not nearly enough Jews in Western Europe to account for the huge population that later flourished in Poland, Lithuania, Ukraine and nearby areas. By reconstructing the Yiddish mother tongue, linguists hope to plot the migration of the Jews and their language with a precision never possible before."

It has even been suggested, on the basis of linguistic evidence, that the Jews of Eastern Europe were not predominantly part of the Diaspora from the Middle East, but were members of another ethnic group altogether that adopted Judaism as their religion. One linguist has recently argued that Yiddish began as a Slavic language that was 'relexified,' with most of its vocabulary replaced with German words. Even more troublesome are demographic studies indicating that during the middle Ages there were no more than 25,000 to 35,000 Jews in Western Europe. These figures are hard to reconcile with other studies showing that by the 17th century there were hundreds of thousands of Jews in Eastern Europe.

More recently, Koestler's controversial thesis has been revived and expanded in a 1993 book, *The Ashkenazic Jews: A Slavo-Turkic People in Search of a Jewish Identity* (Slavica Publishers), by Dr. Paul Wexler, a Tel Aviv University linguist. Wexler uses a reconstruction of Yiddish to argue that it began as a Slavic language whose vocabulary was largely replaced with German words. Going even further, he contends that the Ashkenazic Jews are predominantly converted Slavs and Turks who merged with a tiny population of Palestinian Jews from the Diaspora. Think hard and long about these facts.

## HYPOCRISY AND WICKEDNESS

In the 37th Psalm, the words "wicked" and "evil doers" identify a particular group of people who are at enmity with God, who are continually warring, against Him. Like the children of Amalek, the Canaanites and other forces which have always contended against Israel - a people of whom they envy and hate, because they are righteous and true to the One and only God. We have been given much instruction in The Bible on how to protect ourselves from those who are classified as the wicked - Jesus identified them when He said: "Ye are of your father the devil, and the lusts of your father ye will do. He was a murderer from the beginning, and abode not in the truth, because there is no truth in him. When he speaketh a lie, he speaketh of his own: for he is a liar, and the father of it." (John 8:44) Christ said they would be like their father. Therefore, there were and are a particular people with an inherent background, which are on a course of knowing wickedness and violation of Divine Law and are carrying out active and knowing opposition to the One and Only True God.

Often the course of wickedness is subtle and perhaps difficult for the children of the Kingdom to discern. But, we have been well advised of its true nature. When The Lord Jesus spoke to His disciples, he warned them to beware of false prophets and of men who would deliver them up unto their councils. When multitudes of people would come to hear Him, He forewarned his disciples (as in Luke 12:1) "Beware ye of the leaven of the Pharisees, which is hypocrisy." These are admonitions that are also meant for us in these last days. Can we do less than take heed?

The Jews today continually use such religious and impressive sounding words as "the Jewish faith," "the Jewish people/religion/race," "Jewish spiritual values," "Jewish religious doctrines," and like, which deceive and lead the unlearned into total equanimity. Behind this mask of contrived religiosity stands a

complete plan for world government, world power, world conquest, a Jewish kingdom of this world, and the total destruction of Biblical Christianity and all true believers right along with it. "Jewish Talmudism owes its existence today to the indifference with which it is regarded. The Jew is prejudiced against the Bible, doing what he can to destroy public honour of the Book." (The International Jew, Vol. III, p. 16). "I am devoting my lecture in this seminar to a discussion of the possibility that we are now entering a Jewish century, a time when the spirit of the community, the non-ideological blend of the emotional and rational and the resistance to categories and forms will emerge through the forces of anti-nationalism to provide us with a new kind of society. I call this process the Judaization of Christianity because Christianity will be the vehicle through which this society becomes Jewish." (Rabbi Martin Siegel, New York Magazine, p. 32, January 18, 1972)

"Never do the Christians go after the Jews who are killing their doctrines; never do they speak the name of their real enemy despite the spittingly obscene provocations to which he has subjected them. This is why, with tens of millions in numerical advantage, the Christians aren't even masters of the civilization they created. In fact, much of the leadership class of the Christians has become so enthralled with Jewish ideas that now the church will bend any which way the Jews require, whether it's removing the Commandments from the classroom the way the Jew judge and Jew-created and -run ACLU tell them to, or rewriting history to avoid the fact that Jews condemned their own Savior to die (as in the revised [read: Semitically Correct] Passion Plays)! They may think they are only turning the other cheek, but self-abasing worms is what these new Christians truly are. This used to be a religion whose adherents killed others in glorious crusade for their Truth, and died at the stake before renouncing their Faith. Today, the biggest name in Christendom hobnobs with nutty Buddhists and faxes apologies to Jerusalem. For all its residual focus on humility and self-discipline (welcome antacids to the Jewish public school lies about self-esteem, which is really self-absorption and self-worship; in a word, selfishness), the Christian church in America is today furthering the racial evils that Jewish ideologues, especially those misappropriating the name conservative, have subjected us to. Pat Robertson has no problem with those influxing Mexican chicken-pluckers heaping his collection plates, and has publicly advocated miscegenation as the long-term solution to our racial ills. If he preached miscegenation as a sin, as his hardier forebears did, he would be burned at the stake. Pardon me, I mean, he wouldn't be on TV. The fact that any evangelicals are on TV at all is conditioned on their support for Israel and their multiracialism. This is what makes their leaders so despicable." Excerpt from a review of Paul Gottfried's 1993 BOOK The Conservative Movement, by Alex Linder – A NON-CHRISTIAN. When studied carefully, we can clearly see in all four Gospels the racial, political, and religious clash between Christ and his devoted Judean followers, together with the written Law of Moses - versus the Babylonian Pharisees; the "Jews," and their "Oral Law," which eventually became the Talmud. This intense, never-ending conflict is the defining feature of the struggle between early, first-hand Christian truth and its satanic counterfeit, that of Talmudic Judaism - the battle of which still continues unabated to this very day. "For ye, brethren, became followers of the churches of God which in Judea are in Christ Jesus: for ye also have suffered like things of your own countrymen, even as they have of the Jews: Who both killed the Lord Jesus, and their own prophets, and have persecuted us; and they please not God, and are contrary to all men." (I Thessalonians 2:14-15)

The most brilliant strategy of all was to forcibly portion off a section of Palestine and name it "Israel," – a so-called "Jewish homeland," a land of which the actual feet of their religious Chazar forebears NEVER ONCE TROD. This unbelievably clever misapplication of terms has during this last half-century confused countless Christians into believing a lie, and where good men of God have blindly assisted their historic enemies to achieve their very own ETERNAL destruction. Only the considerable intelligence of the "Father of lies," could achieve something such as this! (For a more detailed word study on the terms "Jew," "Israel" and "Judean" refer to Appendix A, at the end of part II)

WOULD THE REAL ISRAELITES PLEASE STAND UP

If today's Jews are non-Israelites as even they themselves are forced to admit, then WHO EXACTLY ARE today's genetic Israelites because their lineage MUST be out there somewhere? If they have gone out of existence as most evangelicals teach, then God is not true to His Word because He promised that they would never cease to be a nation before him: "Thus saith the LORD, which giveth the sun for a light by day, [and] the ordinances of the moon and of the stars for a light by night, which divideth the sea when the waves thereof roar; The LORD of hosts [is] his name: If those ordinances depart from before me, saith the LORD, [then] the seed of Israel also shall cease from being a nation before me for ever. Thus saith the LORD; If heaven above can be measured, and the foundations of the earth searched out beneath, I will also cast off all the seed of Israel for all that they have done, saith the LORD." (Jeremiah 31:35-37)

Although most contemporary Israelites are oblivious to their own identity, The Most High however, has not forgotten who they are: ...O Jacob my servant; and Israel, whom I have chosen ... thou art my servant: I have formed thee.... O Israel, thou shalt not be forgotten of me. (Isaiah 44:1-21)

It is impossible for God to forget Israel as He could never fulfil His Word as found, for example, in Jeremiah 31: "Behold, the days come, saith Yahweh, that I will make a new covenant with the house of Israel, and with the house of Judah: Not according to the [Mosaic] covenant that I made with their fathers in the day that I took them by the hand to bring them out of the land of Egypt; which my covenant they brake, although I was an husband unto them, saith the LORD. (Jeremiah 31:31-32)

Indeed the identity and whereabouts of the "lost 10 tribes of Israel" is one of the great mysteries of ancient world history. WHERE those Israelites went and WHO their descendants are today, is deliberately shrouded in mystery and has recently stimulated great interest and periodic debate. The hope of tracing their movements and finding their present whereabouts has inspired many a curious searcher.

God Himself said in His Word that ISRAEL was to:

- v become a great and mighty nation. (Genesis 12:1-3)
- v become a vast multitude of people. (Genesis 22:17)
- v form a multitude of nations. (Genesis 17:4-6)
- v rule over other nations. (Deuteronomy 15:6)
- v be a blessing to all nations. (Genesis 22:18)
- v have a new home, other than Canaan Land. (2 Samuel 7:10)
- v be inhabited by people gathered from many nations. (Ezekiel 38:8)
- v have a land of great agricultural wealth. (Deuteronomy 28:8-11)
- v be described as being the "camp of the saints." (Revelations 20:7-9)
- v have a new religion and be saved by God. (Jeremiah 31:7,31-37)
- v carry the gospel to all the world. (Isaiah 49:3-6)
- v to be the only nation given God's Law. (Psalm 147:19-20)
- v be blind for the most part to her identity. (Isaiah 42:16-19)

v be called by a new name. (Isaiah 62:1-2)

Of course HIS Word is always faithfully fulfilled, and thus, just as He promised, it has been Israelites and NOT JEWS that have fulfilled Bible prophecy.

Take a globe and draw circles around the landmasses wherein Christianity (in whatever form) has flourished and you will find that you will encompass those nations primarily comprised of Celtic, Germanic, Scandinavian, Anglo-Saxon and kindred peoples. Either these peoples comprise Israel - or God has not been true to Himself and He has established His New Covenant with someone other than those to whom He promised. God was and still is true to His word, and it has been the Celto-Saxon peoples who, in accordance with Jeremiah's prophecy, that have most readily embraced the New Covenant religion of Christianity. They above all peoples, have been most responsive to the call of salvation over the last two thousand years.

Think about it, . . . the other nations of the world would be oblivious to Christianity had it not been for the Celto-Saxons' historical proliferation of the New Covenant message. This mark alone unequivocally identifies today's Israelites as to who they are. However, not only do the Celto-Saxon peoples fulfil the marks of Israel as described in Jeremiah 31, (when studied carefully) they likewise fulfil all of the Biblical marks of Israel. Moreover, archaeology and a mountain of largely suppressed historical evidence clearly verify this genetic link between the Biblical Israelites and the modern Celto-Saxon peoples.

Some LITTLE KNOWN facts from History

The little known "Alfred the Great", in the 9th century, created the basis of what is today our common law, which is the foundation of jurisprudence in Aryan civilization. The 33rd Law of Alfred reads: "Vex thou not comers from afar and strangers, for remember, ye were once strangers in Egypt." (See Exodus 22:21)

v The Scottish Declaration of Independence of April 6, 1320 states regarding the ancestors of its creators: ". . . and coming thence one-thousand two-hundred years after the outgoing of the people of Israel, they by many victories . . ."

v Alexander Cruden, author of the well-known Cruden's Complete Concordance, addressed his preface to King George III, saying, ". . . May the great God be the guide of your life, and direct and prosper you, that it may be said by present and future ages, that King George III hath been sent an Hezekiah to our British Israel . . ."

v Sir Walter Scott, in his novel Woodstock, has Oliver Cromwell use these words in Chapter 30: "How as my soul liveth, and as He liveth who hath made me ruler in Israel .."

v William Tyndale, the great English religious reformer, who translated the Bible into English, announced in 1530 his discovery of the likeness between the Hebrew and English languages, which made English the most suitable of any language into which to translate the Bible.

v In 1590 the French Magistrate Counsellor LeMoyer wrote a large volume entitled The Lost Ten Tribes Found, stating that they formed the then English peoples. (Petite Parisien)

v Sir Francis Drake (1540-1596), while on the ship "Bonaventure," wrote John Fox and besought the prayers of Fox that ". . . God may be glorified, His church, our Queen and Country preserved, the enemies of truth vanquished, that we might have continual peace in Israel. Our enemies are many but our Protector commandeth the whole earth. . ."

v Isaac Watts, composer of over 500 hymns, revealed his knowledge of true Israel in his poem entitled "Israel's Poem."

- v Queen Elizabeth I was known as the “Light of Israel.”
- v Vincenzo Galilei, father of the famous astronomer, writing in 1581 about the origin of the harp in Ireland, mentions the native Irish tradition that they had descended from the royal Prophet David.
- v In 1502, Columbus wrote of his voyages to King Ferdinand of Spain, “. . . Fully accomplished were the words of Isaiah . . .” (See Isaiah 49:1-12)
- v The famed English author, John Lily, in his *Euphes* and his *England*, gives evidence of his knowledge and agreement with the Israelitish origins of the people of the British Isles.
- v King James VI of Scotland (James I of England) claimed that the Lord had made him king over Israel, and upon the gold coin of his day, called the “Jacobus,” he had inscribed in Latin the prophecy of Ezekiel 37:22– “I will make of them one nation.”
- v In the time of Cromwell (circa 1647) a political reform movement called the “Levellers” sought reforms, which threatened the dictator’s power. Both Everard and Winstanley, prominent Levellers, are mentioned in connection with the belief in the Israelitish origin of the Saxon, Cletic and kindred peoples.
- v In 1671, a pamphlet issued in Nether Dutch stated that the English-speaking people were Israel.
- v John Dryden (1681), in one of his poems, referred to England by the name Israel fourteen times.
- v In 1723 Dr. Abbadie published, in Amsterdam, *Le Triomphe de al Providence et de la Religion*, expressing the view that the Northern European Tribes, from which the English derive, are the Ten “Lost Tribes” of Israel: “. . . Unless the Ten Trbes of Israel are flown into the air, or sunk into the earth, they must be those ten Gothic tribes that entered Europe in the 5th century, overthrew the Roman Empire and founded the ten nations of modern Europe. . .”
- v In the early 1800's Thomas Jefferson, recalling the death of George Washington, stated: “I felt on his death with my countrymen, that verily a great man hath fallen this day in Israel.”
- v Dr. Moses Margouliouth, a 19th century Jewish scholar, in his *History of the Jews*, said, “. . . It may not be out of place to state that the Isles afar off mentioned in the 31st chapter of Jeremiah were supposed by the ancients to be Brittainia, Scotia and Hibernia (Ireland).”
- v “Hibernia” (Ireland) translates to “Land of the Hebrews.” Likewise, “Iberia” (Spain) translates to “Land of the Hebrews.”
- v Former New York City Mayor Ed Koch, during the 1987 St. Patrick’s Day parade, told a UPI reporter, “. . . The ten lost tribes of Israel, we believe, ended up in Ireland.”
- v Sir Oliver J. Lodge, noted English scientist (1851-1940), stated: “We, too, are a chosen people. It were blasphemy to deny our birthright and responsibility. Our destiny in the world is no small one. We are peopling great tracts of the earth and carrying thither our language and customs. The migrating of that primitive tribe from Ur of the Chaldees, under the leadership of that splendid old chief, Abram, into the land of promise, was an event fraught with stupendous results for the human race.”
- v The famed Baptist evangelist Charles H. Spurgeon, who died in 1892, showed in Volume 2, page 154 of his book *The Treasury of the Old Testament* that England and America were Israel.

v The U.S. Supreme Court case #6914, known as the "Huntress" case of November 5, 1840, in reference to the neglect of the (U.S.) Constitution for seven years said: ". . . We may well ask, with some feelings of surprise, where, during these seven years, were slumbering the watchmen of our American Israel?" (12 Fed. Case page 993)

v From the declaration of principles given in the United Israel Bulletin of April, 1951, (a non-Christian, Jewish publication): "We believe that the Ten Tribes of Israel exist within the Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Scandinavian, American people, and that they in fact constitute them and that they are Hebrews. . ."

v Regarding contemporary Jews, the 1980 Jewish Almanac states on page 3: "Strictly speaking, it is incorrect to call a contemporary Jew an 'Israelite' or a 'Hebrew'."

v An amazing insight into these facts can be had by dovetailing John 8:1-59 with Revelation 2:9 and 3:9. A more clear understanding may be had by using the King James translation of the Bible along with Strong's Exhaustive Concordance of the Bible. The Greek Dictionary contained in Strong's makes clear the meaning sometimes obscured by the King James translators.

v On January 1, 1773, the men of Marlborough, Massachusetts proclaimed unanimously: "Death is more eligible than slavery. A free-born people are not required by the religion of Jesus Christ to submit to tyranny, but make use of such power as GOD has given them to recover and support their laws and liberties . . . (we) implore the Ruler above the skies, that He would make bare His arm in defence of His Church and people, and let Israel go . . ."

v The London College Of Heralds, has traced Queen Elizabeth II to be the 144th direct descendant of King David.

## IDENTIFYING MARKS OF ISRAEL

The tribes that poured into the British Isles between the years 450 A.D. and 1066A.D., the Angles, Saxons, Jutes, Scots, Picts, Danes and Normans, came bearing the various tribal emblems of ancient Israel with many names clearly establishing their identity as the descendants of the Ten Tribes. The Normans came with the Wolf Emblem of the Tribe of Benjamin, the Angles with the Unicorn Emblem of the tribe of Ephraim, etc. The Danes derived their name from the tribe of Dan, and the Saxons from the ancient Persian name for Israel - SAXAE. The Anglo-Saxon group of Nations bear many historical and prophetic marks of the ancient Israel nation who were taken as captives to Assyria. The Anglo-Saxon people have fulfilled God's promises of Genesis 28 in colonising the four corners of the earth. Israel has indeed become "a nation and a company of nations," Genesis 5:11 - the U.S.A. (a nation), and the British Commonwealth (a company of nations).

The British Coat of Arms for example, displays the national emblems of ancient Israel. Note especially the lion and the unicorn supporting the shield, both prominent identifications of the Israel nation. These are amazing pointers to the identity of Great Britain, and related Anglo-Saxon nations of the world, with the Lost Ten Tribes of Israel. Speaking of Israel, the Bible says, "... he hath as it were the strength of a UNICORN... he couched, he lay down as a LION, and as a GREAT LION who shall stir him Up?" (Numbers 24:8-9).

The mottos on the Coat of Arms are also interesting. Under the shield is a motto, "Dieu et mon droit," meaning "GOD AND MY RIGHT." In the beginnings of the Bible story we read how Israel, whose former name was Jacob, obtained the God-given birthright of an everlasting national covenant. The other motto

around the shield, "Honi soit qui mal y pense," means "EVIL TO HIM WHO SPEAKS EVIL OF IT." This again was God's covenant promise to Israel, when He declared, "I will bless them that bless thee, and curse him that curseth thee" (Genesis 12). The shield is symbolic of God's assurance to King David, that his house and kingdom would be established forever in II Samuel 7. The two quadrants (first and third) containing the lions passant guardant represent England, whilst the second quadrant, containing the lion rampant, represents Scotland. The Harp, displayed in the fourth quadrant of the shield, is associated with David (as recorded in I Samuel 16:23) and represents Ireland. The Crowns surmounting the helmet and on the lion and unicorn symbolise Kingship. Abraham and Sarah were promised that their descendants would be kings Genesis 17:5-6. This was to be Israel's high calling - to be a nation of kings ruling as God's instruments of blessing. The British Coat of Arms stands today as a reminder of God's great and unfailing promises to His people – ISRAEL!

OK! Lets assume for a moment that NO conclusive contemporary historical evidence exists that the House of Windsor can be equated with the ancient House of Judah. But charts however making that connection do exist and yes, long-held traditions to that effect linger on, where no other nation on earth has them and no such claims are registered by any other people. Why then are the British Isles alone singled out as THE place where, according to traditions, descendants of the 10 tribes have found a new home, ruled over by a royal descendant of the Davidic line, one whose coat of arms is depicted by a lion, symbol of the ancient tribe of Judah? The early Britons wrote no records that have survived, nor did the early Anglo-Saxons see the need to highlight their origins. However, unignorable tradition maintains that during past periods of economic and political upheavals, Israelites began to leave the Middle East and made their way to the British Isles, centuries before the time of Christ. The prophet Isaiah tells us that the Messiah's ultimate inheritance will be the throne of King David of Israel (Isaiah 9:5-6). Surely, the validity of this prophecy alone shows us that the throne of David MUST exist somewhere. Why not in Shakespeare's "Sceptred Isle," whose very identifying name of "Brit," is strong EVIDENCE of its Hebrew origin.

Regardless, the Bible has a promise regarding the physical heirs of Abraham's Birthright as the end of the age rapidly approaches. Modern Israel must be made aware of its heritage and its destiny. As Malachi predicts: "Behold, I will send you Elijah the prophet before the coming of the great and dreadful day of the Lord. And he will turn the hearts of the fathers to the children, and the hearts of the children to their fathers, lest I come and strike the earth with a curse." (Malachi 4:5-6) The impact upon the Anglo-Saxons will be earth shattering when God finally reveals their true Israelite roots - the clear truth of which the Pharisaic Jews of today have taken great pains to distort, suppress and misdirect unto themselves.

It is ironic that today's Jews use every foul means conceivable to deceive the rest of the world into believing that they are Israelites, while admitting in their own almanacs, older encyclopaedias and historical writings that they are NOT Israel. It is also ironic that these religious phoneyes, want the world to believe that they are something that they clearly are NOT - whereas paradoxically, the great majority of genuine Israelites do not care a whit as to who they are, nor do they see the immense importance of it.

Modern Israel today is largely in unbelief, and it is because of this unbelief and the ignorance of their identity, that the Anglo Saxon/Celtic peoples of the White western world, are finally being brought to their knees by their ancient and historic enemies, the Babylonian/Canaanite/Edomite Jews of today, under the prophetic auspices of their faithful God.

The two world wars pitted the true Israelite Germanic peoples of the House of Judah and the House of Israel against one other - with Esau-Edom, or International World Jewry, as the perpetrator and victor.

A RACE is defined as a group of individuals sharing common genetic attributes, which determine that group's physical appearance and, more controversially, their cognitive abilities. Ethnicity is defined as the creation of groupings by individuals, (most often within racial groups but also possible across racial divides) of certain common traditions, languages, art forms, attitudes and other means of expression.

A CULTURE is the name given to the physical manifestations created by ethnic groupings - the actual language, art forms, religion and social order and achievements of a particular ethnic group. In practical terms then, it is possible to talk of a White race; of a Scottish ethnicity and a Scottish culture. The last two - ethnicity and culture - are directly dependent upon each other, and in fact flow from each other in a balanced and symbiotic relationship.

The Ruling Elite has engineered an increasing flood of illegal aliens into every country in the White Western World via their agents in both major political parties, with the sole purpose of destroying the White race and its unique culture. Furthermore, the two major parties in the governments of all these countries are officially sanctioning ridiculous loopholes allowing these non-citizens to become registered voters.

"[We] prepare for the day when the United States will have no single race or ethnic majority." - President Clinton re: White Western Civilization's

The above quote from President Clinton while still in office, was a revealing and major policy statement from a typically Marxist/socialist/feminist, regarding the Ruling Elite's ultimate goal. Yet at the time, no one in the conservative opposition dared to question it, in either the print or electronic media. President Clinton's meaning though was quite clear, as he scrambled to be the first to displace whites with minorities in his administration and throughout the federal government. Whites must become a minority in their own civilization through importation of people of colour from the Third World. Interracial breeding between whites and people of colour must grow in acceptance by constantly using the media everywhere as propaganda tools; depicting mixed-race couples as the politically correct norm and NOT the exception. The final goal being, "no single race or ethnic majority" can exist to dominate the others, which amounts of course to creating a mongrel - based, communistic universalism in America first - then the world. This requires the implementation of the following by the global elite:

- (1) Confiscation of workers' wealth through heavy taxation and, then, its "fair" distribution by U.N. - run global welfare programs
- (2) Transferring manufacturing from white Western democracies to those designated as "underprivileged" nations
- (3) Transferring real governing power and control from nation-states to the U.N. and other one-world entities;

Creating a borderless world that ensures dispersement and racial mongrelisation of whites in their Western democracies, importing people of colour from the Third World to that end, which mongrelisation - or genocide of the white race - is the only certain means to effecting demographics where no race or ethnic majority exists. To reiterate: Communism and universalism are equivalent terms. UNIVERSALISM is the Talmudic Jews idiom for masking their communistic, utopian goals for white Western democracies. These goals include:

Racial mongrelisation, requiring denigration of the ideas of "nation-state," "private property," "race" and "good breeding," the latter of which leads to classism and unequal distribution of heritable talents. Perfect parity in men and women's social standing and responsibilities, meaning men and women must have equal access and equal representation in the work force, while child rearing increasingly devolves to the State.

Talmudic JEWS charging WHITES WITH RACISM at every turn these past decades, has served the purpose of indoctrinating the WHITE RACE into quietly trashing its own unique culture and civilization on the altar of an imposed self-guilt. This has been driven by the advancement of a feminist and socialist "fairness" doctrine, and while hiding the DEADLY TRUTH that PEOPLE OF COLOUR inundating WHITE WESTERN CIVILIZATION are in the majority ANTI-WHITE RACISTS and ANTI-WESTERN SOCIALISTS.

Since the Fifties, minorities and feminists have been struggling to unseat white males and dismantle their culture and they've executed the rout virtually unopposed, displaying the most frenzied and extensive example of bloodless cultural conquest in history. "In the long history of the European people, no century was more destructive than the 20th Century. More of our precious blood was spilled, and more of our genetic treasure was lost during the last 100 years than in all of the previous thousands of years of our existence. European mankind had unchallenged world domination at the beginning of the 20th Century. In stark contrast, the 21st Century threatens to make Europeans a besieged minority even in our own ancient homelands. Everywhere on earth, the European population is aging and rapidly declining, while the non-white world is young, growing and aggressive. Even more importantly, massive and uncontrolled immigration into Europe and America, combined with the low White birth-rates and racial intermarriage, will make Europeans and Americans politically and culturally moribund in our own democratic societies. The non-European majority will eventually rule, and we will be a politically impotent minority.

Already, the West is being remade. The faith of our fathers, the traditions and values of our people, the standards of civility, freedom and high culture that have so distinguished the West – are being eroded away in the rising, dark waters of unrestrained immigration. The writing is on the wall; it is scribbled everywhere for us to see, just like the graffiti that now blemishes many of the walls of our major cities. In America we can see our schools ban even the mention of our Christ-rooted Christmas, while promoting Black pagan celebrations such as Kwanzaa. In Europe and America, MTV and an alien Hollywood establishment pervades every White home, making primitive Black rhythms, racial miscegenation, drug use, sexual irresponsibility and spiritual nihilism the fashion for the ever-dwindling numbers of White youth. In the 20th Century, Non-Europeans of Jewish descent have seized control of the major news and entertainment media, as well as dominating through money and political blackmail the key elements of political control in America and Europe.

This aggressive, worldwide Jewish supremacism has carefully made its own agenda OUR agenda. Just as the 50 million European lives lost in the Second World War have now become secondary in importance to the Jewish losses in the "Holocaust," so every major issue is now seen in the light of the Jewish agenda. Through their media domination, they have made Jewish suffering through the ages, our suffering; Jewish concerns, our concerns; Jewish objectives, our objectives. Their criminal actions against the Palestinians and other Muslims have become our own, despite the fact that such policy does great harm to our national interests. We even supply Israel with the weapons of suppression and torture that they apply against the Palestinians. Their enemy has become our own nemesis.

The Jewish juggernaut has sucked America and Europe into supporting their Jewish supremacism in the Mideast, and we "Goyim" supinely pay the price. Many of us are so mesmerized by the Jewish media that most Americans swallow the blatant media lie that the 9-11 attack had nothing to do with America's support for Israel, and that we were attacked, because bin Laden and others hate us for having a democratic society! Americans frantically wave the American flag on the media's cue, but they have no understanding that we were attacked precisely because the anti-American, anti-European power has supremacy over us. We were attacked because Western leaders in Washington, London and elsewhere put the Israeli Star of David over our own banners. In other words, our flag-waving has become a celebration not of America first, but is actually symbolic of a foreign power's supremacy over us!

In this world turned upside down, the ever-expanding federal government-run-amuck now announces that it shall defend our freedom by taking it away. The most sacred icon of the U.S. Constitution, the Bill

of Rights, is under direct attack. Privacy rights, which are so essential to freedom, are being cast away like pearls to the swine. And, Americans just smile and say go ahead; the government can read my most personal and private mail, tap my phone conversations, and suspend my most basic constitutional protections. "Please," they ask, "defend my freedom by taking it away!"

The government and media are telling us that we must take away these American rights to defend ourselves from evil foreign powers. Yet, the U.S. Government is now busily covering up the biggest foreign spy ring against America in the history of the United States!

On December 12-15, Brit Hume on the Fox News Network, in four parts, broke the amazing story by Carl Cameron, Fox News senior correspondent, that over 140 suspected Israeli spies were detained or arrested by the FBI and the Secret Service, many even before the 9-11 attacks. Several are known Israeli operatives of high rank in the Israeli Mossad. One of the startling aspects of the report showed that Israel Intelligence has tapped into practically the entire telephone system of the United States! This penetration also includes most of American police and governmental law enforcement agencies. Fox News also revealed that American FBI investigators believe that these Israeli agents knew the details of the attack of 9-11, but purposely did not share it with the United States. (Israel has effectively used the 9-11 attacks to justify their efforts to brutally dismantle the Palestinian Authority and savagely suppress their quest for freedom). The report shows how American officials, in an act of blatant treason, have authorized Israeli companies to spy on American phone conversations!

The major Israeli companies are Amdocs and Converse, and the information came to light because of a Federal investigation into an Israeli drug ring that was completely compromised by the Israeli companies. The Jewish organized crime ring obtained the telephone numbers of the American agents investigating it, and was able to monitor their conversations and learn enough important information to avoid prosecution. Through the Israeli system, they were able to discover the name of informants and witnesses and eliminate them. How blatant Jewish supremacism over us has become! To think that the government of the United States has contracted with Israeli companies to spy on all telephone conversations in the United States of America! The Federal Government has let Israeli firms, which are in part funded by the Israeli Government; to notate practically every phone call made in the United States, including that of law enforcement agencies. Consider the fact that this has occurred even after Israeli spies such as Jonathan Pollard have done such tremendous damage to the United States. Fox News reported the fact that if an American investigator in the FBI even dares to suggest Israeli spying, he is committing career suicide. Quote: But investigators within the DEA, INS and FBI have all told Fox News that to pursue or even suggest Israeli spying through Converse is considered career suicide. (Fox News, Brit Hume, Dec. 14) Israeli treason has become so blatant in our country that if an American law enforcement agent diligently works to stop it, his career is shattered! The discovery of the largest spy ring in the history of the United States, as revealed by Fox News, was never even investigated or reported on by any other major media in America. Not a single major U.S. newspaper daily picked up the story, nor did any of the normal news programs of the major TV and cable networks utter a word about this huge scandal. It should rightly be the lead story in every news organ of the United States. Within days of the report on Fox News, higher ups in the Fox Network removed the four-part story even from Fox websites and even made it unavailable from their archives! George Orwell's prophecies, detailed in his classic 1984, have certainly come true. Big Brother is here, and he is a Jewish supremacist. He controls the "telescreen" and can send whatever information he wants, "down the memory hole." Our people must understand that the objectives of the Jewish supremacists who control us involve far more than supremacy over Palestine and the suppression of the freedoms of the Palestinians. They seek and exercise supremacy here; controlling us in the same way they do the West Bank and the Occupied Territories. They don't need, quite yet, to send missiles into our neighbourhoods or torture us (as they do the Palestinians) by the thousands in their prisons; for they control us in the most effective way of all, the mind control exerted by their dominance of the mass media. The media control and the political supremacy they exercise through the unbridled power of information, money and organization, is more than enough to rule us for the present. They know, however, that our people are bound eventually to rise up for ethnic survival and freedom, so they are busily working to diminish our power and numbers in our

own nation. In just a few years, they plan through massive non-European immigration to make European-Americans a minority in the nation our forefathers built. In a more easily dominated, multi-cultural, deracinated Babylon, they know they can "divide and conquer." And, if we European-Americans try to resist their plans to take our freedom and destroy our very race itself, they will certainly resort to the same kinds of terror that they use against the Palestinians today: assassination, incarceration, torture and terror." Article written by David Duke:EURO

No nation is born multicultural. Multiculturalism is an unnatural as well as an unhealthy condition that can only afflict states in national decline. A multicultural state carries in its genes the seeds of eventual national destruction. All multicultural nations will be found to be in a state of gradual political, moral, economic and social decay. Greed and corruption will characterize the government coupled with oppressive measures directed against citizens. Lies and deceit will be stock and trade of media, politicians, and educational institutions. Such are the bellwethers of a multiculturalist advent.

In modern times multiculturalism is instituted from the top down as an elitist ruling class tool used to play one or more racial or ethnic groups against another. The ensuing cultural melee serves the political designs, economic goals and power needs of elitist rulers and their sponsors. This technique was developed by Marxist ideologues, which used multiculturalism in Russia to divide and conquer resistance to the institution of a communist state. The end result of their successful takeover was the murder of thirty million humans in the Soviet Union alone.

The same internationalist cabbalists who sponsored Lenin, Trotsky, and Stalin as the multicultural leaders of the Soviet state from their banking houses in New York, similarly sponsor the multicultural leaders of the United States, Canada, and Europe today. An interlocking network of foundations such as Ford and Carnegie, international banking empires such as Rockefeller and Rothschild, and government agencies firmly in their control work in tandem with controlled propaganda outlets such as the New York Times, CBS, and Hollywood, to promote, foster, and institute multiculturalism today.

Multiculturalism is being used as a hammer to forge a compliant people who will compose the obedient states of the New World Order. As a weapon of post-modern political warfare, multiculturalism has few equals, which, thus explains its use currently against all of Western Europe, the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand. Deliberate fragmentation of these nations and the resultant loss of national identity and purpose into politically disharmonious units, serves as a stepping-stone to world government. And who will compose that world government? A ruling class consisting of an "economic hierarchy" that replaces the philosophy of the nineteenth century "natural hierarchy." An evil force that views countries and the people that live in them first as economic targets to be exploited, and second as military targets to be dealt with if they resist.

## ON ZIMBABWE

In Zimbabwe - the former and prosperous Rhodesia, Whites are now systematically being driven off their farms, and those who resist are often killed, the women raped, and the bodies horribly mutilated. A horrendous tragedy, the facts of which should be spread across newspapers everywhere, but of course the "enlightened" Talmudic media masters promised us bright glories of freedom and prosperity once the "racist" White regime was overthrown, where only vile "nazis" clearly predicted a return to savagery and terror after the civilizing hand of the White man was removed from control. Thus in a monumental irony, Robert Mugabe, the "can't touch me" and president-for-life of Zimbabwe, is proving that the media Jews are indeed blatant liars and the so-called "racists" were telling the truth all along. However, the ultimate

irony is that Mugabe now has to beg to the world for food, which was formerly grown by the very people he has been systematically persecuting. What lunacy! – A country once celebrated as the “Breadbasket of Africa.”

From an article by Cathy Buckle, entitled “TASTING WHITE BLOOD IN ZIMBABWE,” she writes: “For well over a year I've been wearing a small yellow ribbon pinned on my shirt in silent protest at what is happening in Zimbabwe and in support of all those people who are suffering - black, brown and white. There are many hundreds of thousands of people who are suffering here now. There are children who can no longer go to school because their parents cannot afford the fees. There are teachers, doctors, nurses, lawyers, magistrates and judges whose lives have become unbearable due to political harassment. There are hundreds of brave men and women who continue to suffer the most extreme intimidation, physical and psychological torture because they openly support the opposition political party. There are many thousands of farmers and their workers who have been evicted from their homes and lost their farms and employment. There are many thousands of people who have literally nothing to eat and to the outsider all these are mere statistics. But they are not just numbers, they are real people just like you and me and this week I am wearing my small yellow ribbon for three farmer's wives.

I was hot and fed up on Friday morning having stood for a long time as the 42nd person in a queue at our local Marondera supermarket for one loaf of brown bread. Long before I got to the front, the bread was finished so I bought the newspaper instead. On the front page is the story that the government's much talked about irrigation of a winter crop of maize that was supposed to be the saving grace of us all, is about to be harvested. It turns out that at best it will only yield enough food for the country for one and half days. Leaving the supermarket with only food for thought I felt pretty low as I passed the arrogant groups of youngsters wearing Zanu PF T shirts who've been crowding our town the whole week, ready to harass voters in the weekends' council elections. As I got into my car a man stood at my window, his hands held as if in prayer, "Oh please help me with something to eat" he begged. Then I stopped in at the dentist who told me that he is struggling to keep going. Yesterday he and his partner saw only 10 patients as opposed to the 40 they normally see in a day - dentists and doctors have become a luxury that most of us can no longer afford.

By the time I got home I felt pretty depressed but then the phone rang. A woman I have never met or spoken to before said: "Oh please Cathy, can I talk to you, I know I don't know you but please can I just talk to you?" She is a farmer's wife and through her tears I listened to yet another story of utter hell, which involves 30 months of extreme harassment and intimidation. This was the third such call from a stranger that I'd had in a few days and these women are so incredibly brave that I feel ashamed to be sitting in the comfort of my relatively civilized Marondera home. Every day they face drunk and doped up strange men who hurl obscene abuse at them. At night they have to try and sleep while men sing drunkenly and bang on tins to try and scare them out of their homes. Some days they are threatened with sticks, pangas and other crude weapons; other days the men have guns. These horrors have become a part of every day life for the few commercial farmers still trying to grow food for Zimbabwe. A woman, arriving on a farm this week, told the owners to get out and in a hurry as this was now her home. She was accompanied by five men armed with AK rifles. She refused to shake hands with the farmer saying she didn't shake hands with whites and went on to say that she hadn't tasted "white blood" since 1980. This woman gets away with saying and doing these things not because she is black but because she belongs to Zanu PF. Not only does she belong to the ruling party but also she is the wife of the Commander of the Zimbabwe Army. This is the calibre of our new commercial farmers and while these obscenities go on, the world does absolutely nothing but use diplomatic double talk. While they do this, more and more people become victims and go to work hungry and to bed at night on empty stomachs.”

Zimbabweans shouldn't kid themselves that they're going hungry because of some well-publicised drought or whatever. Dams around the country are full to overflowing, so there's obviously no lack of water that would have irrigated many thousands of hectares of land, had it been allowed. It's the stupidity of race-based politics that is making the people go hungry. Instead of terrorising the farm community into leaving, Mugabe should be cherishing them. Clearly the Whites are the ones with the business acumen and knowledge to generate wealth and jobs, THEY are the people who made this country tick, like it or not! So now as the country rapidly spirals down to year zero, the best Zimbabweans of all colours are leaving in droves to other countries that welcome them with open arms.

## DOES RACE REALLY MATTER?

To ask such a common sense question about humans is much like asking if breeds of dogs really matter and as if a dog owner's care in choosing a certain breed is of no consequence to either the owner or to the dog breeder. Just as for canines, there are of course, distinct breeds of men, or races, that exhibit unique mental and physical attributes, both positive and negative - not unlike how breed-specific attributes may be found among canine breeds. For example, a pit bull and poodle represent speciation with diametrically opposed temperaments - or distinctly evolved traits that are passed on to their respective offspring. Pit bulls and poodles are distinct and separate gene pools. A similar example may be found in humans, like the clear differences between, say, African and Chinese men, whose breeds display distinct heritable potentials in physicality, temperament and intelligence that have scientifically measurable potentials.

Although it's not politically correct to acknowledge them, or admit their relative importance in human history, five distinct human races DO exist: yellow, red, white, brown and black. And mongrel offspring from interbreeding between the races may, through thousands of years of speciation, evolve into distinct racial categories.

Race does matter, because the clear heritable traits distinctive to a racial group determine its own survival, as well as the survival of humanity if a particular group displays talents, (or combination of talents) which other groups do not, and which critical talents might be lost from interracial breeding with a less capable race. This is also true among interracial ethnic groups. For example, Englishmen generally exhibit a higher average IQ than Irishmen, displaying heritable differences in both intelligence and temperament. In the history of English "racism," the Irish were thought to be both difficult to educate and bad tempered. That difference in intelligence potential may be lost in offspring of English/Irish couples, but the offspring generally will display a lower IQ potential than the parent with the higher IQ (matrilineal links to heritable IQ notwithstanding). You may deny it, but it's either denial by ignorance or by purposely hiding the truth for political reasons. The latter case being the primary reason today for denying any existence of distinct race-based potentials. These nay saying folks - mostly Jews, Judaised Christians and secular humanists, wish to deny reality in order to legitimise their mongrelisation of racial groups in Third-World-immigration-strapped Western democracies, using tyrannical forced-integration of racial tribes for the building of a Marxist/socialist/ feminists' one-world, socialist Utopia. So, if the truth be known that human races do exist - and if they do indeed display unequal heritable potentials in temperament, character, physicality and intelligence, then the Marxists' dream of a New Utopian World Order will never be realized – AND THEY KNOW IT!

The steady occupation of the modern White heartlands of Europe, Australia and North America by increasing waves of Third World Nonwhites are a direct replay of the events, which led to the fall of the ancient nations. In exactly the same way that the White nations of old vanished after their population

make-up changed, so will Europe, North America and Australia disappear as their populations change from White into Non-white. This is not a subjective opinion, or the wild ravings of an apocalyptic prophet of doom, it is simply an observable fact. The prospects for the future of Western civilization are therefore, bleak. Whites will be increasingly squeezed out of their great cities and replaced by more and more Third World Nonwhites and mixed race populations.

## MAMMON AND THE MARK

Even John the Baptist correctly identified the hypocritical Pharisees, as a brood of vipers and snakes. He too could see they were wolves in sheep's clothing then, as they are today. The Pharisees were also covetous and lovers of money, clearly serving two Masters, where in the eyes of God that was identical to committing adultery. They were not only holding on to their own perversion of the Law of Moses, but at the same time were using the great patriarch to gather coveted esteem from the common people who usually looked up to their shepherds. The Pharisees priorities however, were clearly Mammon and self-gain. God's Word says that "No man can serve two masters: for either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to the one, and despise the other. Ye cannot serve God and mammon. (Matthew 6:24). If a man concentrates all his attention on amassing WEALTH and making it a god, to whom he subconsciously gives inner worship, he may unknowingly becomes an enemy of himself before becoming an enemy of God. He will eventually self-destruct both physically and spiritually. Regarding this matter, Job said, "If I have made gold my hope, or said to fine gold, You are my confidence, . . . I would have denied God who is above me." (Job 31:24).

Relying upon money alone means that we have cast God OUT of our lives!

"Do not love the world or the things in the world. If anyone loves the world, the love of the Father is not in him. For all that is in the world -the lust of the flesh, the lust of the eyes, and the pride of life - is not of the Father but is of the world. And the world is passing away, and the lust of it; but he who does the will of God abides forever." (John 2:15-17) According to this passage: "If anyone loves the world, clearly the love of the Father IS NOT in him". In other words: the love of the world eliminates the love of the Father. It is impossible for both of them to coexist. While never abandoning the worship of the Lord completely, Israel seemed to be able to make room for the worship of other gods as well. Her religious slogan was "compromise" and "compatibility." The Lord however, did not see it that way; to serve another was and still is, to forsake HIM - that is how far HIS jealousy extends.

## MAMMON AND IDOLATRY

Defeat and the most miserable suffering loom large whenever believers retreat from their exclusive commitment to God. They become their own worst enemy. There will be no peace serving two masters, because to whichever master we yield, by that master we shall be controlled. False gods have always been attractive however, If they are not, why are there so many souls bowing at their shrines?

In the "The Satanic Bible," the late (and now in Hell) Anton LeVay, describes Mammon as the Aramaic god of wealth and profit and was commonly regarded as a deity in the Middle Ages. In fact Jesus often referred to money as "the mammon of unrighteousness" because of the corrupting nature in its continual pursuit. Why then should we serve God, instead of Mammon? Because the Bible says Mammon is temporal, susceptible to decay and theft, will make us blind and selfish creatures. Whereas with God the Father, our eternal treasures are secure and through the diligent seeking of sanctified living we become kind, righteous people. By gaining mastery over Mammon we will also avoid falling into a temptation and a snare and into many foolish and harmful lusts. Paul told Timothy in 1 Tim. 6:6-12, to flee the desire for riches (v. 11) and stated why such was so important, because it had caused some believers to have

wandered from the faith. Clearly, a man of God can be plunged into ruin and destruction through the insatiable desire to get rich. So alongside the command to flee sexual immorality (1 Cor. 6:18) and idolatry (1 Cor. 10:14), we are also informed here to flee the desire to get rich. Straying from the faith because of greed and avarice, means piercing ourselves through with many sorrows - cf. 1Ti 6:9-10. But more importantly, Christians will be "storing up for themselves a good foundation for the time to come", and "laying hold on eternal life" (1 Ti 6:17-19). Isn't THIS what we really want? "Riches profit not in the day of wrath: but righteousness (in Christ) delivereth from death." (Prov 11:4)

Idolatry is the worship of created things, rather than God the Creator. This is the essence of Paganism and the mark of the beast. Antichrist entices man to covet material things and to direct all of his efforts towards acquiring them. In this way the very acts of insatiable buying and selling become tainted with idolatry - preparation for acceptance of the mark. In the New Testament, the letters of the Greek word euporia, from which the word "wealth" is translated, interestingly total 666. Out of all the 2,000 Greek nouns in the New Testament, there is only one other word that has this exact same numerical value, the word paradosis, translated "tradition" (Acts 19:25: Matt. 15:2). We could perhaps interpret this as to observe how wealth corrupts in practice and honesty, and where holding to subjective traditions of men corrupts in doctrine, leading to DEATH!

"The Jewish people as a whole will be its own Messiah. It will attain world dominion by the dissolution of other races, by the abolition of frontiers, the annihilation of monarchy, and by the establishment of a world republic in which the Jews will everywhere exercise the privilege of citizenship. In this new world order the Children of Israel will furnish all the leaders without encountering opposition. The Governments of the different peoples forming the world republic will fall without difficulty into the hands of the Jews. It will then be possible for the Jewish rulers to abolish private property, and everywhere to make use of the resources of the state. Thus will the promise of the Talmud be fulfilled, in which is said that when the Messianic time is come the Jews will have all the property of the whole world in their hands." (Baruch Levy, Letter to Karl Marx, La Revue de Paris, p. 54, June 1, 1928)

Whenever we find the numbers 666 referred to in the Bible, it is usually in the form of measurement and concerns WEALTH. It is usually dealing with GOLD or SILVER. But we also find something else that is important in this 666 system – AN IDOLATROUS IMAGE and this symbolic representation or "image," deals with TOTAL SUBSERVIENCE TO A SYSTEM OF CONTROL – or the ultimate evolving of government to GODHOOD. Babylon did it first, Nebuchadnezzar of Neo-Babylon did it, Rome also did it, and ANTICHRIST WILL DO IT. It is the ultimate form of forcing upon the populace a certain system of interrelated ideas, be they economic, religious and/or political.

## KING SOLOMON

King Solomon, in his God-honouring state, was renowned for his wisdom, for building the temple at Jerusalem and for his beautiful songs. He was one of the select few who penned the words of the Most High and was the great patron of Israel's Wisdom literature. His name, Solomon, is variously spelt, but is said to derive from the Hebrew Shelomoh, meaning 'The Peaceful One'. Solomon in his backslidden state however was known also in esoteric/freemasonic tradition, to represent the Sun, (Sol – the male principle) and the moon, (omon – female principle). In this archetypal/Cabbalistic form, Solomon is equated with Apollo, the Greek/Roman name for this same divine archetypal "god of the Sun," - an Illuminated adept! This refers to the invisible, all-powerful, "spiritual and intellectual effulgence of the Sun," representing that "spirit of universal illumination" embodied within the Seal of Solomon, as represented by the so-called "Star of David."

It is also interesting to note that the weight of the gold that Solomon received yearly was 666 talents and he was involved in extensive trading of gold, silver, gems, ivory, cinnamon, spices, wine, oil, wheat, cattle, sheep, horses and chariots (see 1 Kings 10 and 2 Chronicles 9). These are almost exactly the same as the things traded by the prostitute who rides the scarlet beast (see Revelation 18:11-13). It is quite possible that the number 666 was intended to be a primary clue, pointing to the extensive international trading system of the end-time beast, with some similarities to that of Solomon, some thousands of years before. Thus, in Solomon's 666 talents of gold (and other possessions), we see the irresistible allure of earthly things, (to be gained at all costs) that is so very relevant today.

## THE ULTIMATE TEST

Most Christians have had their eyes fixed so intently on the world and on outward appearances that they have failed to focus on spiritual truths and flesh realities within themselves. The fact is that all professing believers are soon to face the ultimate test of faith. This trial revolves around the love of money and to its direct, proportional relationship to the acceptance of false, or what I would term "coercive" Bible doctrine. More than what most Christians would care to admit, doctrine doesn't play a particularly significant part in their on-going lives, it exists more as a JUSTIFICATION for the way they are already living, than it does as a genuine GUIDE to the way their lives should be led. In other words, rather than acting as a lamp in the darkness to guide them in the way they should go, doctrine exists to most Christians merely as an explanation for the path they have already chosen, based on "other" criteria having very little to do with the acceptance of (at times unpalatable) Truths. When doctrine is reduced to a justification for the way people live, rather than as an authentic guide to living, then it is capable of being moulded and shaped in any way people so choose. And what is that "other" criteria? Usually love of the "here and now" which the love of money and the things that money can buy, engenders. In other words, mammon casts a spell that deceives people everywhere; they are irresistibly drawn to it, as if spellbound by magic.

Simply put; setting riches as a primary goal can only mean that one is not free to pursue the higher more coveted goal of godliness. It is the idolatrous DESIRE, not the riches that proves the obstacle. "For the LOVE of money is the root of all evil". A root is that which anchors and is the source of life and when the overriding love of anything else replaces the love of God, one's salvation must then be jeopardized. When love for God is displaced as the focus and drive of one's life, trouble sets in. The greed for riches leads to various and sundry evils - shows no respect for others, their properties, or their rights. Paul discloses in this discourse that some had already demonstrated the pattern, had erred from THE faith, and as a result had pierced themselves through with many sorrows. Their salvation was lost, and unhappiness was the result, where the temptations of the "here and now," rather than some vague notion of "pie in the sky," were just too great. It's just another trick of the Devil to elevate this temporal life over the most important LIFE to come.

## MAMMON AND FALSE DOCTRINE

One would do well to take note of the fact that most people don't simply fall into false doctrine by "accident," or because they have somehow or other "misread" the Scriptures. The Scriptures are not all that complicated! They become "complicated" only when people approach them with a pre-disposition of mind, and in order to vindicate a particular theological/denominational mind-set. They unknowingly pervert the Scriptures into a shape that fits their preconception, and in the end, making the Word say things that it clearly does not. This is the kind of subtle Scripture twisting that the purveyors of the "Evergreen Gospel" and the "Name it and Claim it" crowd push incessantly! No fair reading of the Bible can possibly sustain what they teach, but the sweetness of health and wealth together with all of it's

irresistible trappings has so blinded these largely good men to the truth, that they have come to a point in their lives where they are no longer capable of recognizing truth, so that - "... hearing, they no longer hear, and seeing, they no longer see." (Mark 4:12)

Material success in our day is usually always a sign of moral failure. Success and riches are simply NOT a sign of God's benevolence as some popular denominations would have us believe.

Wealth, ease, and comfort - these three devices are presently used by Satan to lull believers into a dozy state, where they cannot see the very real truths of the Bible that flit past their eyes as they read. This has clear parallels with the Parable of the Ten Virgins, (Mat 25:1-13) five of whom were foolish, failed to keep watch and were thus excluded from the wedding feast simply because of their inability to CORRECTLY DISCERN the signs of the times - the responsibility of which was clearly theirs, the lack of which cost them dearly. Take note: Christ will admit into the Kingdom ONLY THOSE who are spiritually prepared and with priorities that are firmly seated in the HEAVENLIES.

## OUR DESTINATION

"This is a nice place - but this is not my destination!" This is the kind of comment that true believers in Christ OUGHT to make about the world in which they are IN; but not OF. Once you've gotten a glimpse of eternity through a meaningful relationship with Him, the Earth and all the enticing things thereof, should never look the same and should never mean the same. The Apostle Peter was encouraging new believers who had lost much. Many have been driven out of their homes and their immediate futures were uncertain at best. In 1 Peter 2, beginning in verse 9, Peter reminds them - and us - of who they really are and WHERE they really belong: "But ye [are] a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, an holy nation, a peculiar people; that ye should shew forth the praises of him who hath called you out of darkness into his marvellous light: Which in time past [were] not a people, but [are] now the people of God: which had not obtained mercy, but now have obtained mercy. Dearly beloved, I beseech [you] as strangers and pilgrims, abstain from fleshly lusts, which war against the soul;"

God's meaning here is clear. This world is your temporary assignment from God, but this is NOT your home. This isn't a destination. It's a place you pass through. In the words of the old hymn, "This world is not my home. I'm just a-passin' through. My treasures are laid up somewhere beyond the blue."

The problem is that too many of us are living as if this is a place where we're staying, and not just visiting. You can tell by the bits-n-pieces we're accumulating, by how much time and effort and money we spend on things that will last less than a lifetime instead of all eternity. By how seldom we tell people about Jesus and eternity, by the advice we give our children on what kind of lives they should lead. Strangers and pilgrims don't fill their arms with all this stuff and then start settling down in a place they know they're only there for just a short time. For us eternity folks, that's what an earth-house is, an earth-car, an earth-job, an earth-position - it's all for a very short time. Which means some of us should be de-accumulating and simplifying our lives so that we're living more like we're passing through than settling in. Yes, there's a lot of beauty along the way on our earth-journey, but we forget that we're just passing through. Hold earth-stuff lightly - don't hold a lot of it, because the more you hold, the more of a millstone

around your neck it tends to become. Remember that earth-struggles are, at most, only temporary inconveniences.

## THE RECKONING

Make no mistake, there is going to be a reckoning - and we will all play a part in it whether we like it, want it or not! Soon - very soon now, we are all going to be tested with regard to the question of money, and in the process all will be revealed for what we really are. Whether we are of the worldly kingdom of the "here and now" that money undergirds, or the kingdom of heaven which has nothing to do with money, but everything to do with lasting spiritual treasures. Many of us are about to be stripped of our wealth on a personal basis, and then what will we do? Will we "sell our souls" to a satanic system to get it back, or will we be able to say with the prophet Habakkuk: "Although the fig tree shall not blossom, neither shall fruit be in the vines; the labour of the olive shall fail, and the fields shall yield no meat; the flock shall be cut off from the fold, and there shall be no herd in the stalls: "Yet I will rejoice in the LORD, I will joy in the God of my salvation." (Hab. 3:17-18) One should also carefully bear in mind the words of our Saviour regarding this very same matter: "And when he had called the people unto him with his disciples also, he said unto them, Whosoever will come after me, let him deny himself, and take up his cross, and follow me." "For whosoever will save his life shall lose it; but whosoever shall lose his life for my sake and the gospel's, the same shall save it. "For what shall it profit a man, if he shall gain the whole world, and lose his own soul? "Or what shall a man give in exchange for his soul? (Mark 8:34-37)

Many people are already more concerned about their ability to buy and sell, than they are about their soul's future welfare. At that time when all food is rationed and scarce, together with the inability to engage in any form of electronic or other commerce, it will be the ultimate test for professing Christendom, that will be forced to decide between the broad and narrow paths. And that is to lose all material goods that have taken a lifetime of sacrifice and gut-wrenching toil to accumulate - including the possibility of the loss of one's own life, or to simply accept the mark of allegiance and the associated worship of Anti-Christ - which seals one's eternal doom.

God help those of us who refuse to take this obsession with wealth seriously!!

## THE MARK OF ETERNAL DEATH

The placement of Judeo-Masonic symbolism on American money and elsewhere is no different to the implied meaning behind that of displaying a cross on the front cover of the local Church newsletter, the use of which will soon be illegal as is prayer now in all government schools. But you will never-ever see occult and or Masonic symbols being removed from anything anywhere, because organizations such as the ACLU and ADL, only attack what they perceive as truly Christian. The truth is that the separation of so-called "Church" and "State" that these organizations have taken upon themselves to "police" is a farce. The law requiring the "Separation of Church and State" might as well say "Separation of Christendom and State," because that's what they really mean. From "Mystery Mark of the New Age" by Texe Marrs: "The word "mark" in Greek means to literally cut into the body, to physically etch or carve. Throughout the centuries, Satan worshipers and other pagans have used marks on the body, especially on the forehead and hand, to identify themselves with their god or goddess or false teaching. In the days of the early Church, the Roman and Greek worship of Mithra was a strong competitor to Christianity...the Mithra neophyte, or candidate, would be given a secret name...followed by a mark on the forehead. The mark consisted of being "signed" on the forehead with a hot iron. This event was followed by ecstatic dancing

in a symbolic circle, offerings of incense, riotous drinking and a ritual of free sex. It is a proven fact that the New Age is a religion based on occult symbology. The words symbol and devil come from the same Greek word.

Already New Age propaganda touts the Mark as a sign of the spiritually and mentally advanced person. An ad in New Age magazines invites people to write in for information. The picture in the ad is that of a man with a glittering, lighted star emblazoned on his forehead. Elizabeth Clare Prophet's false "Christ," Count Saint Germain, has a name written on his forehead - VICTORY. She says he is now assisted by Master Jesus in his work on earth and in the invisible spirit world. He supposedly seals enlightened human beings in their foreheads. New Age Virgin Mary of Medjugorje says: "I am the Sign of the Living God. I place my sign on the foreheads of my children."

In today's New Age and Hindu philosophies, the body is made up of certain energy points or chakras. Two important chakras are the one in the forehead and the other in the palm of the right hand. The forehead chakra is called the third eye or Ajna Centre or Agni Centre. Agni was the Hindu male fire god who was the sexual partner of the Mother Goddess. Symbolically Agni was represented as fire from heaven: lightning. Ancient peoples later began to call him by his actual name, Lucifer. When you take Agni's Mark you are really taking Lucifer's Mark.

The Mark of the Beast clearly deals with satanic devotion, veneration or worship in one way or another. To avoid it however, we need to know exactly what this "mark" is, so before we examine what the Word of God says about the mark of the beast, let us be very careful not to interpret all the relevant verses with the "light" of today's technology. Especially in popular-theories, politically correct teachings, narrow constraints of denominational loyalty and especially our own subjective opinions, but to allow the purity of Scripture to do the interpreting for us. The number 666 is used 4 times in the Bible - 3 times in the OT and once in the NT where it is clearly linked to the word "mark." THE MARK of the beast is mentioned eight times in the book of Revelation and whenever the word is used, it is the Greek word charagma.

charagma: a scratch or etching, i.e. stamp (as a badge of servitude), or sculptured figure (statue):- a stamp, an imprinted mark, graven work of idolatrous images, a mark like a branded horse. (Strong's Exhaustive Concordance for # 5480)

charagma: denotes "a stamp, impress," translated "mark" in Rev. 13:16, etc. (Vine's Expository Dictionary of Biblical Words) Barclay makes the following comments: "On every contract of buying or selling there was a charagma, a seal, and on the seal the name of the emperor and the date. If the mark is connected with this, it means that those who worship the beast accept his authority".

Charagma is well attested through history, to have been most commonly used for imprints on coins and documents, including the imperial seal of the Roman Empire when used in any official capacity during the first and second centuries. This is important to understand!

The only other NT use of the word for mark (charagma) apart from the eight instances in Revelation, is in Acts 17:29 where Paul speaks to the men of Athens. "Therefore since we are God's offspring, we should not think that the divine being is like gold or silver or stone--an image (charagma) made by man's design and skill." Paul is contrasting idols with the living God who made the world and everything in it see Acts 17:24 cf. Rev 14:7. We should note the close connection between the mark and worshipping the image (13:15), which is an act of idolatry cf. 2:14, 2:20, 9:20, 21:8, 22:15. Therefore anyone receiving the mark means being regarded (Biblically) as an idolater and is a crucial clue in our understanding. Something being scratched or etched, as a stamp or tattoo, hardly sounds like a computer chip implant, now does it?

#### Revelation 13:16-18

"And he causeth all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive A MARK in their right hand, or in their foreheads: And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the MARK, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name. Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred threescore and six."

#### Revelation 14:9

"And the third angel followed them, saying with a loud voice, If any man worship the beast and his image, and receive his MARK in his forehead, or in his hand. "

#### Revelation 14:11

"And the smoke of their torment ascendeth up for ever and ever: and they have no rest day nor night, who worship the beast and his image, and whosoever receiveth the MARK of his name. "

#### Revelation 15:2

"And I saw as it were a sea of glass mingled with fire: and them that had gotten the victory over the beast, and over his image, and over his MARK, and over the number of his name, stand on the sea of glass, having the harps of God".

#### Revelation 16:2

"And the first went, and poured out his vial upon the earth; and there fell a noisome and grievous sore upon the men which had the MARK of the beast, and upon them which worshipped his image."

#### Revelation 19:20

"And the beast was taken, and with him the false prophet that wrought miracles before him, with which he deceived them that had received the MARK of the beast, and them that worshipped his image. These both were cast alive into a lake of fire burning with brimstone."

#### Revelation 20:4

"And I saw thrones, and they sat upon them, and judgment was given unto them: and I saw the souls of them that were beheaded for the witness of Jesus, and for the word of God, and which had not worshipped the beast, neither his image, neither had received his MARK upon their foreheads, or in their hands; and they lived and reigned with Christ a thousand years."

In these verses, the MARK is referred to as:

Rev 13:16 "a mark"

Rev 13:17 " the mark"

Rev 14:9 "his mark"

Rev 14:11 "mark of his name"  
Rev 15:2 "his mark"  
Rev 16:2 "the mark of the beast"  
Rev 19:20 "the mark of the beast"  
Rev 20:4 "his mark"

Notice how the mark is personally associated or representative of the beast or Antichrist and is associated with WORSHIP:

Rev 14:9 "his mark"  
Rev 14:11 "mark of his name"  
Rev 15:2 "his mark"  
Rev 16:2 "the mark of the beast"  
Rev 19:20 "the mark of the beast"  
Rev 20:4 "his mark"

Three times (14:9, 15:2, 20:4) it's called "HIS mark"  
Two times (16:2, 19:20) it's called "the mark OF THE BEAST"  
One time (14:11) it's called "the mark of HIS Name"

Five times the Bible refers to "receiving" the mark. (13:16, 14:9, 14:11, 19:20, 20:4) Three times the Bible refers to "receiving" the mark specifically "in their right hand, or in their foreheads," (13:16, 14:9, 20:4) but NOWHERE does the Bible mention "receiving" the name of the beast, or the number of his name.

Could the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name, be one and the same?

"And the third angel followed them, saying with a loud voice, If any man worship the beast and his image, and receive his mark in his forehead, or in his hand, The same shall drink of the wine of the wrath of God, which is poured out without mixture into the cup of his indignation; and he shall be tormented with fire and brimstone in the presence of the holy angels, and in the presence of the Lamb: And the smoke of their torment ascendeth up for ever and ever: and they have no rest day nor night, who worship the beast and his image, and whosoever receiveth the MARK of his name". (Rev. 14:9-11)

"And the beast was taken, and with him the false prophet that wrought miracles before him, with which he deceived them that had received the MARK of the beast, and them that worshipped his image. These both were cast alive into a lake of fire burning with brimstone." (Rev 19:20)

What about the name of the beast, or the number of his name? Is there any punishment for "having" them? In Rev. 16:2, a "noisome and grievous sore" falls upon those who receive the mark: "And the first went, and poured out his vial upon the earth; and there fell a noisome and grievous sore upon the men which had the MARK of the beast, and upon them which worshipped his image." (Rev. 16:2)

So what about the name of the beast, or the number of his name? Again, is there any punishment for "having" his name or number? Why no "torment" or "grievous sore" for those that have the name of the beast, or the number of his name? Rev. 15:2, tells of all those that gained victory over "...his MARK, and over the NUMBER of his name..." How does someone gain "victory" over "the NUMBER of his name", unless they receive the number when they receive the mark. Does one also receive the name of the beast, AND the number of his name "in their right hand, or in their foreheads:" – like the mark?

Following these Scriptural clues through their logical sequence, it appears evident that the Mark of the Beast incorporates 666 in a manner that only those initiated into the mysteries would understand. "Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding COUNT THE NUMBER of the beast: " The number – 666 is somehow codified within, or forms part of the name and requires God-given wisdom to see it.

The Mark of the Beast will simply be a satanic counterfeit of the "Seal of God!"

#### THE COUNTERFEIT OF GOD'S SEAL

A non-literal Seal of ownership shall be placed upon all of God's true and faithful people during the time of "Jacobs Trouble." This Seal confirms loyalty to The Most High just like Satan's mark literally identifies all those true to the beast system. Divinely given spiritual identifying marks in both forehead and hands are the results of outworkings of faith, patterned after God's requirement for His Old Testament people to remain faithful through the deeds of their hands and minds - in behavior and thinking. Concerning God's Seal it says: "And I saw another angel ascending from the east, having the seal of the living God: and he cried with a loud voice to the four angels, to whom it was given to hurt the earth and the sea saying, Hurt not the earth, neither the sea, nor the trees, till we have sealed the servants of our God in their foreheads." (Revelation 7:2,3)

THE MARK OF THE BEAST is the designation of the Antichrist's own personal name, almost certainly in a hidden, esoteric and/or hieroglyphic/pictographic form. One thing is for certain though; the Antichrist will champion the worship of earth-centered deities and the ancient mystery religions, neatly dressed up in just the right disguise. The core of the coming world religion, will simply be a continuation of the ancient mystery cults, where all those who reject the New Age god-king will ultimately be destroyed from the face of the earth!

END PART II

[Back to Part 1](#)

[Read Part 3](#)

[Mystery Babylon the Great -Catholic or Jewish? \(Israel's role in the New World Order\)](#)

The Talmud, Demons, and Magic

## BIBLE PROPHECY

Where is the Promise of His Coming? ~ A Defense of the Pre-Tribulation Rapture of the Church

The Lost Tribe of Dan ~ Early Jewish & Christian View of the Identity of the Antichrist

The Six-Pointed Star: The Mark of the Beast ~ Star of David or Star of Remphan?

Mark of the Beast ~ Tattoos and Branding ~ Junk Religion for Generation X

Designer Marks of the Beast ~ Why the Mark of the Beast is NOT the Microchip Implant

## THE ONE WORLD RELIGION

End-time Revival or Great Apostasy?

Mel Gibson's "The Passion of the Christ" ~ International Hoax Starring Porn Queens

The United Religions ~ Evangelicals Join the Global Church

The Latter Rain Revival ~ Gnosticism Revived

Cosmic Christmas ~ Saturnalia: Rebirth of the Sun God

The Elijah Revolution ~ Joel's Army Coming of Age

Transformations II ~ The Glory Spreads ~ City Transformation...Divine Visitation?

The Messianic One World Religion

Under the Law ~ The Noahide Laws

The Hebrew Roots Movement ~ The Judaizers

The Semitic New Testament ~ Messianics Reject the Greek New Testament

The Lausanne Consultation on Jewish Evangelism ~ The Messianic Movement Joins Lausanne

A Chronology of Major Movements ~ Ecumenism, Pentecostalism & Zionism

Pseudo-Elijah in Israel ~ The {False} Prophecy Club

Back to Egypt ~ The Papal Goddess Worship

The New Age Ties of the Discernment Ministries

The Discernment Ministries ~ Merovingian Connections

Antipas: Another Jesus Revolution? ~ CIA Connections

Diakrisis International ~ Discernment or Deception?

Lambert Dolphin & The Great Sphinx ~ Edgar Cayce/Masonic Connections

Smoke, Mirrors & Disinformation ~ The Compromised Ties of the Apologetics Ministries

Christian Research Institute ~ Spiritual Counterfeits Project ~ EMNR ~ American Family Foundation

## THE NEW WORLD ORDER

Behind the Conservative Curtain

The Third Way ~ Politics of the Radical Center ~ Understanding the Dialectical Process

The John Birch Society ~ A CFR Front

The Council for National Policy ~ The Vast Right Wing Conspiracy

Sun Myung Moon & the CNP ~ Unification Church Front Groups & Christian Right Leadership

The Rockefeller ~ Heritage Connection ~ Follow the Money Trail

Freedom From Religious Persecution ~ United Nations to Standardize Religion

Church of Scientology ~ Hudson Institute ~ Freedom House ~ International Day of Prayer for the Persecuted Church & more

Charter Schools, Character Education & The Eugenics Internationale  
~ Pseudo Grassroots Organizations Front for Corporate/Government Takeover

The Rise of the Fourth Reich

The Bush Family Oligarchy ~ Funding the Hitler Project

New Crimes Defined as "Terrorism" ~ Bye, Bye Bill of Rights!

Brave New Babies ~ The Unprotected Human Subjects of Biomedical Research  
~ Bush Administration Exploitation of the Christian Right & Pro-Life Cover-Up of Same

The British-Israel Movement

The Rhodes~Milner Round Table ~ British Think Tank for Applied Eugenics

The Masonic New World Order ~ Masonic Foundations of the United States  
The Next American Revolution ~ Agents Provocateurs Wage Psycho-Political War on Christian  
Right

Modern-Day Knights Templar in the Holy Land ~ New World Order Plan for Israel

Benny Hinn Aids Knights Templar Conquest of the Holy Land

#### BIBLE VERSIONS

The Nineteenth Century Occult Revival ~ The Legacy of Westcott & Hort

Another Bible ~ Another Gospel ~ Letters of Westcott & Hort

Tables of Comparison of Selected Scriptures ~ KJV ~ ERV ~ NASB ~ NIV ~ NKJV

Unholy Hands on the Bible ~ The New King James Version

A Chronology of American & British Bible Revision ~ Collaboration of 19th C. American & British  
Revision Committees

The Semitic New Testament ~ Replacing the Greek New Testament

A Defense of King James ~ False Accusations Laid to Rest

Erasmus & The Textus Receptus ~ Questions & Answers

The Message ~ The Mystical Bible

The Daemonologie ~ King James' Treatise on Witchcraft

How to Go to Heaven

How to Go to Heaven

---

The ILLUMINATI Exposed!

BEWARE THE MARK

by Ray Novosel

## Part III

### EXAMINING THE EVIDENCE

The following is a summary of the well-documented information on the interlaced triangles, the Double Divinity, Macrocosmos or Jewish Star and the important elements, which bear relationship to our subject.

The FACTS are:

- v The two interlaced triangles represent the sexual organs in the act of procreation, or spirit and matter in equilibrium. Spirit in the phallic cults is the active-male principle, (red +) the Compass in Freemasonry - while matter is the passive-female principle (blue -) the Square in Freemasonry. It is a symbolic representation of the sex force, or the New Age "sacred serpent" KUNDALINI and is a deliberate perversion of the pure Love of God.
- v This very star was mentioned and condemned by the Father of our Lord Jesus in Amos 5:26 and it was called by Him, "the star of your god, Molech" (Baal). Reference to Amos 5:26 and the people having it in the form of an idol in the wilderness was also made in Acts 7:43. Here it was called the Star of Remphan. All these names refer to the phallic god Saturn or SATAN.
- v The foregoing verifies that it was therefore in existence long before the time of Solomon. He took this symbol upon himself when he went into idolatry, and it became known as the "Seal (or mark) of Solomon" in all magic and witchcraft.
- v It has proven, self-confessed links to universal Masonry, which is directed and totally controlled by the powerful Independent Order of the B'NAI BRITH (sons of the cut, or covenant).
- v The "HEX" or Six-Pointed Star became the symbol of the SABBATARIANS the Jewish mystics of the Cabbala, and was knowingly adopted from these sources as the symbol for ZIONISM – Political Judaism.
- v Judaism was a newly formalized belief system of the Pharisees, which arose in Babylon with the commitment of the oral "tradition of the elders" (of which Christ continually denounced) to writing after the destruction of the Temple in A.D. 70. Judaism is a man-made religion of Talmudic tradition and Cabbalistic occult superstition, which represents the institutionalized nullification of ALL Biblical law and doctrine. Judaism's God is NOT the God of the Bible, but the strange gods of the Talmud and the religious self-worship they inculcate.
- v The first Babylonian power came into existence around 2600 B.C. This empire was subsequently overthrown by the Medes/Persians about 589 B.C. In recent excavations of Ur and Sumer, an Acadian seal was found depicting the descendants of Seth, thrusting a seven-headed serpent with a spear - one of three symbols representing the old Babylonian Empire, which included the six-pointed star. (of Rephaim)

The illegal Jewish State of Israel was created by the UN on May 14, 1948, and intentionally adopted the occult symbol of the Six-Pointed Star (of Ashteroth or Astarte) which now adorns the Knesset (their Parliament) and today is proudly displayed on the Israeli flag and elsewhere, requiring overt Jewish Cabbalistic recognition. Thus a deliberately pagan, occult symbol has become the international recognition mark for today's JEWS next to none of whom are Hebrews or Israelites descended from

Abraham, Isaac or Jacob. Even less follow the Biblical Law and the prophets, that have long been supplanted by the lewd and blasphemous TALMUD.

A typical example of arrogant Jewish "chutzpah" and outright blasphemy, can be seen in the following unbelievable quotes: "A Jew, by the fact that he belongs to the chosen people and is circumcised, possesses so great a dignity that no one, not even an angel, can share equality with him. In fact, he is considered almost the equal of God." (Pranaitis, I.B., The Talmud Unmasked, Imperial Academy of Sciences, St. Petersburg, Russia, 1892, p. 60).

The commands of the rabbis are more important than the commands of the Bible. Whosoever disobeys the rabbis deserves death and will be punished by being boiled in hot excrement in hell. Auburn 21b (p. 149-150)

A rabbi debates God and defeats Him. God admits the rabbi won the debate. Baba Mezia 59b. (p. 353).

## THE HEX AND THE NUMBER SIX

According to Hindu belief, the Sixth "Chakra" (Third Eye Chakra), is the centre of inner sight - it controls clairvoyance and mental activity. The colour related to this chakra is INDIGO, a combination of red and blue, or the interaction of Spirit and Matter as depicted by the hexagram. Incidentally, the third eye chakra is located in the centre of the forehead.

The number 6 was stamped all over the old mysteries. The great "secret symbol" consisted of the three letters SSS, because the letter S in the Greek alphabet was the symbol of the figure 6. Alpha=1, Beta=2, Gamma=3, Delta=4, Epsilon=5, but when it came to 6, another letter was introduced! Not the next - the sixth letter Zeta, but a different letter, a peculiar form of S, called "stigma," or the so-called "serpent letter," where the serpent was always displayed in the pagan arts as an emblem of the Sun god.

What is also interesting here is that the Dollar sign, (\$) is in fact a disguised triple S form, sometimes written as SSS, or \$.

From the "Theosophical Society's Glossary of Definitions comes this for the letter S: "S - The nineteenth letter; numerically, sixty. In Hebrew it is the fifteenth letter, Samech, held as holy because "the sacred name of god is Samech" Samech is just one of the many names for the Jewish (Sun) god of the Cabbala.

Now the word stigma, means a mark, according to Strong's definition: "A mark pricked in or branded upon the body. To ancient oriental usage, slaves and soldiers bore the name or the stamp of their master or commander branded or pricked (cut) into their bodies to indicate what master or general they belonged to, and there were even some devotee's who stamped themselves in this way with the token of their gods." Hence stigma came to be used of scars or wound-prints, and it is thus used by Paul of his scars, which he regarded as the tokens of his sufferings, a reminder of the marks which he bore on his body for the sake of his Lord and Master, and marking him as belonging to the one who had bought him (Gal 6:17).

Also the term or word HEX, designates a witch's spell, which has a long historical association with the connotation of the number six. The Greek hex, and the Latin sex cognate with the Egyptian seven, "to embrace, to copulate." The number 6 is also associated with Venus, the goddess of love and earthly passion. Six almost universally represented the number of sex - of the union between the male and female, which is why Christian authorities labelled six "the number of sin." Pythagoreans, on the other hand, called six the perfect number, or The Mother. One of its Egyptian forms seshemu, - "sexual

intercourse" – illustrated in a variety of hieroglyphics of male and female genitals in conjunction, is always represented by the two interlaced triangles or pictographically hidden as the Square and Compass in freemasonry and similarly shown in many other ways for a host of other sects.  
The entire body of mysticism of the Cabbala is hidden within the HEX!

In countless passages throughout the Bible, the number six has always been associated with imperfection and represents Godless, carnal man. It is the number of a man that is destitute of God, the man who is knowingly without Christ, or one who is an avowed anti-Christ. 666, symbolises the attempt by the ultimate, sinful man – SATAN, ever wishing to become GOD. So then, the Antichrist would have the triple imperfection, in his religious, political and social dimensions, symbolising the climax of the ultimate representation of man's total and complete failure, depravity and wickedness. "How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! how art thou cut down to the ground, which didst weaken the nations! For thou hast said in thine heart, I will ascend into heaven, I will exalt my throne above the stars of God: I will sit also upon the mount of the congregation, in the sides of the north: I will ascend above the heights of the clouds; I will be like the most High." (Isaiah 14:12-14) "Who opposeth and exalteth himself above all that is called God, or that is worshipped; so that he as God sitteth in the temple of God, showing himself that he is God." (2 Thess.2:4)

Most importantly, the Hexagram is also a clever, graphic form of 666 - a feature that uniquely belongs to this symbol and none other. It is used extensively by a variety of Black Magic, Witchcraft and New Age, so-called "channelling" (occult) groups for the invocation and/or the conjuring up of demons. As a pictographic emblem, (a) the six-pointed star, contains a six, within a six, within a six. (Count the sides of each triangle facing the clockwise direction, the sides facing the counter-clockwise direction, and the third six - the sides of the inner hexagon).

The Hexagram of Fire (d)  
(Two Fire triangles interlocked)

The Hexagram of Earth (a)  
(Fire and Water triangles interlocked)

The Hexagram of Air (b)  
(Fire triangle over Water triangle)

The Hexagram of Water (c)  
(Water triangle over Fire triangle)

Further, in his classic work, "The History of Magick" the avowed Talmudist and revered French Cabbalistic sage Eliphas Levi, much quoted by Albert Pike in "Morals and Dogma," reveals that the most significant graphic representation of the number 6 is when a common (EARTH) Hexagram (a) is represented with a common base, forming a diamond – AIR (b).

Or alternatively when their tips touch forming an hourglass shape – WATER (c). Or a partial overlap, with the base of the upper, passing through the upper one-third point of the lower – FIRE (d). If we look again at a standard six pointer, we have all three sets of external triangles connected by their apexes. Also, by connecting all the internal opposite points within the internal hexagon thus formed, alas we find one pair of triangles with their tips touching and two pairs with common base-lines. A multiple representation of 666 only to... "him that hath understanding that can CALCULATE the number . . . ."

From the "Roots of Scientology" by 4-EX SCIENTOLOGISTS comes this emblematic representation of the number 6 as in (d) above. "The "S and double triangle" motif of Scientology's main symbol probably derives from the black magic use of the snake symbol (the "wise serpent" or Satan) combined with a deconstruction into two triangles of the Star of David (rather like the reverse ritual of hanging the Christian cross upside down to signify devil worship). This symbol - the magical hexagram - was used by Hubbard and Parsons during their attempts at incarnating the Antichrist in human form."

## HARRY POTTER AND WITCHCRAFT

The truth of the satanic nature of the Harry Potter series can be easily seen by anyone who is reasonably familiar with basic occult principles. In these books, we see standard Judeo-Masonic beliefs and practices being openly taught to children. The author, J.K. Rowling, has publicly stated that she intended for her Harry Potter books to be read by children approximately 10 years and up. Yet the books are wildly popular amongst children as young as age 5 - and perhaps even younger. For five years the author worked on the first book as she plotted out the entire seven-novel series, one for each year of Harry's education at Hogwarts School of Witchcraft and Wizardry.

We indeed see standard Witchcraft philosophies and world views espoused, together with occult beliefs about death and reincarnation, including the current "morality" teaching that there is no absolute right or wrong, that the "ends justify the means" - teachings straight from the pages of the Babylonian Talmud.

But as wild as children seem to be about Harry, no one is happier about the phenomenon than the old-school Satanists, who were struggling to recruit new members prior to the publication of the first Potter book in 1997. "Harry is an absolute godsend to our cause," said High Priest "Egan" of the First Church of Satan in Salem, MA. "An organization like ours thrives on new blood - no pun intended - and we've had more applicants than we can handle lately." In 1995, it was estimated that some 100,000 Americans, mostly adults, were involved in devil-worship of some sort. Today, more than 14 million children alone belong to the Church of Satan, thanks largely to the unassuming boy wizard from 4 Privet Drive. Yes, the numbers ARE horrific, but the total sales of Harry Potter books, plus the natural hand-me-down factor where many people read a book that has already been purchased, easily equals or exceeds this staggering figure of 14 million.

But, most horribly, we see depictions of Satanism that are truly the end of this age. We notice the evil Voldemort drinking the blood of the Unicorn. Not only is drinking of blood forbidden in Scripture, but Satanists do it consistently. Further, this drinking of the blood of the unicorn, (a symbol of the New Age Movement) delivers a very strong message as to how people will relate to and ultimately accept the machinations of the coming Antichrist.

The "Sorcerer's Stone" is also called the "Philosopher's Stone", and is purely Cabbalistic in nature. Rosicrucianism as an example, teaches that an Initiate will pass through five stages to become the highest Adept possible, to be most proficient in exercising the power of Satanism. They call this process the "Five Stages In The Transmutation of the Soul." The final stage is depicted by the Phoenix Bird; the Adept is then said to have achieved the "Sorcerer's Stone." Thus, the fact that the term "Sorcerer's Stone" is the main title of the fifth book in this series, (and now a highly acclaimed movie) suggests that the ultimate goal of all students at Hogwarts is to achieve the holy Grail of the Sorcerer's Stone.

Alchemy, as it emerged in the middle ages, had its origins in the Hermetic sciences that stemmed from the esoteric wisdom of ancient Egypt. The ancient Egyptian name for their land was Kemet, from which we get the words Chemistry and Alchemy. In Alchemy the sun and the moon expressed archetypal principles, which, when united, symbolized the harmonious relationship between the masculine and feminine elements. This is represented by the HEXAGRAM. Alchemy has long been an Illuminist obsession, however most people think of Alchemy as being the effort to change base metals into

precious metals, including gold. Certainly, this is part of alchemy, but on a non-spiritual and purely physical level. The ultimate goal of the Alchemist however, is to achieve eternal life through self-transformation. Therefore, we find it highly interesting that Headmaster Dumbledore is considered "the greatest wizard of modern times." Dumbledore is particularly famous for his defeat of the dark wizard Grindelwald in 1945, for the discovery of the twelve uses of the dragon's blood and his work on alchemy.

The book "The Sorcerer's Stone," is the final stage in the occult drive to achieve eternal life. In this volume, the ancient study of alchemy is concerned with making the Sorcerer's Stone, a legendary substance with astonishing powers. The stone will transform any metal into pure gold. It also produces the Elixir of Life, which will make the drinker immortal. It's also very interesting that Rowling has made the creator of the Sorcerer's Stone 666 years old? As we have seen many times in this study, 666 is synonymous with antichrist and his Mark. [Revelation 13:18] And since Rowling ties this number to the Elixir of Life, Harry Potter is clearly teaching children that the way to achieve eternal life is to obey the antichrist and take his Mark.

Here we include an interesting and revealing extract from respected New Age Guru, Kris Sherwood's non-fiction work called: "The Philosophers Stone." "The Philosopher's Stone is an ancient symbol that originates in the roots of Hermetic philosophy and the alchemical arts. It is a metaphorical symbol of ultimate accomplishment. It represents the reward to the quest for a 'higher purpose'; an allegorical concept of refinement of an element to its perfection. And as such, to the medieval alchemist it was the catalyst in the long sought after magical process that could transmute lead into gold, and its resultant reward: The Philosopher's Stone. In a spiritual sense, attaining The Philosopher's Stone is a metaphor for ones' personal evolution toward perfection of the soul. It is the prize for achieving spiritual enlightenment. It's the 'coming forth as gold'; the 'pearl of great price'; being one with Cosmic Consciousness; having undeniable personal experience of God. A graphic image found in alchemical manuscripts of the Philosopher's Stone is that of a six-pointed star which In 1997, breathtakingly presented (as a perfectly formed crop-circle) at the foot of Silbury Hill (Fig. 1). It was the magnificent 'Fractal Star of David' A glorious confirmation of our collective move toward higher consciousness. The 'Snowflake' formations not only looked remarkably like the grid of lines forming the alignment of the GaiaMind astrological chart posted on my wall: they also contained the multiple and ancient symbolic references and meanings of the six-pointed star/hexagram, including: the two opposing overlaid triangles that are the archetypal representation of the 'sacred union' of male and female principles, the heiros gamos, the 'chalice and the blade'; to alchemists fire and water; also the Yin/Yang; the spinning double tetrahedra of the known symbol of the Creator."

"This Star is the symbol of the perfect life, the perfect balance, of the Christ-man. The six-pointed star is the Star of Bethlehem, which again means the Star of the Son of man." GaiaMind

The official definition from the "Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn." Stone of the Philosophers: "A symbol of true spiritual attainment and illumination. The search for the Philosopher's Stone is the search for ultimate truth and purity. The transmutation of humanity's lower nature into the Higher Self."

In the "Key to the Gnosis" by Nick Sandberg, we have yet another explanation of the Philosophers Stone as something truly desirable in man's search for the ultimate "enlightenment": "The ancient science of alchemy purports to relate the process by which an individual may acquire the ultimate "Elixir of Life" - a magical potion believed to confer on the user both access to superconsciousness and, eventually,

physical immortality. This Elixir, flows from the Philosopher's Stone, once the former has been concocted by means of an elaborate and highly mystical process. An increasingly open secret amongst those who still interest themselves in this ancient art is that the processes described are largely metaphorical. All of initial elements that need to be gathered together - the various implements and reagents - are in fact esoteric disciplines that the initiate must undertake in order that he prepare his body to produce the fabled Elixir."

## JESUS CHRIST - THE SIX POINTED STAR

The key to this ultimate deception in the never-ending propaganda war for the souls of men through the taking of the Mark, is in the Christianizing of Judeo-Masonic/occult symbolism. An example of this perversion is in the depiction of the "Jewish Star" (the interlaced triangles) as a representation of Jesus Christ – the ultimate blasphemy!

Some random examples of typical fuzzy, church-establishment logic, generally believed by their blinded Judaized sheeple within, can be seen from the following random quotes taken recently from the web. The first is a classic from Rick Chamberlin, where he asks a pre-answered question; "Is the Star of David Kosher?" "Yeshua said, "I am the root and the offspring of David, the bright and morning star." Perhaps, just perhaps, the Star of David represents not only Israel and the Jewish people, but even the Messiah Yeshua. After Yeshua's birth in Bethlehem, some wise men [magi] arrived from the east in Jerusalem saying, Where is He who has been born king of the Jews? For we saw His star in the east, and have come to worship Him." These wise men were aware of the prophecy of Balaam in Numbers 24. Could it be that they saw the Star of David?" Another classic case of the inability to correctly distinguish between the terms "Israel" and "The Jews."

From "The Archetypal Mandala of the Star of David" by Margaret Starbird, comes something a little closer to the truth: "The mandala of the hexagram, also known as the "Star of David" is an archetypal symbol for the sacred union of the opposite energies, it is the "yin-yang" of Western civilization. Formed by the intertwining of the "fire" and "water" triangles (the male "blade" and the female "chalice") this symbol represents the masculine and feminine principles in perfect union, the "sacred marriage" or "hieros gamous" of the ancient world. The Jewish Cabbala suggests that the Ark of the Covenant contains, in addition to the tables of the Ten Commandments, "a regular hexagram representing a man and woman in intimate embrace. Since "Sacred Union" is the source of all life on this planet, the six-pointed star uniting the archetypal male and female triangles has long been acknowledged as the model for balance and wholeness. Medieval Alchemists called the Star the "Philosopher's stone," adding a tiny dot on the upper right hand point to represent the presence of God and guidance of the Divine Spirit. It is the "missing link" of the sacred marriage between Christianity and Judaism. It's rising now to bless and enlighten us, and is truly a gift for all peoples!"

Quote number three – with a slightly different emphasis: "The Star of David is made up of two equilateral triangles. One triangle is pointing down, and the other triangle is pointing up. The triangle that is pointing down is God's triangle and represents the trinity of Soul, Body, and Spirit, or God the Father, God the Son, and God the Holy Spirit reaching down to man. The triangle that is pointing up is man's triangle and also represents the trinity of Soul, Body, and Spirit, but of man reaching up to God. - The Star of David is also the symbol that fully represents the spiritual intercourse referenced in John chapter 17 where Jesus Christ is in God, man is in Jesus Christ, and thereby man is in God through Jesus Christ. The symbol for the Messiah, the Greatest King, or King of Kings; who would come from the lineage of David, who would

be fully God and also fully man throughout eternity can only be Jesus the Christ - the God/Man. The Star of David is and can only be the symbol for Jesus Christ.”

Quote number four – the standard “New Age” version: “The six-pointed star, the Star of David, has been the symbol of Judaism and the Jewish culture for ages. The meaning of this symbol can be interpreted in various ways. In light of the revelations contained within The Aquarian Gospel, I present the following interpretation of the symbolic meaning of the six-pointed star: God is Truth. He has three attributes: Strength, Wisdom and Love. An appropriate symbol for God is a triangle. What better way to symbolize God than with a simple, equilateral triangle, standing upright? Structural experts say the equilateral triangle is the strongest shape. Wisdom and Love stand on the foundation of Strength. A triangle is simple and uncomplicated, as is God. He is pure strength, pure wisdom and pure love. Master teachers tell us that Man has God’s image within his soul, but that Man fell from his position, because he strayed, by disobeying His Father’s command not to bite into the apple (of physical pleasure). Masters also tell us that Man, in his fallen condition, is Truth reversed. What better way to symbolize Man than by a triangle identical to that of God, but inverse: upside down? If we overlay these two triangles, we have a six-pointed star, the Star of David. This overlay symbolizes that God, forever upright, never abandons His fallen Children, but remains linked to Mankind, in an ever-present pose of upright Truth. He stands silently upright, waiting for Man to right himself. What better way to symbolize the religion and the culture chosen by God to deliver to the world His message of Salvation than by the Star of David? And, what better way to symbolize the imminent reunification of Judaism and Christianity than with the Star of David, combined with the cross of Christ standing firmly upright, upon the foundation of strength, enclosed by wisdom and Love?”

When asked in Luke 21:25 for what sign would mark the "Great Tribulation," Christ replies, "there shall be signs in the sun, the moon and the stars." From "The Alpha and the Omega," by Jim A. Cornwell – chapter 6, " The Star Of Bethlehem and Coma Berenices " "The birth, life and death of Jesus Christ had been prophesied centuries earlier. Around the year 4 B.C., according to the astrological records of the Qumran Priests, of an ancient village of Palestine on the north-western shore of the Dead Sea in the West Bank east of Jerusalem and noted for the caves in which the Dead Sea Scrolls were found. They recorded that a comet produced a heavenly spectacle, and there was a fiery conjunction of several planets in the zodiacal sign of Pisces. Naturally this could have been simply assumed as the Star of Bethlehem. It is significant that the Babylonian Ideograph or a graphic symbol for 'star' was the same as for 'God,' although for 'God' it was repeated three times stressing the close link between the gods and the stars. In most cuneiform inscriptions and hieroglyphics it is well established that the sign for God was always a star.”

To the adepts, the Star of David is a potent symbol of the interaction of the Divine with the mortal, of god (Satan) with Humankind. Ancient Astrologers have always held that the Macrocosm (Six Pointed Star) reflects the Microcosm (Five Pointed Star). Where the smallest particle of reality mirrors the design of the largest particle of reality. Electrons for example, spinning around the nucleus of the atom bears a striking resemblance to the planets spinning around the Sun.

Yet another New Age website explains that the Star of Bethlehem was a planetary configuration which formed a Star of David upon a Cross. It postulates that this heavenly sign, which involves the esoteric knowledge of sacred geometry, was only observed by the magi who were astrologers or high adepts in the mystery schools of Babylon. Can you now see where it's all heading? For more info ref: The Astroarchaeological Star of Bethlehem

## THE PENTAGRAM/HEXAGRAM CONNECTION

We are continually admonished by our gracious God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ to “be wise as serpents, yet innocent as doves,” and it is for this reason that I tend to labour on certain important issues. We MUST understand basic occult principles so as to be able to adequately defend and reinforce our own “rightly divided” Christian Truth, and know WHY we reject the subtle and clever satanic counterfeit from the father of all lies.

In both the western and eastern esoteric traditions, natural/Achetypal man is viewed as the so-called “Pentagram of the elements,” as a being with five limbs, and five basic forces composing his being. These are the traditional elements of fire, water, air, earth, and spirit. The spirit aspect can either be directed towards the sexual forces symbolized by the inverse pentagram, or Satanism – Black Magic, or it can be directed towards the spiritual realms, those of White Magic. Man can become developed to the degree that the spirit (defined as the consciousness aspect) can be directed to either the sexual or the spiritual side at will, or to both at the same time. When a man attains this degree of “balanced development,” he becomes the Hexagram (or the Yin/Yang in the eastern tradition). The sexual organs either male or female become the crucial sixth part, which is missing in the Pentagram.

According to an official WICCA Website, the Pentagram - or Five-Pointed Star, . “is a familiar symbol of Paganism, occultism, and witchcraft. In America it is always portrayed with a single point upwards, because with two points upward, it is a symbol used by American Satanists. In Britain, two-points-upwards used to be the symbol of the Wiccan Second Degree; British Satanists have always used the inverted crucifix. But many British Wiccans are abandoning the two-points-upward Second Degree symbol as communication with American Pagans increases.”

From the “Gnostic Order and Temple of Satan” – The official European Website of the International Grand Lodge and the European Grand Lodge, comes this very interesting explanation for Satanism, keeping in mind that the Hexagram, in the form as we know it, is called the “Earth Hexagram.” “Satanism is a religion based upon the earthly needs of the individual. It realizes man's need to express himself in the form of religion. It therefore makes existence itself that very religion. The practitioner of Satanic Magick understands that without earthly power he is at a serious disadvantage. It is the here and now that concerns him. He is upon this earth, and upon this earth, he must live. Very few scholars will argue that Satan is the “Lord of the earth”. It is he that holds material wealth in his hands. The Christian is swayed from material and earthly goods by their God for this very reason. For, a taste of success would deter them from the bond of slavery that is characteristic of the Christian Gnosis. When performing Satanic Magick, you are establishing your own godhead by the identity of yourself with the central source of power. You invoke the energy that we call Lord of the Earth, therefore becoming that energy and in the name of that force manifesting the will from the elemental powers that you have raised.” The last paragraph especially is esoteric Mumbo-Jumbo for “demonization,” - pure and simple. Eventually leading to possession of body, soul and spirit and that of the total destruction of the individual by self-induced satanic forces, or evil spirits.

From the official Church Of Satan website, comes this clear explanation of the “Hexagram of Satan.” “It is a representation of “As Above, So Below,” or the materialization of the Satanist's Will upon the black earth, as drawn from desire and ether. Macrocosm (The Satan Force) & Microcosm (The Self) combined as one. The All-One. Crowned with the Torch of Reason and Enlightenment, with the base representation of the Pentagram upon the forehead, which may symbolize “The Evil Eye.”

Note carefully the “Torch of Illumination” on the forehead of the “hex goat,” in the “seeing eye” portion of the upper triangle.

Someone else who regularly converses with his "inner guides" is occultist and spiritist Benjamin Rowe. From his "The Beast and the Star – A Vision of the Abyss" comes this: "At the time these visions began, I was meditating on the sexual process in human beings, specifically on the subjective aspects of the act as it is experienced by the two sexes. It suddenly came to me that there is a progressive development in man from being the pentagram to being the hexagram. Natural man is viewed as the pentagram of the elements, as a being with five limbs, and five basic forces composing his being. These are the traditional elements of fire, air, water; earth, and spirit. The spirit aspect can either be directed towards the sexual forces (symbolized by the inverse pentagram) or it can be directed towards the spiritual realms. It was shown to me that Man can become developed to the degree that the spirit (defined as the consciousness aspect) can be directed to either the sexual or the spiritual side at will, or to both at the same time. When a man attains this degree of development, he becomes the hexagram. The sexual organs. male or female. become the sixth point which is missing in the pentagram."

This is the counterfeit of the Biblical "Mystery of Redemption" and of the "Great Work," the Uniting of the Microcosm and the Macrocosm - Man united with the "god of this world."

#### THE ALEISTER CROWLEY CONNECTION

Aleister Crowley, is surely the most famous Satanist and black magician of the twentieth-century, where he considered himself to be the avatar of the "Age of Horus". So debased and foul was this demonized monster that he was once dubbed the most evil man in the world and was even called a "beast" by his own mother. Crowley is significant here because his ideology and OTO organization is considered to be the root and mother cult responsible for birthing classical and neo-Satanism into the U.S. and throughout the western world.

From the Ordo Antichristianus Illuminati a supporting member of the Aleister Crowley Foundation, comes this: "The O.·A.·I. is a Spiritual Order seeking to establish a Universal Religion that is dedicated to the total freedom of every individual and is therefore the antithesis of Christianity as a religious institution . . . Members of the O.·A.·I. are religious adherents of the "Gnostic Christ" or the Sun of Light, Life, Love and Liberty." . . . "The Magical Symbol of the Adept is the Sixfold Star or Unicursal Hexagram, also called the Holy Hexagram of the Beast 666, which is a symbol of the One Path of the Sun, and of the Macrocosm or Greater Universe (God). It also indicates the Union of the Phallos and Kteis, and the Sacred Product of their Holy Union, which we call Our Lapis Philosophorum, the Stone of the Philosophers. The Hexagram is a perfect geometrical symbol of the Stone of the Philosophers, also called Lapis Mercurius, the Stone of Mercury. Ergo, it is a symbol of what we call "the Mystery of Mysteries" and "the Secret of Secrets", which is also symbolised by Baphomet, and the Hermetic Androgyne or Hermaphrodite who is the Mercury of the Sages."

The Unicursal Hexagram (shown above) is of fairly recent European origin and is known by Wiccans as the "Psychic Star." It is a representation of the New (Aquarian) Age and the so-called "energies of the earth and the universal spirit consciousness." This is the "Initiates" hexagram or Crowley's "Hexagram of the Beast 666," the ultimate union of the Microcosm with the Macrocosm – a representation of the truly "Illuminised Man."

#### THE WORLD CHURCH

In the "Search for Truth" by occultist Steve Gamble, we can see how Universal Spiritualism will ultimately unite the whole world under a Luciferian Confederacy by the syncretising of the world's religions. "In Cabbalistic Teachings, the Ascended Masters have generally been the founders of religions, such as Hermes Trismegistus, Buddha, Zoroaster, Moses and Jesus for example. In Hebrew they are known as the Ishim who form a brotherhood to watch over mankind. In Catholicism they are known as the Communion of Saints, or, as they are called in Judaism, the Community of Israel. They are religiously known as an Assembly of Glorified Souls. It is this Assembly that has introduced into the world the knowledge in different symbols and rites of the world's religions. Is this the true White Brotherhood in the Cabbalistic Tradition we see in many spiritual teachings today?"

Why would so many Christian martyrs willingly die, mostly in terrible agony, in order to proclaim one of the many alternative ways to God? It is patently obvious that Christianity does not accept religious syncretism, simply because of the many exclusive statements made by its founder such as, "I am the way, the truth and the life. NO ONE comes to the Father except through me" (John 14,6). Liar, Lunatic or Lord – YOU CHOOSE, because it doesn't get much clearer than that! Spiritual truth is not, nor ever has been a matter of both-and (both Christianity and other religions) but rather one of, either-or. World religions simply cannot all be equally true. This is deception at its best!

## A DECEITFUL DEVIL

Christianity in its theological evolution has followed the same tragic road as the early Pharisees in its tendency to elevate tradition to a position of authority equal to or greater than Scripture. As a glaring example, the Roman Catholic Church has its own untouchable and sacred body of tradition that functions in a similar way to that of the Jewish Talmud: it is THE standard by which Scripture is to be interpreted. Thereby, subjective tradition AGAIN supplants the voice of Scripture as secondary, and thus nullifies God's spoken Word. No man, no church, no religious authority has any warrant from God to augment the inspired Word of Scripture, or to alter the plain sense of it by its subjection to the rigors of a "traditional" meaning not found in the Word itself. The Bible as the inspired Word is to be interpreted supernaturally through the agency of the Holy Spirit, by one that has entered into a dynamic relationship with their Saviour and Lord. Satan understands this well and cleverly emulates a complete counterfeit with an almost equal supernatural brilliance through "another spirit" - his obliging horde of doctrinal demons.

The Lord Jesus placed heavy emphasis on the incredibly deceitful nature of the devil. In one of His many confrontations with the Pharisees, our Lord declared that their inability to recognise the truth was due to the fact that they were clearly OF the devil. "Ye are of your father the devil, and the lusts of your father ye will do. He was a murderer from the beginning, and abode not in the truth, because there is no truth in him. When he speaketh a lie, he speaketh of his own: for he is a liar, and the father of it." (John 8:44).

Dr. William Hendriksen comments: (The Gospel of John, Baker, p.61) "The devil, then, is the very wellspring of lies, the creator of falsehoods . . . . When he lies, he is the original. When he does not lie (Acts 16:16,17), he quotes or even plagiarizes; but even then he gives the borrowed words a false setting in order to create an illusion. He ever strives to lie and to deceive, and this he does in order to murder."

By deluding himself into believing that he could claim a position of equality with the Most High, Satan fell from his position of high honour. He became the "Father of Lies," depending on a web of self-deceit and illusion to maintain his ultimate fantasy of equality with God. By claiming this equality, the devil is forced to lie to himself and about every aspect of reality. His rebellion has locked him into an irrational posture in which he desperately denies the evidence of his own hopelessness and meaninglessness as a mere created being.

## SELF THE PRIORITY

The devil's position is the same as that of an extremely self-centered individual who clings to an unrealistic view of himself. For example, an egotistical person who thinks they have a great singing voice will not accept any help or constructive criticism that implies the contrary. Rather than admitting the possibility that they might be wrong in their very subjective estimate of their own ability, they will tend to associate only with people who sympathize and encourage them in their self-delusion. The psychological term for such irrational willfulness is narcissism, and we are all aware of people who to a greater or lesser degree exhibit this tendency. However most people eventually accept reality, (however painful that may be) or they defy it by either withdrawing into their own inner world, or they attempt to reconstruct reality so that it fits their false ideas.

This is somewhat similar to people who are caught up in various cults and other forms of group doctrinal deception. This form of bondage is what I would term "Spellbinding," that of being spiritually enslaved by demonic forces whose job it is to continually maintain the lie that the rest of the Battalion is always out of step with the one and only true soldier – them!

The devil is the ultimate narcissist and has the added advantage like none other, in the power to supernaturally bind the minds of men to himself. He is powerful and willful enough to attempt to reconstruct all of God's perfectly created reality in order to keep his false sense of self-importance. Satan does not deceive others in a manner of one who knows the truth and merely seeks to mislead. Satan lies because his own considerable intelligence has been utterly darkened by his perverted will. He is the "Father of Lies" because he has deluded himself and willfully persists in his own self-delusions.

### DIVERSION FROM REALITY

Satan's scheme is to constantly divert us from Biblical reality into HIS version. And since Jesus openly claimed amongst other things that Truth was the embodiment of Him, then it stands to reason that any dilution of truth, no matter how seemingly insignificant, means a lesser and lesser appropriation of Christ and a tendency to gradually slide in the direction of the enemy. The adversary achieves this deliberately and subtly, taking whatever time and means are necessary to snare the unsuspecting to substitute palatable lies, for at times - unpalatable truths.

Imagine now if you will, this highly intelligent and invisible fallen angel of Satan, a malignant creature, the Bible describes as full of wisdom and beauty that has existed since before the dawn of time, together with his myriad of loyal accomplices that have directed the affairs of carnal man since the beginning of recorded history. Down through the centuries the Evil One has influenced countless Kings, raised and destroyed great empires, placed his corrupting mark on every known culture in the world and is primarily responsible for sending countless billions to a Christless eternity! This then is our adversary and we are absolutely no match for him, without the protection available to us through a continual and abiding faith IN CHRIST and by the continuous application of the truth of His Word in our lives.

### THE MARK OF SATAN

The wrongly so-called "Star of David," is a many faceted form of six hundred, three score and six and is the MARK OF SATAN. It has been and is currently the insignia of the Globalists/Cabbalists, including The Rothschilds and a myriad of others which has consistently represented pure occultism (the deliberate negation of all things Biblical) throughout history. One's alignment with this evil system, even in blissful ignorance, is deemed a form of worship, and as the Bible so often warns, any reverence of Satan by whatever means, even by default, is of little excuse when trembling and pleading ignorance before an angry God that has clearly shouted his warning to us long in advance.

There will be many that are deceived through a miraculous "signs and wonders" event that will come upon the whole world at the appropriate time. Great pressure will be applied on all to conform with the new system - with stark alternatives indeed to those who refuse. Almost all will be coerced to give in and cooperate with the coming socio/economic, military/spiritual system, which will emerge as the final world

SUPER POWER! Chapters 7 and 11 of Daniel, Matthew 24 and the book of Revelation describe multitudes that will be slain for refusing the mark, number and/or name of the Beast. In fact, assorted New Agers have estimated that millions will be eradicated to "purify" the human race. However, in Matthew 24:22a, Jesus states that after the Abomination of Desolation stands in the Holy Place, "And except those days be shortened, there should no flesh be saved . . .:"

According to reliable sources, a "Grand Hexagram" celestial pattern occurred 30-36 hours before the discovery of the Hale-Bopp comet, a sign of which contributed to the mass suicides of the recent "Heaven's Gate" cult. These and the 70's "Jim Jones" and the many other religious cult suicides, were but microcosms of the outcome of a global Luciferic initiation. Current testimonies abound of near-death experiences, which invariably describe an encounter with a Being of Light who sends reluctant souls back to earth to assure others that there is no judgment after death. New views of death are being formed through the corroboration of stories of a benign Judge and blissful afterlife. Theosophist, Alice Bailey, even called Death; "The Great Adventure" and comforts future victims of this strong delusion with these words: "Our ideas about death have been erroneous; we have looked upon it as the great and ultimate terror, whereas in reality it is the great escape... it marks a definite transition from one state of consciousness into another... This, our present cycle, is the end of the age, and the next two hundred years will see the abolition of death, as we now understand that great transition, and the establishing of the fact of the souls existence..."

Rather than the abolition of death, Revelation 21:8 states that those whose names are not written in the Lamb's Book of Life will experience two deaths: "But the fearful, and unbelieving, and abominable, and murderers, and whoremongers, and sorcerers, and idolaters, and all liars shall have their part in the lake which burneth with fire and brimstone: which is the second death."

The TRUTH is that the second death is abolished only for those who have acknowledged their lack of righteousness and complete wretchedness, and have humbly trusted fully the merits of the genuine Saviour of men. To these alone is offered THE HOPE of union with Christ, as Matthew Henry has expressed so beautifully: "Our Lord Jesus is our Redeemer, our everlasting Redeemer; he looked with compassion on the deplorable state of fallen mankind... at a vast expense he redeemed the heavenly inheritance for us, which by sin was forfeited into the hands of Divine justice, and which we could never have been able to redeem. He purchased a peculiar people, whom he would espouse to himself though strangers and foreigners. Though he was rich, yet for our sakes he became poor; but he was abundantly recompensed by his Father, who, because he thus humbled himself, hath highly exalted him, and given him a name above every name. To this union Christ invites the perishing sinner. This relation to the poor, despised believer, he avows and glories in."

It is the reward of a cruel god (Satan) who continually deceives his worshipers into believing that divine truth can never be acquired in this life. Diabolically, his victims are taught by Masonic instruments and others that their ignorance must remain, until they are first raised from their graves and the knowledge of life is only then revealed. They never suspect that the reason they will never know truth in this life, is that they have tragically chosen the WRONG WAY AND THE WRONG GOD!

U S CONCENTRATION CAMPS

There are now over 600 confirmed prison/internment camps in the United States that are fully operational and ready to receive prisoners. For full documentation, including actual photographs of these facilities, go [HERE](#). They are all staffed and even surrounded by full-time guards, but they are all empty. These camps are to be operated by FEMA, when Martial Law will be implemented in the United States. FEMA (Federal Emergency Management Agency) is the executive arm of the present Police State and thus will head-up all operations. The Presidential Executive Orders already listed on the Federal Register are also part of the legal framework for this operation.

An insider spoke of the coming American Holocaust and of the Government's plans for dealing with "resisters" to the New World Order. These "resisters" will comprise gun owners who refuse to give up their weapons, Patriots, Constitutionals and a few awakened Christians. He spoke of the infrastructure that has already been set up to incarcerate and execute people on a large scale, and the locations of the facilities that will be used for these purposes. Hundreds of these facilities have sprung up and continue to spring up across the country, seemingly devoid of activity, yet requiring strange details such as barbed wire-topped fencing (with the tops turned inwards) and helicopter wind socks. Most have good logistical supportability, with major highways and railroad transport facilities adjacent to the sites. For many years now, under the guidance of federal and local managers, every city, town and village in the U.S. has been covertly set up by manipulating and using our SIGN system to target and mark vital sites, facilities and resources for confiscation and seizure by the military."

Many people are expecting a supreme, diabolical power that will soon find its way into the political arena, compelling Christians and others to abandon their faith by setting up a pseudo-religious government of persuasive force. We need to clearly understand however, that there is worship connected with this power. Verse 8 above states that all of the people on earth will worship it, except for those whose names are written in the Lamb's book of life.

And it is ONLY THOSE FEW whose names are written in that book of life, who will in the end be saved!

Jesus spoke very plainly when He said that we had a clear choice of direction; one way being easy, the other narrower and much harder to FIND!

"Enter ye in at the strait gate: for wide is the gate, and broad is the way, that leadeth to destruction, and many there be which go in thereat: Because strait is the gate, and narrow is the way, which leadeth unto life, and few there be that find it. Beware of false prophets, which come to you in sheep's clothing, but inwardly they are ravening wolves." (Matthew 7:13-15).

"And the smoke of their torment ascendeth up forever and ever: and they have no rest day nor night, who worship the beast and his image, and whosoever receiveth THE MARK OF HIS NAME." (Rev 14:11).

"They overcame him [the devil] by the blood of the Lamb and by the word of their testimony; they did not love their lives so much as to shrink from death" (Rev. 12:11).

"Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul. Rather, be afraid of the One who can destroy both soul and body in hell" (Matt. 10:28).

What are we to do to escape the sudden destruction that will surely come upon the world? Make sure you have made peace with God the Father through the salvation offered by His Son - The Lord Jesus Christ of Nazareth.

For he is not a Jew, which is one outwardly; neither is that circumcision, which is outward in the flesh: But he is a Jew, which is one inwardly; and circumcision is that of the heart, in the spirit, and not in the letter; whose praise is not of men, but of God. - Rom 2:28-9

I know the blasphemy of them which say they are Jews, and are not, but are the synagogue of Satan....Behold, I will make them of the synagogue of Satan, which say they are Jews, and are not, but do lie; behold, I will make them to come and worship before thy feet, and to know that I have loved thee. - Rev. 2:9, 3:9

For God so loved the world, that he gave his only begotten Son, that whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have everlasting life. For God sent not his Son into the world to condemn the world; but that the world through him might be saved." -John 3:16-17

"For whosoever shall call upon the name of the Lord shall be saved." -Romans 10:13

"...and there is no God else beside me; a just God and a Saviour; there is none beside me. Look unto me, and be ye saved, all the ends of the earth: for I am God, and there is none else." -Isaiah 54:21-22

How to Go to Heaven

END PART III

Read Part 1

Read Part 2

Mystery Babylon the Great -Catholic or Jewish? (Israel's role in the New World Order)

The Talmud, Demons, and Magic

## BIBLE PROPHECY

Where is the Promise of His Coming? ~ A Defense of the Pre-Tribulation Rapture of the Church

The Lost Tribe of Dan ~ Early Jewish & Christian View of the Identity of the Antichrist

The Six-Pointed Star: The Mark of the Beast ~ Star of David or Star of Remphan?

Mark of the Beast ~ Tattoos and Branding ~ Junk Religion for Generation X

Designer Marks of the Beast ~ Why the Mark of the Beast is NOT the Microchip Implant

## THE ONE WORLD RELIGION

End-time Revival or Great Apostasy?

Mel Gibson's "The Passion of the Christ" ~ International Hoax Starring Porn Queens

The United Religions ~ Evangelicals Join the Global Church

The Latter Rain Revival ~ Gnosticism Revived

Cosmic Christmas ~ Saturnalia: Rebirth of the Sun God

The Elijah Revolution ~ Joel's Army Coming of Age

Transformations II ~ The Glory Spreads ~ City Transformation...Divine Visitation?

The Messianic One World Religion

Under the Law ~ The Noahide Laws

The Hebrew Roots Movement ~ The Judaizers

The Semitic New Testament ~ Messianics Reject the Greek New Testament

The Lausanne Consultation on Jewish Evangelism ~ The Messianic Movement Joins Lausanne

A Chronology of Major Movements ~ Ecumenism, Pentecostalism & Zionism

Pseudo-Elijah in Israel ~ The {False} Prophecy Club

Back to Egypt ~ The Papal Goddess Worship

The New Age Ties of the Discernment Ministries

The Discernment Ministries ~ Merovingian Connections

Antipas: Another Jesus Revolution? ~ CIA Connections

Diakrisis International ~ Discernment or Deception?

Lambert Dolphin & The Great Sphinx ~ Edgar Cayce/Masonic Connections

Smoke, Mirrors & Disinformation ~ The Compromised Ties of the Apologetics Ministries

Christian Research Institute ~ Spiritual Counterfeits Project ~ EMNR ~ American Family Foundation

## THE NEW WORLD ORDER

Behind the Conservative Curtain

The Third Way ~ Politics of the Radical Center ~ Understanding the Dialectical Process

The John Birch Society ~ A CFR Front

The Council for National Policy ~ The Vast Right Wing Conspiracy

Sun Myung Moon & the CNP ~ Unification Church Front Groups & Christian Right Leadership

The Rockefeller ~ Heritage Connection ~ Follow the Money Trail

Freedom From Religious Persecution ~ United Nations to Standardize Religion

Church of Scientology ~ Hudson Institute ~ Freedom House ~ International Day of Prayer for the Persecuted Church & more

Charter Schools, Character Education & The Eugenics Internationale  
~ Pseudo Grassroots Organizations Front for Corporate/Government Takeover

The Rise of the Fourth Reich

The Bush Family Oligarchy ~ Funding the Hitler Project

New Crimes Defined as "Terrorism" ~ Bye, Bye Bill of Rights!

Brave New Babies ~ The Unprotected Human Subjects of Biomedical Research  
~ Bush Administration Exploitation of the Christian Right & Pro-Life Cover-Up of Same

## The British-Israel Movement

The Rhodes~Milner Round Table ~ British Think Tank for Applied Eugenics

The Masonic New World Order ~ Masonic Foundations of the United States

The Next American Revolution ~ Agents Provocateurs Wage Psycho-Political War on Christian Right

Modern-Day Knights Templar in the Holy Land ~ New World Order Plan for Israel

Benny Hinn Aids Knights Templar Conquest of the Holy Land

## BIBLE VERSIONS

The Nineteenth Century Occult Revival ~ The Legacy of Westcott & Hort

Another Bible ~ Another Gospel ~ Letters of Westcott & Hort

Tables of Comparison of Selected Scriptures ~ KJV ~ ERV ~ NASB ~ NIV ~ NKJV

Unholy Hands on the Bible ~ The New King James Version

A Chronology of American & British Bible Revision ~ Collaboration of 19th C. American & British Revision Committees

The Semitic New Testament ~ Replacing the Greek New Testament

A Defense of King James ~ False Accusations Laid to Rest

Erasmus & The Textus Receptus ~ Questions & Answers

The Message ~ The Mystical Bible

The Daemonologie ~ King James' Treatise on Witchcraft

How to Go to Heaven

How to Go to Heaven

